### **CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER**

STATE OF MISSOURI ea

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

**County of Boone** 

In the County Commission of said county, on the

28<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 31-15MAY07 – Prescription Medication to Diamond Pharmacy Services. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said contract.

Done this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin

District II Commissioner

# PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION TERM AND SUPPLY

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 28th day of	2007 is made between
Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State o	f Missouri through the Boone County
Commission, herein "County" and Diamond Drugs, Inc., dba	a Diamond Pharmacy Services herein
"Contractor."	

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Contract Documents This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for Prescription Medication Term and Supply, County of Boone Request for Bid, bid number 31-15MAY07, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Addendum Number One, as well as the Contractor's bid response dated May 11, 2007 and executed by Mark J. Zilner on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
- **2.** Contract Duration This agreement shall commence on July 15, 2007 and extend through July 31, 2008, subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for four (4) additional one year periods subject to the pricing clauses in the Contractor's bid response and thereafter on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not. Subsequent renewal periods will begin June 1.
- **3.** *Purchase* The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County Prescription and Over the Counter Medication as identified and responded to in the Contractor's Response Form. Items will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, as needed and as ordered by the County.
- **4.** Delivery Contractor agrees to deliver by FedEx next day air the items as specified for orders faxed by 1:00 p.m. central time and late orders phoned in by 6:00 p.m. eastern time. All STAT orders shall be provided same day by a pre-arranged local backup pharmacy.
- 5. Billing and Payment All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Sheriff Department and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

County o	f Boone		Purchasing Department	
4.	single	d Response Form – Submit three (3) complete copies sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside, left co ny name and return address, the bid number and the o	mer with your	
4.1.	Compar	y Name: Diamond Drugs, Inc. dba Diamond Ph	narmacy Services	
4.2.	Address			
4.3.	City/Zip	: Indiana PA 15701-3570	_	
4.4.	Phone N	Tumber: 800.882.6337	_	
4.5.	Fax Nur		_	
4.6.	Federal	Tax ID: 25-1378278	_	
	( ) Indi ( ) Other Prescriptindicates prepaid,	nership - Name vidual/Proprietorship - Individual Name er (Specify)  otion Service: We propose to furnish and deliver prescriptions, notion this Bid Blank, provided to the County of Boone – Missouri, and for the price quoted below. All equipment/material/service to the county of Boone – Missouri specifications attached to the County of Boone – Missouri specifica	with transportation charges to be furnished in	
4.7.1.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	
	1.	Name Brand Drugs: % Discount off of Average Wholesale Price (AWP)	AWP minus <u>16</u> %	
	2.	Generic Drugs: % Discount off of Average Wholesale Price (AWP) or Medicaid Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC)	AWP minus 62 %	
	3.	Dispensing Fee Per Prescription (Maximum of \$4.00)	\$_0	
4.7.2. 4.7.3.	4. 5.		\$_0.00 /hour list Medispan which the above percent	of AWP which is a published price. List price may be an arbitrary number set by an individual pharmacy.  * Credit on next page
		Medications will not be sold below cos	t.	

**Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact:** 

4.7.4.

4.7.4.1. Name: Chuck Schiefer, R.Ph. Primary Contact

Telephone Number: 800.882.6337 x1062

Diamond Pharmacy Services hours of operation are 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Our pharmacists will be reached immediately via phone or through our answering service.

\*\* We will provide hard copy of price catalog with all updates. Our pharmacy as well as most pharmacies, pharmacy software providers, and insurance companies utilize Medispan for our electronic pricing updates. Redbook is not considered a standard in the industry for electronic updates and is utilized infrequently.

4.7.5.	Specify the Address of the Pharmacy that will be Servie 645 Kolter Drive, Indiana PA 15701	cing this Account: 1-3570			
	800 882,6337 Fax 724.349.2604	+		<del></del> -	
	Stat emergency prescriptions will	be handled	by a local pl	narmacy of	your
choic	e. Diamond will contract with this	pharmacy to	arrance for	emergency	srvs
4.7.6.	Please describe in detail the types of usage reports that Our reports are outlined in greate	<b>you can supply:</b> er detail un	der Quarterly	y	
	Statistical Reports on Page 19 of	our proposa	l and also		
	attached on the next page.				
	See Exhibit K				
4.7.7.	The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the article terms stated and in strict accordance with the specificat bidding which have been read and understood, and all of	ions, instructions a	nd general condition		
	Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):				
	Mad In RPh	_			
	Type or Print Signed Name: Mark J. Zilner, R.PH.	Today's Date:	May 11, 200	07	



### **CREDIT**

Credit will be issued on **full or partial cards** at 100% the amount billed less \$2.95 processing fee. Credit will only be issued on returned non-controlled tablets or capsules remaining in the original blister packaging provided they are within three (3) months of expiration, have been stored under proper conditions, have not been released to the inmate population, and are legally permitted for return by the State Boards of Pharmacy and FDA and/or any other regulating agencies. Control medications or open stock medications cannot legally be shipped back to our pharmacy per federal regulations. Credit will be applied to the current invoice if received by the 15<sup>th</sup> of the previous month unless the customer has past due invoices over thirty (30) days from the close of the billing cycle. Credits due if there are past due invoices, will be issued as a separate credit memo and applied to the oldest invoice. Upon termination of the contract, returns must be received within 15 days to be credited.

# REQUEST FOR BID DOCUMENTS BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI BID # 31-15MAY07 – Prescription Medication Term and Supply

### ADDENDUM #1 (Issued May 9, 2007)

This addendum is issued in accordance with Request for Bid 31-15MAY07 – Prescription Medication Term and Supply and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the bid documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with bidder's Response Form.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect:

### **BID DOCUMENTS:**

- 1. CHANGE paragraph 1.4.1. to read "...Processing fee per name brand prescription (maximum of \$4.00) + (plus) Processing fee per generic prescription (maximum of \$4.00) = TOTAL FOR EVALUATION."
- CHANGE paragraph 2.2.2. to read: Contract Documents The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to
  enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the
  County.
- 3. CHANGE the first sentence of paragraph 2.3.3.1. to read: Bid prices for prescription drugs shall be based on the most currently published Red Book Average Wholesale Price (AWP).
- 4. CHANGE paragraph 2.3.3. to read: Average Wholesale Price: (AWP) shall mean the average wholesale price (current cost) of the dispensed medication as defined by the Red Book. On the Response Page, the Bidder shall indicate the price list their firm will utilize under this bid. The County desires that the Bidders utilize the Red Book average wholesale price list. The County recognizes, however, that not all Bidders desire to use the Red Book price list. In that instance, the Bidders must provide details of a verifiable pricing structure their firm would utilize for quoting. The acceptability of the pricing structure quoted, shall be determined solely by Boone County.
- 5. CHANGE the first sentence of paragraph 2.3.3.1. to read: Bid prices for name brand prescription drugs shall be based on the most currently published Red Book Average Wholesale Price (AWP).
- 6. CHANGE paragraph 2.4.7. to read: Price List: Contractor must supply the Boone County Jail with a current copy of the Red Book Average Wholesale Price (AWP) Publication and the Federal Upper Limit (FUL), as well as all Addendums as they become available at no additional charge. The price list shall be provided to the County within 10 days of award. Boone County prefers computer readable media, but will accept printed copy.
- 7. CHANGE paragraph 2.4.15. to read: Usage Reports: The County desires that the Contractor supply monthly, quarterly, and yearly usage reports to the Boone County Medical Representative. The County prefers the monthly usage report in the following manner:
  - 1) Individual Patient, medication name, strength, number dispensed, and cost;
  - 2) Medication name, strength, quantity dispensed, cost, number of prescriptions, and number of returns;
  - 3) Prescribing physician name, medication name, strength, quantity dispensed, cost, and number of prescriptions.
  - Please describe on the Response Page the type of reports that your firm can provide.

- 8. CHANGE paragraph 2.4.15.1. to read: The County desires the provision of Quarterly and Year End Reports: The Quarterly and Year End Reports should be listed by medication name, strength, number dispensed, cost, and number of prescriptions. All reports should be in alphabetical order and in a user-friendly format. Quarterly reports are due by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the quarter end. Reports should be provided on paper and electronically.
- 9. Replace the Response Form with the attached, Revised Response Form.

Bv

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB Director of Purchasing

BIDDER has examined copy of Addendum #1 to Request for Bid #31-15MAY07 — Prescription Medication Term and Supply, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name:	Diamond Drugs, Inc.				
Address:	645 Kolter Drive				
	<u>Indiana PA 15701-3570</u>				
Phone Number:	800.882.6337	Fax Number:	724.349	.2604	_
norized Repres	entative Signature:	)// Date:	May 11,		
	* 1 1 //				



May 11, 2007

Boone County Purchasing Department 601 E. Walnut Street Columbia, MO 65201

Dear Purchasing Department,

I appreciate the opportunity to submit a proposal for pharmacy services and medical supplies for the Boone County Jail. Enclosed is some information on our company and an extremely competitive proposal. Diamond Pharmacy Services, the Nation's Largest Correctional Pharmacy Provider, is a full-service, independently owned, pharmaceutical and medical supply provider servicing 1 out of every 5 inmates in the nation (over 400,000 inmates). We are servicing over 1,100 correctional and nursing facilities in 43 states and Puerto Rico from our closed door institutional pharmacy. With over 24 years of extensive correctional experience, our large volume and state of the art facility, we are able to provide efficient cost effective services to your facility. We are able to bid competitively because we are independently owned. We work in conjunction with the prescribers to develop a drug formulary of cost effective medications and make recommendations to decrease cost even further. We encourage you to call our references to attest to our friendly accurate services. We have recently completed our expansion project which increased our pharmacy to over 135,000 square feet. This state-of-the-art automated pharmacy added barcode workflow software, conveyor belts and sortation and picking devices. This system is barcode driven and offers great efficiency and accuracy. We follow all NCCHC, ACA, and JCAHO regulations. We are JCAHO accredited in pharmacy, IV and medical supply.

Within the last couple of years Diamond was awarded:

- 2006 Counsel of State Government "Innovations in State Government" National Award
- Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) accreditations for long term care pharmacies, medical supplies and IV infusion
- Inc. Magazine's "Top 500 Fastest Growing Independently Owned Companies"
- Pennsylvania Business Central's "Top 100 Businesses in Pennsylvania"
- Indiana University of Pennsylvania's "Family Business of the Year"
- Indiana County Business and Professional Women's "Employer of the Year"
- Indiana County Supported Employment Advisory Council's "Outstanding Employer of the Year"
- Top 100 People in Pennsylvania Business Central

In addition, I would like to mention we carry a complete line of medical supplies and durable medical equipment such as latex gloves, gauze, wheel chairs, etc. at the most competitive pricing. We have enclosed a complete itemized price list for your review. We offer the "one stop shop" for convenience to the facilities we service.

Please review our entire proposal. I would like the opportunity to give an on-site presentation to you and your center's staff, if necessary. If you should have any questions regarding any aspects of our proposal or services, don't hesitate to contact me at 1.800.882.6337 x1003.

Sincerely,

Mark **V**. Zilder, R.Ph. Director of Operations

mzilner@diamondpharmacy.com

# DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES

### **EXPANSION 2004**



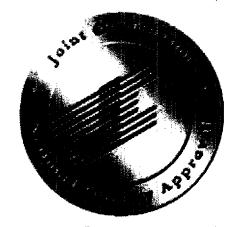
### STATE-OF-THE-ART PHARMACY AREA



Diamond Pharmacy Services has recently expanded our correctional care pharmacy with a technologically advanced 84,000 square foot addition, bringing our pharmacy to 135,000 square feet. This technology includes a conveyor system, barcode workflow software and automated packing devices, and is designed to accurately sort and process prescriptions, adding to Diamond's efficiency and accuracy.

# Diamond Pharmacy Services Indiana, PA

has been Accredited by the



### Joint Commission

on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations

Which has surveyed this organization and found it to meet the requirements for accreditation

June 30, 2006

Accreditation is customarily valid for up to 39 months

feel bows

frankriter in the form of the formation with

1. Prod 1 Liverani resta da 120 d Deres & Otano AND

The John Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations is an independent, not-for-profit, regional body that oversees the safety and quiday of health care and other services provided in accredited organizations. Information advoir accredited organizations may be provided directly to the John Commission in 1-800-994-6610. Information regarding accreditation and the accreditation performance of individual organizations can be obtained through the John Commission's web use at www.icaho.org.

# 500 2003

Diamond	Dungs
	Inc. 500 company

#415

2003 inc. 500 ranking

John Koten, Editor, Inc. Magazine

Gordon Lee Jones, Publisher, Inc. Magazine



October 4, 2002

Ms. Joan Zilner Diamond Pharmacy Services 645 Kolter Dr Indiana, PA 15701

Dear Ms. Zilner:

Congratulations! On behalf of the entire editorial staff at Inc magazine, I am pleased to inform you that Diamond Pharmacy Services has been ranked #403 on the 2002 Inc 500 list of America's fastest-growing private businesses.

Diamond Pharmacy Services joins an elite group of growth companies that are making an important contribution to the U.S. economy. Your achievement will be nationally recognized by millions of readers, including your customers, vendors, investors, and business partners.

The 2002 Inc 500 list continues a 21-year tradition. In the past, a ranking on the Inc 500 has often been an early indicator of future accomplishments on a global scale. Companies that have made the list include Timberland, the Sharper Image, Patagonia, Microsoft, Intuit, Stonyfield Farm, the Pleasant Company, Domino's Pizza, Oracle, Princeton Review, Morningstar, E-Trade, and, with the release of this year's list, Diamond Pharmacy Services. As you can see, you're in very good company.

Again, congratulations on making the list. We wish you and your associates continued growth and prosperity.

Sincerely,

**Editor** 

# 500 2002

	Di	amond	Pharmacy	Servi	ices
--	----	-------	----------	-------	------

Inc 500 company

403

2002 Inc 500 ranking

John Koten, Editor-in-Chief, inc Magazine

Gordon Las Jones, Publisher, no Magazine

# <u>IIIIII</u>II

The Center for Family Business

at
Indiana University of Pennsylvania
honors
The Zilner Family,
of Diamond Drugs, Inc.,
as a
Distinguished Family Business
2003

# Employer of the Year 2002 Indiana County

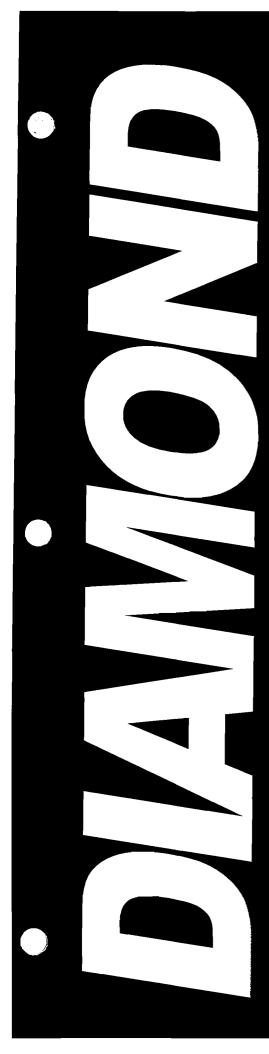
This certificate is awarded to

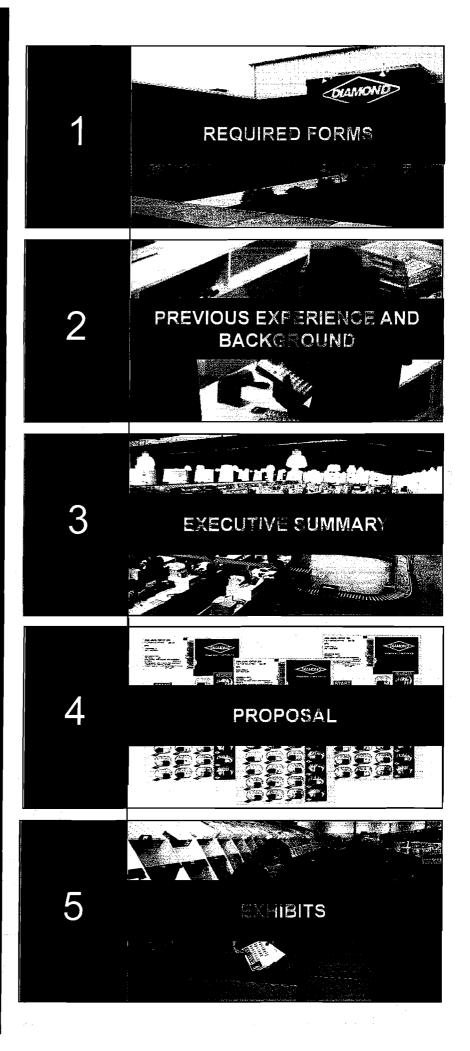
# Diamond Drugs

Presented by Indiana Business & Professional Women's Club



Signature L'agraff l'Assablant 2/6/02
Signature
Lange L'agraff l'Assablant Date
Lange L'agraffe, 3/6/03







### **Quarterly Statistical Reports**

We will provide extensive quarterly and annual medication usage reports. Our formulary management reports contain comprehensive data statistics including color graphs and charts which will summarize specific medication utilization and trends, statistics, physician prescribing habits, and other necessary utilization data. Statistical reports will be a vital tool to be utilized to enforce cost containment, monitor prescription usage, track trends and to provide other sources of important data. Diamond will provide any requested computer generated reports and statistical information in hard copy and electronically in a spreadsheet format. Most impromptu reports will be provided within one (1) or two (2) business days depending on the complexity unless requested by security to help search for diverted medications, in which case, the reports usually can be provided in less than an hour. All reports will be sorted in any requested format, order or groupings including by inmate name, medication, therapeutic class, prescribing physician, facility, etc. Our reports are outlined by graphs to illustrate patient's usage and to summarize monthly expenses to track trends. Data elements which will be utilized are but not limited to: Inmate Name, Inmate Number, Correctional Facility, Provider, Date of Service, Prescription Number, Medication Name, Medication Class, Medication Strength, Quantity Dispensed, Days Supply, Number of Prescriptions, and Drug Acquisition Cost. Reports will be available in alphabetical order. We will provide proper invoicing and printouts to facilitate full reconciliation of charges. These reports will greatly assist your facility in the proper analysis and management of prescribing practices. We are able to provide nearly any requested report and will customize our report package to meet your department's specific needs. The following reports are all available but are not limited to:

Computerized cost reports will be sorted by facility, patient name, and prescriber name by requested date range that summarizes drug cost by inmate name, facility, date range, medication name, therapeutic class, number of doses, percentages, etc.

Management data including medications ordered, processed, delivered and disposed.

Detailed inmate profiles

Patient medication allergy and medication interaction alerts

Medication usage per inmate

Medication utilization report

Summary of total medication costs

Continual narcotic controlled substances inventory and dose count

Psychotropic usage report

Computerized Medical Administration Records (MAR's)

Medication stop date reports alphabetical by inmate showing which prescriptions are approaching their discontinue date within a certain time frame. This report will show which orders are due to expire.

List of inmates taking medications that are known to produce adverse side effects when they are exposed to high temperatures or the sun

Total doses per inmate dispensed

Percentage of inmates on medications

Percentage of inmates on particular classes of medications such as controls, psychotropics, etc.

Formulary vs. non-formulary medications dispensed

Number of prescriptions per inmate

Number of new and refill prescriptions dispensed

Number of doses dispensed

High to low usage by dollar amount of formulary and non-formulary medications dispensed

High to low usage by quantity dispensed by medication, psychotropics, and OTC's

Medication breakdown listed by specific physician by class, specific medications, controls, psychotropics, all medications, etc.

Medication therapeutic classification reports outlining detail and usage (i.e. psychotropic, HIV, controlled substances, etc.)

Top ten (10) most expensive patient's profile showing a detailed listing

Cost containment recommendation reports

Side effect and medication interaction reports

OTC medication listing reports

Medication cost summaries

Medications and quantity ordered

Notification of medications reordered too soon

Invoices containing medication name, NDC and AWP

Itemized credit report showing prescription detail and credit for returned medications

Brand vs. generic detail report

Plus numerous customized management/cost containment reports are available upon request

Additional reports are contained in Billing Section of this proposal

NOTE: These are the standard report parameters; however, customized reports are available upon request and will be added to your monthly report package, if requested.

We will maintain all appropriate documentation, including but not limited to inventory records, controlled medication perpetual inventory, patient profiles, copies of all prescriptions, etc. All documentation will be open for review by the appropriate facility staff or appointed designee when requested. All reports will be provided, maintained and disposed of in compliance with all federal and state laws HIPAA regulations and department policies and procedures. There will not be any cost whatsoever for any requested reports.

SEE EXHIBIT K

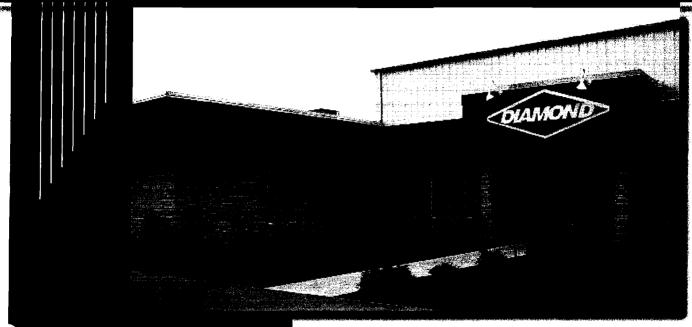
### CONFIDENTIAL

Online Reporting – We are offering a robust online program which will enable your facility to easily look up patient profiles, perform searches by patient, psychiatrist, formulary status, medication, drug class, patients on particular classes of medications, etc. and print the correct formulary reports on demand at your facility. This system will enable your facility to sort and generate almost any type of usage report and since it was designed internally by IT staff at Diamond, it can be customized and upgraded as needed specific to your facility's request. This will give your facility immediate access to all prescribing information for any computer with an internet connection and will be provided at no charge. This system will not substitute for Diamond's monthly formulary management reports or any impromptu reports you need us to produce, it will only enhance our reporting capabilities and provide an additional convenience for your staff.

SEE EXHIBIT B

### CONFIDENTIAL

### PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE & BACKGROUND



We have over 37 years of extensive institutional experience, servicing prisons, jails, pre-release centers, juvenile detention centers, and nursing facilities. With our years of experience and diverse patient base, our team of professionals will anticipate and meet your facilities' requirements by devising and implementing a cost effective, efficient program that will best suit the specifications of your facility.

For over 37 years Diamond Drugs, Inc. DBA Diamond Pharmacy Services has been providing advanced patient care services to institutions from our closed pharmacy and medical supply. Diamond, a family-owned business owned by 5 members of the Zilner family, incorporated December 1979, currently employs over 850 employees, and is located in the Greater Indiana Enterprise Zone, in Indiana, PA. With our business being large and family-owned and operated, we offer personalized family business services with large company pricing, efficiencies, and experience. Correctional pharmacy services are our main focus and, unlike some of our competitors, which are owned by comprehensive healthcare groups, correctional pharmacy services are our main line of business.

We have recently completed our expansion project, which increased our pharmacy to over 135,000 square feet. This state of the art automated pharmacy added barcode workflow software, conveyor belts, sortation, and picking devices. We are one of the nation's first long term care pharmacies to become JCAHO accredited for pharmacy services, IV infusion, and medical supplies. We offer a total pharmacy management system and will adapt it to best suit your needs.



### CONFIDENTIAL

### Within the last few years Diamond has been awarded:

- 2006 Counsel of State Government "Innovations in State Government" National Award
- Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) accreditations for long term care pharmacies, medical supplies and IV infusion
- Inc. Magazine's "Top 500 Fastest Growing Independently Owned Companies"
- Pennsylvania Business Central's "Top 100 Businesses in Pennsylvania"
- Indiana University of Pennsylvania's "Family Business of the Year"
- Indiana County Business and Professional Women's "Employer of the Year"
- Indiana County Supported Employment Advisory Council's "Outstanding Employer of the Year"
- Top 100 People in Pennsylvania Business Central

We offer extremely competitive pricing and have shown to reduce the overall medication costs by a significant margin over local, national and in-house pharmacies due to our competitive pricing and our comprehensive drug formulary management program. Diamond offers a total pharmacy management system and will adapt it to best suit your facility's needs.

Diamond has experience with many different types of facilities and systems. We have managed pharmacy services for facilities which previously had nurses dispensing directly from stock, facilities which previously received prescriptions from their DOC pharmacy, facilities in which contracted pharmacists packaged medications for a few hours a day and traditional pharmacy services. We were able to convert their previous systems into a cost effective efficient system, in that they were able to deal directly with a pharmacy of our size to take full advantage of formulary management, volume billing, and credit on pharmaceuticals.

Within the last couple years, the Pennsylvania Department of Corrections decided to offer an option in their healthcare RFP to carve out pharmacy services, to allow them to select their own pharmacy and not one owned by one of the comprehensive health care providers. In September 2003 the Pennsylvania DOC awarded all pharmacy services to Diamond as a "carve out" bid award. We were originally scheduled to have 90 days to implement our services prior to startup. However, the existing comprehensive healthcare group terminated early, which left us having to be prepared for startup in less than 45 days from award announcement. The PA DOC viewed Diamond's Proposal as a benefit on a cost and operational standpoint. The transition in the PA DOC included 26 state correctional institutions with over 40,000 inmates. The contract thus far has been a great success in reducing their expenditures and improving efficiencies.

With our years of correctional experience and diverse patient base, our team of professionals will anticipate and meet the department's requirements by devising and implementing a program, which will best suit the specifications of your facilities. Our pharmacists have over 504 years of combined correctional pharmacy experience. Our program offers continual advancements in healthcare services, computerization, packaging, automation, forms, formulary management, and products. Our goal is to provide our leadership skills to your department with an upgraded tailor made program, achieving the highest level of service at the most competitive price. Our intentions are to increase your department's efficiency with all aspects of pharmacy and to establish a cost-effective drug distribution system while helping your department to remain in compliance.

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT:
MARK ZILNER
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS
mzilner@diamondpharmacy.com

DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES
645 KOLTER DRIVE, INDIANA, PA 15701-3570
1.800.882.6337 x1003 1.877.234.7050 FAX
www.diamondpharmacy.com

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY



Diamond Pharmacy Services has a firm understanding of all the aspects of this RFP to provide comprehensive pharmaceutical services to your facility. We are submitting a detailed proposal, which outlines our services and work plan very specifically. This RFP format is very consistent with how we provide services to most of our existing correctional facilities. We service 1 out of every 5 inmates in the nation (over 400,000) in over 850 correctional facilities in 43 states and Puerto Rico and over 13,000 nursing home residents in over 260 facilities in Pennsylvania and have over 37 years of extensive institutional experience, servicing prisons, jails, prerelease centers, juvenile detention centers, and nursing facilities. With our years of experience and diverse patient base, our team of professionals will anticipate and meet your facility's requirements by devising and implementing a cost effective efficient program that will best suit the specifications of your facility.

Diamond will provide your facility with a complete and extensive pharmacy services program. Our goals are to provide superior pharmacy services, implement an efficient time saving system for the nursing staff, keep your facility fully compliant and implement a strong formulary management program to reduce costs. We understand the special needs of correctional facilities but knowing all facilities are unique, we will gather the information necessary during our initial meeting and throughout the contract and we will customize our services to best meet your facility's needs. We will



### CONFIDENTIAL

provide multiple types of forms for ordering medications, updating changes, charting and accountability Our forms are complete and minimize the amount of writing while ensuring all accountability is in place. Our pharmacy was one of the first long term care pharmacies in the nation to become Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) accredited. This is a voluntary accreditation and has the highest standards for pharmacy services. When dispensing, shipping and monitoring on site, we follow the JCAHO, the NCCHC and the ACA guidelines. We have years of experience in implementing these standards and our services and inspection reviews exceed these NCCHC, ACA and JCAHO standards.

Formulary management will be a very important part of reducing cost at your facility. Diamond's consultants have years of extensive cost containment and formulary management experience. We work closely with the medical staff to reduce excessive ordering of medications, devise a cost effective drug formulary, make recommendations of cost effective medications, and to customize formulary management reports. Diamond serves as a partner with your facility to reduce costs. Our pharmacists prefer to chair the quarterly P & T meetings to discuss cost containment. We will require the physicians to complete non-formulary forms if required and provide on a daily basis via fax cost effective recommendations when the physician writes for non-formulary medications. By providing these recommendations, we are able to alert physicians of an alternative cost effective medication. Diamond provides extensive formulary management reports monthly summarizing statistical data along with graphs to document prescribing trends. Our formulary management skills have saved facilities of your size thousands of dollars annually.

Diamond will evaluate program effectiveness throughout the contract and will be a proactive member of your facility's interdisciplinary team, working diligently to assure that compliance is maintained with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Physician prescribing patterns and usage are analyzed monthly with statistics and graphs. We encourage questions and address quality of services. We constantly ask facilities questions such as "How can we improve our services?" "What procedures can Diamond do to save nursing time?" etc. We strive to meet each facility's every need. As part of Diamond internal TQM program we distribute customer satisfaction surveys to evaluate our performance. We pride ourselves on the quality of our services to the facilities we provide to and work closely with every aspect of our pharmacy program to assure this.

Diamond understands the department's decision to bid pharmacy services from a cost and service standpoint. By selecting a large experienced provider such as Diamond, your department will be able to obtain a more competitive bid price while making the contract more administratively efficient. Diamond is well aware of all the aspects of this RFP and is equipped with the knowledge, experience, and large state of the art pharmacy to handle this contract with great success. The comprehensive pharmacy program provided by Diamond will assist your facility to operate in conformity with all applicable regulations and laws, as well as provide cost saving, staff efficiencies, and quality services for the inmates. Diamond has extensive experience with pharmacy regulations in correctional facilities, which will play a vital role in maintaining compliance in the facilities. We are independently owned and strive to offer our facilities the friendliest most accurate service. We are committed to take every appropriate action to ensure convenient, cost effective pharmacy services to the staff and inmates. Diamond is the logical choice for meeting your facility's pharmaceutical services needs.

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT:
MARK ZILNER
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS
mzilner@diamondpharmacy.com

DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES
645 KOLTER DRIVE, INDIANA, PA 15701-3570
1.800.882.6337 x1003 1.877.234.7050 FAX
www.diamondpharmacy.com



### PHARMACY SERVICES PROPOSAL FOR THE BOONE COUNTY JAIL

RFP # 31-15MAY07

May 15, 2007

# Prescription and Over-the-County Medications and Supply Items

**Diamond Pharmacy Services** would like the opportunity to provide our Comprehensive Pharmaceutical Services and Medical Supply Program to the Boone County Jail in Columbia, Missouri in accordance to the RFP dated April 24, 2007. Diamond Pharmacy Services, the largest correctional pharmacy provider in the nation, has the ability to meet, as well as exceed all minimum requirements to service your facility.

We will provide professional comprehensive pharmaceutical services for all prescription, non-prescription, and intravenous solutions as ordered by all prescribers. Only approved medications, biologicals, and other related items will be sent to the facility. Generic substitutions will be provided, when available, and approved by the prescribers. All medications will be dispensed and labeled inmate specific in complete compliance with all current and future local, state, federal and department laws, rules, regulations, and provisions. Prescriptions will only be dispensed in the amounts prescribed by the facility's prescribers.

### **Medication Ordering Procedures**

Orders may be electronically transmitted, faxed or phoned to our pharmacy toll free. Orders may be transmitted via our online ordering program, facsimile, or by phone to our pharmacy exactly as prescribed. Faxes may be transmitted 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Your facility may fax us orders, changes, or discontinues using our daily drug order forms, physicians order sheets, or other mutually agreed upon forms. Our system does not require the nursing staff to transcribe orders. With our system, the nursing staff or designee may fax us physician's order sheets as long as the orders are complete.



When order changes or discontinuations are faxed to our pharmacy we will immediately update them in our computer system. If the medication is needed, we will send it, if not, we will update the information in our computer system and when it is needed, it may be faxed using the old peel off reorder tab and we will send the medication reflecting the updated directions.

Refills may be faxed into our pharmacy by affixing the peel-off refill tab to the "Medication Reorder Form". Refills may also be phoned into our pharmacy technicians by providing the inmate's name and seven (7) digit prescription number. This procedure should only be used if there is a problem with your fax machine.

STAT orders must be faxed to our backup fax hotline.

With our internal fax system, we receive our orders primarily via fax servers, not fax machines. With fax servers, orders will be faxed normally by your facility from a standard fax machine; however, orders will be received at Diamond on our computerized internal fax server. Once received at Diamond, the faxes will automatically route to your designated technician's desktop printer or directly on the technician's screen and placed in today's bin if faxed before your order cutoff time or in tomorrow's bin if faxed after your cutoff. A fax confirmation will be sent automatically to your facility's fax machine documenting the actual number of pages and time we received your fax; therefore, there will be no need to call and verify the number of pages we received. Images are much clearer on our end with a fax server; therefore, there is less chance of medication errors. We will maintain a computerized log of all faxed orders received for easy reference. Our fax servers have an extensive capacity consisting of a 43 MB hard drive with 4GB of RAM; therefore, in the event the server is down, we run out of toner, or the printer is jammed it will hold over 2,500 pages until the problem is corrected. In the event our fax server or these fax numbers are disabled, we have a few additional toll free numbers linked to a series of standard fax machines. Our internal fax machines are set up in a sequence to roll over to the next machine if the previous one is in use; therefore, a busy signal is very rare. With all the above in mind, faxes should always transmit on the first attempt. If our fax machines or lines are disabled, orders may be faxed toll-free to our retail pharmacies located within a few miles of our correctional pharmacy services' location. Diamond couriers will pick up the faxed orders and deliver them to our pharmacy. In the event the above fails, orders may be phoned into us or your local back-up pharmacy. It should be noted that the emergency procedures outlined above have never been required.

Diamond will provide the following to your facility to expedite and to assure accuracy of orders:

- ◆ Daily drug order sheet samples including, physician's orders, non-formulary, declining control inventory, declining stock inventory, medication administration records (MAR's), treatment administration records (TAR's) and emergency prescription forms necessary for transmitting new orders, refills, changes, stop orders, discontinued orders, charting and record keeping. Backup STAT pharmacy order forms to fax to our backup hotline.
- Peel-off tabs for easy reordering.
- A brand new plain paper fax machine for the transmission and receipt of information between your facility and our facility. Each fax machine will be programmed specifically for your facility with your facility's name, phone number, special dialing instructions such as "pressing 9" and our 800 speed dial number. Our toll free fax number is 800.523.0008. Our faxes will be programmed to provide a fax confirmation sheet on every transmission. Your facility will have the option to purchase fax cartridges on your own or through Diamond.



◆ Dedicated Pharmacy Technician – Your facility will have one primary Diamond technician designated to processing the orders for your facility. This enables your facility to talk to the same person every day as your main point of contact. This technician will know all of your facility's specific requirements and needs. In the event this technician is away from their desk when you call, you will have the option to leave them a voice mail or speak with their team partner who will be cross trained to process your facility's orders effectively.

SEE EXHIBIT A

### CONFIDENTIAL

**On Line Ordering System** – We are offering a computerized online ordering program. This software is being offered as an option at no additional cost to your facility. This system will be a direct interface between your facility and our pharmacy system. This is a bidirectional system through a secure server over the internet which is fully HIPAA compliant. This system enables your facility to order medication from our pharmacy online utilizing drop down screens. This system enables your facility to perform the following:

- Order medications from our pharmacy online utilizing drop down screens.
- Enter orders to be automatically electronically transmitted to our pharmacy computer system.
- View entire patient profiles, know when a medication was ordered, know if a medication is too soon to refill or out of refills, etc.
- Maintain patient profiles, changes, and necessary demographic and self medication status. Your facility may either enter patient demographics or we can download your entire department's file directly into our system with the proper interface, if possible. This would include the inmate's name and number, facility, date of birth, social security number and location. We can also utilize this data to update location changes. Your facility may make any changes to the patient's profile including KOP status.
- Notify your staff if the medication ordered is a non-formulary medication at the time of ordering.
- Screen for allergies and drug interactions with a return notification from our pharmacy.
- Print Medication Administration Records (MAR's) on demand utilizing a laser printer for new patients or for all patients at the end of the month.
- Print a variety of utilization and management reports.
- Print labels when a new order is placed to affix to the Physician Order Sheet, MAR, etc.
- Reorder medications with a barcode scanner.

We will place our on-line ordering software into your facility if there is interest and will import all your



prescription information electronically at no charge. This system will require your facilities to have a computer with a high speed internet connection (cable, ISDN or T1) and barcode scanner as an option. This electronic system will not be a requirement and your facilities may continue to order via fax machine, if preferred. We also have interest in discussing interfacing with your facilities' current or future in house EMR system, if applicable.

We have an IT staff of ten (10) qualified employees who work closely with our facilities on interface issues.

SEE EXHIBIT B

### Additional Onsite Computerization

### CONFIDENTIAL

We are offering many additional computerized options to your facility.

Online Reporting – We are offering a robust online program which will enable your facility to easily look up patient profiles, perform searches by patient, psychiatrist, formulary status, medication, drug class, patients on particular classes of medications, etc. and print the correct formulary reports on demand at your facility. This system will enable your facility to sort and generate almost any type of usage report and since it was designed internally by IT staff at Diamond, it can be customized and upgraded as needed specific to each facility's request. This will give your facility immediate access to all prescribing information for any computer with an internet connection and will be provided at no charge. This system will not substitute for Diamond's monthly formulary management reports or any impromptu reports you need us to produce, it will only enhance our reporting capabilities and provide an additional convenience for your staff. This software is being offered at no additional cost to your facility.

**Electronic Order Check-In** – We will provide an automated barcode order check-in system to verify your daily shipment, if requested. With this system, your facility can download your daily delivery sheet through a secure server, and utilizing a barcode scanner and computer; will be able to check orders in more automated than by checking them by hand from a delivery sheet. Upon completion of the scanning, the system will let your staff know if any items are missing. In a recent install in one of our larger correctional facilities, order check-in time was reduced by 90%. For this system, your facility will need a computer, barcode scanner and an internet connection.

**Electronic MAR** - We are offering a paperless Medication Administration Record (MAR) system which enables your staff to scan the inmate's barcode and each medication to assure the right patient is receiving the right medication at the right time. When scanning the inmate's badge, all the medications for that proper administration will pop up on the screen. If the wrong medication is scanned for the wrong inmate at the wrong time, the system will alert your staff prior to making a medication error. This will also electronically record the proper administration time and initials. The system will allow your staff to print reports on administration, non compliance, no shows, etc. This software is being offered at no additional charge to your facility if you are transmitting all orders utilizing our electronic ordering system.



SEE EXHIBIT B

### Prescription Monitoring Services

We process and update all orders, changes, and discontinues on a daily basis as they are transmitted to maintain accurate and complete patient profiles from all inmates. This is different than most pharmacies which only processes updates at the end of the month. Prior to filling each prescription order, we verify the accuracy, inquire about unclear or illegible orders, and screen each inmate's complete computerized medication profile to ensure safe and therapeutic medication administration before the prescription leaves our pharmacy. Inmate prescription profiles are screened for:

Duplicate therapy from medications in the same therapeutic class

Medication interactions and incompatibilities (including drug-drug, drug-order and drug-age interactions)

Excessive/sub-therapeutic dosages

Appropriateness of medication therapy

Inmate medication allergies

Medications which are refilled too soon (More than 8 days early)

Medications ordered past the designated stop date.

We will alert your staff via phone or fax of such occurrences prior to shipping your order.

### **Quality Assurance**

Diamond maintains a continuous quality improvement program in our pharmacy with the specific goal of improving the quality of services and care provided. We strive to provide a safe environment for the patients we serve. The increased use of automation has enhanced productivity and the use of bar-code scanning technology has assisted us in accurately verifying checked medications. We have recently expanded into a 135,000 square foot state of the art pharmacy to improve workflow and provide the best working conditions for our employees, with more than adequate illumination and less stress. The new building, additional technology which we will be adding shortly, additional computer programming, along with the use of more expanded barcode scanning will continue to greatly reduce our already low error rate.



We have voluntarily become Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) certified, which greatly exceeds the strictest pharmacy standards, and we also follow all federal, state board, ACA, NCCHC, and facility guidelines. JCAHO has developed a list of dangerous abbreviations from evidence based practice in its new 2004 National Patient Safety Goals, which we have implemented with our facilities.

When errors do occur we take it very seriously and employ an error coordinator to analyze each and every error.

- We begin by providing error tracking forms to each facility to encourage reporting accurate details of the error. This is faxed to the error coordinator at a dedicated fax machine. The forms are simple to complete and provide important information, including whether a wrong medication reached the patient.
- The coordinator reviews the error with the technician, pharmacist, and the packer involved through interviews and documents the results. The appropriate parties then sign off on the error sheet.
- During the month, the error coordinator analyzes errors using the following information:
  - Has a change been made in a department to cause an error?
  - How many orders were processed that day?
  - What time of day did the error occur?
  - What was the pharmacist ratio per department that day?
  - What was the employee ratio per department?
  - Is scheduling appropriate?
  - Error trends (repeated errors)
- ♦ This data is compiled monthly into graphs and pie charts and a meeting is held with the error committee and the company president.
- These statistics are discussed with the committee and changes are made monthly through our Performance Improvement Meetings to help eliminate future errors.

Our performance improvement meetings are attended by representatives from each department, most of which have been with our company for many years as we grew. With only having a single business location, and being independently owned and operated, our owners know what occurs in our operation on a daily basis, and our president attends most performance improvement meetings. The owners discuss the results which gives them control and enables problems to be solved by one of them personally. This family based situation, gives our facilities personalized service and an open communication line to address problems immediately. We will continue to improve our systems as we add new technology for performance improvement. We have included examples of our monthly reports surveying our errors. Again, we take errors very seriously and the numbers listed on this report are truly as reported.



Some of the changes we have made within our pharmacy to eliminate errors are as follows:

- Sound-alike drugs (i.e. Zyprexa and Zyrtec, Lamisil and Lamictal, Serzone and Seroquel, etc) have been separated in the pharmacy. The correct label prints in the proper shelf area containing that medication to eliminate mislabeling.
- ♦ Pharmacists change duties in the middle of the day to keep them fresh and avoid "lack of concentration."
- Numerous software improvements to assist data entry technicians.
- ♦ Bar-code scanning-devices, additional packaging machines, conveyor belts, picking devices and sortation devices.
- Improved routines and work flow patterns throughout our pharmacy.
- Medication packers work in the same area everyday to become extremely familiar with the products they package. Soon our technicians will begin scanning the products to the label to assure they are packaging the proper product prior to the pharmacist check. All of these improvements have given us one of the lowest error rates in the industry. We are proud of our low error rate, however continue to analyze and implement new processes and have numerous committee members working diligently to further attempt to reduce this already low rate.

SEE EXHIBIT C

### **Medication Distribution System**

We will provide professional and accurate pharmaceutical services for all prescription, non-prescription, and intravenous solutions as ordered by all prescribers. All medications will be dispensed and labeled inmate specific in complete compliance with all current and future local, state, and federal laws, regulations, provisions and court orders. A-Rated generic substitutions will be provided, when available, and approved by the prescribers. Only approved medications, biologicals, and other related items will be sent to your facility.

We will provide a specialized dispensing system which best suits your facility's needs for safe, efficient, and cost effective medication distribution. Oral patient specific medications will be dispensed in unit-dose tamperproof blister cards or pill bottles in the quantity prescribed.

Prescription and non-prescription medications will be dispensed in your choice of tamper-proof USP Class B unit-dose blister cards, conventional prescription bottles, stock bottles, or numerous other systems, as preferred.

We will do our best to comply with any special packaging request your facility may require.



Prescription medications will be sent in quantities as prescribed by physicians as requested but shall not exceed a thirty (30) day supply unless the patient is being released on a program that requires greater than thirty (30) day supply. Maintenance medications will be dispensed in a routine thirty (30) days supply unless requested otherwise or may also be ordered in smaller quantities to help minimize waste such as inmates being released in under a month, short term medications such as antibiotics, PRN, and pain medications, ATA, trial of a new medication, etc.

Discharge medications will be sent in a quantity requested. All discharge medications will be dispensed in a child proof container, unless requested otherwise in writing.

OTC medications will be sent in bulk packaging, if requested, except when ordered by the prescriber for individual patients which will be dispensed in blister packs or prescription bottles, when requested.

We will provide ear drops and liquids in the original manufacturer container or will repackage from the original glass containers into plastic, if requested.

We will provide creams and ointments in the original manufacturer's container or will repackage from the original metal containers into plastic jars for security reasons, if requested.

We will provide the proper accounting and documentation sheets to properly record administration and counts of controlled, non-controlled and OTC medications.

IV mixtures will be shipped compounded, labeled, and ready to administer or will be dispensed in Mini-Bag Plus packaging for easy on-site self mixing for emergency situations, when requested by the facility.

If your facility has a KOP (keep on person) or a self-medication system in place, we will work in conjunction with your facility to facilitate that program. We have years of experience in coordinating KOP systems.

Diamond will review your current operation and make suggestions in regards to the arrangement and polices of your medication room, medication cart, and distribution system.

### **Medication Carts**

We will provide brand new locking medication carts for the secure storage, transportation, and administration of all medications and supplies based on facility size and number of inmates we are servicing, if requested. We will provide an adequate number of carts to accommodate your supply. Our carts are top of the line, durable, lightweight, and narrow for easy maneuverability throughout correctional facilities. They are large capacity with 3 blister card drawers and contain a 3-inch high drawer for storage of topicals, ophthalmics, etc. Each cart will be equipped with the following additional features: a separately locked narcotic box (to assure double locking), extension table, side attached cup holder, side attached MAR holder, and garbage can. Our locked narcotic box meets the needs of all DEA and State Board of Pharmacy and Nursing requirements in regards to providing a double



locked storage area. Carts will accommodate 450 cards in a 3 wide cart, 600 cards in a 4 wide cart and 750 cards in a 5 wide cart. We will provide maintenance and parts for our carts. We will also replace the carts when necessary.

SEE EXHIBIT D

### Labeling

Oral medications will be packaged in tamper resistant unit dose blister packs or stock bottles. Each prescription will be properly dispensed and labeled inmate specific or as stock in complete compliance with all current and future state and federal laws, rules, regulations and provisions in accordance to all labeling regulations. Each label will include the following information:

inmate name

Inmate identification number (if requested)

Cell block (if applicable)

Medication name and strength

Dosage form

Generic interchange information

Quantity dispensed

Manufacturer's name

Lot number

Medication expiration date

Route and times of administration

Directions for use (Spanish available, if requested)

Prescription number

Prescriber name

Original date

Dispense date

Discontinue date and/or refill information

Dispensing pharmacist's initials

Warning/auxiliary labels will be placed on each prescription for safe and effective medication use describing reactions, cautions, warnings, interactions, dietary instructions such as take with food, may cause drowsiness, shake well, etc.

Controlled medications will be marked with a red letter "C" and will be packaged in a red blister card for easy identification.

Medications will contain a thermal bar code label with a peel off refill tab with increased print clarity and print size. The tabbed refill labels will be supplied on every medication order. Each refill tab will contain the patient name and number, medications name, quantity, number of refills, prescriber, and prescription number. This is an easy reference to enable the nursing staff to properly identify the information on each reorder tab. Medications can easily be refilled by peeling the tab off of the prescription label and placing it on a refill form.



Each label will contain a barcode in the symboligy recognized by your in-house computer system, if requested. The barcode will contain any information requested such as inmate name, inmate number, medication name, etc.

### Delivery

All new formulary and non formulary orders faxed by 1:00 p.m. CT or late orders phoned in up until 6:00 p.m. ET will be shipped for FedEx next day air. All STAT orders will be provided same day by a prearranged local backup pharmacy. Later fax cutoff times may be negotiated, if needed. Refills which should be ordered a few days before they are due will have an earlier cutoff time All orders will be shipped six days a week, Monday through Saturday for next day delivery excluding Sundays and some nationally recognized holidays (New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas). All orders will have a next day guaranteed delivery time of 10:30 AM during the week and 12:00 PM on Saturdays, where available. Since there aren't any shipping companies that pick up on Sundays, all necessary orders for that day will be processed by a prearranged contracted local back up pharmacy or through our emergency kit/starter packs or will be shipped on Monday. All medications will be delivered by the guaranteed time the following day unless a medication is on national backorder or in the rare event we are out of stock of the medication in which case it will usually be delivered the following day. We have accounts with all four (4) next day air shipping companies (FedEx, UPS, DHL, and the USPS) and if for some reason the FedEx delivery schedule is not working adequately with your facility, we will begin shipping with one of our other next day air carriers.

Due to our volume and the wide variety of types of facilities we service, we maintain a large inventory of all types of prescription and OTC medications and are rarely out of stock. If we happen to run short of a medication, we will borrow it from one of our two retail pharmacies or our local pharmacy network, which consists of retail and hospital pharmacies. We also have accounts with two (2) large drug wholesalers from which we can get medications quickly. If we are unable to obtain the medication locally, we will phone the medication into your back up pharmacy or obtain it from our wholesaler the following day.

Medications will be packaged so that they are maintained at the manufacturers recommended specifications. All medications which require refrigeration will be shipped in either insulated expander packs or styrofoam coolers with a cold pack to ensure proper temperatures are maintained. The outer box containing refrigerated items will contain a fluorescent orange sticker labeled "Refrigerated Items Enclosed."

Every medication shipment will contain a detailed computerized delivery manifest to be utilized as a method of reconciliation of all items and cost accrued for each medication order/designated-billing cycle. The delivery manifest will contain a clearly itemized computerized listing containing the following information: Inmate name, inmate identification number, prescription number, medication name, strength, manufacturer, quantity dispensed, date dispensed, facility name, and pricing. Controlled medications will be packaged in a separate bag containing their own delivery sheet.

If an item is on manufacturer's back order, owed, too soon to refill, out of refills, etc. this will be clearly



indicated on the exception report section of the delivery sheets. Any shortage will be corrected within 24 hours or sent by the back up pharmacy.

Delivery reports will be sorted in your requested format including in order by inmate name, inmate identification number, cell block, medication, etc.

Reports include but are not limited to:

Medication Delivery Report – An alphabetical printout of all medications dispensed that day.

Scheduled Items Report – An alphabetical printout of all controls dispensed that day.

Billing Report – Delivery report containing all medications, NDC numbers, and price for all medications dispensed that day.

### CONFIDENTIAL

**Electronic Order Check-In** – We will provide a barcode order check-in system, if requested. With this system, your facility can download your daily delivery sheet through a secure server, and utilizing a barcode scanner and computer; will be able to check orders in more automated than by checking them by hand from a delivery sheet. Upon completion of the scanning, the system will let your staff know if any items are missing. In a recent install in one of our larger correctional facilities, order check-in time was reduced by 90%. For this system, your facility will need a computer and barcode scanner and an internet connection.

**Delivery Tracking** – Every order will be tracked daily to ensure timeliness and accuracy of each delivery. Our shipping software allows us to track packages at any point to obtain delivery times and signature names. At your facility's request, we can automatically e-mail your facility with the FedEx or UPS tracking information daily which will provide them with a link with their specific tracking number to the shipping company's website for one click package tracking. In addition, we can setup the facility with a special FedEx account that they can go on line and view all packages to be shipped to their facility. In addition, we can setup reference numbers with facility codes and dates so your facility may phone to track the package as opposed to needing a tracking number.

SEE EXHIBIT E

### Stock Cards (On-Site Stat Doses)

Stock cards of certain medications needed to begin therapy for immediate administration until an inmate-specific prescription is received will be provided, if requested and if permitted.

All current and future stock card medications will be supplied at the request of the Medical Director.



Medications and stock quantities for starter doses will be determined in conjunction with the Medical Director.

Accountability sheets for reconciliation of all doses will be provided.

Stock card doses will be packaged in tamperproof blister packs.

The completed accountability sheets should be faxed into our pharmacy (for reconciliation of doses) when stock is depleted. The medication, however, may be reordered when needed by faxing the peel-off reorder label to our pharmacy or utilizing the stock order forms.

Starter packs including the full therapy of commonly utilized medications under a prescriber's protocol will be provided, if requested. Labeling will contain a blank space for the inmate's name and physician's signature along with the protocol directions and quantities or labeled as "take \_\_\_\_\_ tablets \_\_\_\_\_ times daily." The prescribers may simply fill in the inmate's name and sign the label if this system is utilized.

SEE EXHIBIT F

### **Emergency Medication Kit**

We will provide a sufficient number of lockable emergency medication kits which will contain primarily injectable medications which immediate administration is required in order to alleviate pain, infection, modify dangerous behavior, or to preserve a life.

Medications and stock quantities will be determined in conjunction with each facility's Medical Director.

All contents will be listed on the sealed lockable kit.

There will be an accountability sheet within each kit or cabinet that will be utilized to document inventory, administered doses and destruction.

Shortly after an item is used from stock, an order may be faxed to the pharmacy for replenishment along with the corresponding patient specific order utilizing our peel-off reorder labels or stock order forms.

SEE EXHIBIT F



# Hours of Operation

Our pharmacy hours of operation are 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Our pharmacists will be reached immediately via phone or through our answering service in the evenings which will transfer the call to one of our pharmacists on duty. Our pharmacy hours of operation are 24 hours a day, 7 days a week including holidays; therefore, a pharmacist is always readily available.

# **Emergency Prescription Services**

Emergency prescriptions for STAT orders will be provided through our emergency kit/starter packs or by a pre-arranged subcontracted local back-up pharmacy of your preference. Emergency medications not found in either the emergency medication kit, the starter packs or unavailable from Diamond will be provided to your facility by a pre-arranged contracted local back-up pharmacy. We are willing to contract with a few back up pharmacies, if requested for convenience, better hours, and greater medication availability.

Due to our volume, we have very aggressive national contracts with most chain pharmacies and we are also willing to negotiate with any independently owned pharmacies of your choice. Diamond will enter into a contractual arrangement with the selected backup pharmacies.

When your facility is in need of emergency prescriptions, your staff will fax or electronically transmit to Diamond's specific STAT FAX LINE 24 hours a day, 365 days a year and Diamond will phone or fax the back-up pharmacy and arrange for the emergency prescription. In faxing the backup orders to Diamond first, we will serve as a gatekeeper to make sure the medications requested are necessary and are sent in limited quantities to help keep costs to a minimum.

If phoning Diamond with emergency orders, your staff will be directly transferred to a pharmacist immediately by pressing the pharmacist option on our automated phone system or after hours to our answering service which will patch a call through to the pharmacist on duty on site 24 hours a day.

Emergency prescriptions may be picked up or will be delivered directly to your facility utilizing the backup pharmacy's delivery service or by a prearranged taxi or courier service that Diamond will setup, if requested. The back-up pharmacy will bill Diamond and Diamond will bill your facility the contracted backup pharmacy prescription rate plus backup's delivery or on call charge, taxi or courier charge, if applicable.

Diamond realizes how important it is to receive emergency medications in a timely fashion and we will do everything to accomplish this.

Detailed reports of all emergency prescriptions will be provided by the back-up pharmacies with our monthly invoice. We will work together with the Medical Director to utilize this list to determine which medications should be added to the stock supply list to help minimize future emergency needs.



#### SEE EXHIBIT G

# Medication Administration Records (MAR's)

We will maintain extensive patient profiles and provide accurate pre-printed MAR's once monthly for each inmate receiving medication, if requested.

MAR's will contain inmate name and number, date of birth, location, current medication list with directions, dosage form, hours of administration, prescription number, prescribers name, allergies, diagnosis, and start and stop date and the month and year. This serves as a charting mechanism for safe and efficient documentation of medication administration.

Our MAR's are customized to follow your facility's specific hours of administration (HOA's) and will be printed as such unless otherwise indicated for a particular order.

Our MAR's were designed by Diamond in conjunction with our correctional customers to meet their specific needs through multiple surveys asking for the requests.

Our laser printed MAR's are colorful and each HOA is printed in a different color on our MAR to make medication administration easy on the eyes. The day of the month is lightly shaded in each block to increase charting accuracy. There is charting space on the back of the MAR to document injection sites, PRN times, inmate refusals, adverse effects etc. Our MAR's contain a nurse's signature log on the front of each MAR.

We have a medical records department that maintains accurate records and thoroughly reviews all orders for duplications, discontinued medications, proper administration times etc. prior to shipping the MARs to your facility. We will send the MAR's in your facility's requested order sorted either by inmate name or number and also separated by cell block, if requested.

Our printed MAR's will arrive at your facility no later than five (5) working days prior to the end of the month or on any specific date requested. This date will be flexible each month based on your facility's specific request.

When you receive your MAR's, there will be an MAR update form enclosed making it simple to convey changes to us utilizing a check off format such as inmate transfers, discontinued medications, direction changes, etc.

We will also provide blank MAR's when requested for transcribing new MAR's for newly booked patients.

SEE EXHIBIT H



**Electronic MAR** – We are offering a paperless Medication Administration Record (MAR) system which enables your staff to scan the inmate's barcode and each medication to assure the right patient is receiving the right medication at the right time. When scanning the inmate's badge, all the medications for that proper administration will pop up on the screen. If the wrong medication is scanned for the wrong inmate at the wrong time, the system will alert your staff prior to making a medication error. This will also electronically record the proper administration time and initials. The system will allow your staff to print reports on administration, non compliance, no shows, etc. This software is being offered at no additional charge to your facility if you are transmitting all orders utilizing our electronic ordering system.

## Cost Containment

One of Diamond's main goals is to keep your cost per inmate within budget. In the following few sections, we've highlighted generic medication substitution, formulary implementation, clinical services management and our monthly statistical reports which are important tools to be utilized in reducing your costs.

The lowest cost generic or brand name drug will automatically be substituted for a therapeutically equivalent A rated product unless requested otherwise by the prescribers.

Our clinical pharmacists are well versed in making cost effective recommendations and in developing drug formularies. Our pharmacists are always available to answer any questions in regards to cost effective therapy.

Formulary management and statistical reports, which show usage trends and physician's prescribing habits, will be provided on a monthly basis.

In order to reduce costs further, we automatically split tablets of certain higher priced medications that have similar costs for various strengths. Tablet splitting is performed in accordance with the FDA requirements for prescription drug compounding. Medications will be split and packaged inside the bubble pack with proper directions indicating the dosage is for a half tablet and the proper strength. Splitting tablets yields up to a 48% savings. There are also certain medications where it is more cost effective to utilize two doses of a lower strength to equal the requested dose.

We will automatically substitute certain medications where it is more cost effective to utilize two doses of a lower strength to equal the requested dose, such as utilizing two generic pediatric Hepatitis Vaccines to equal the adult dose.

We will accept drug coupons and vouchers that your facility is able to obtain to provide medications at no cost to your facility. We will also assist you in finding such coupons and applying the discounts.



We have implemented an HIV Discharge Program in which your facility will be able to obtain certain HIV medications at no charge to your department for eligible inmates that are released from your facility when the proper paperwork and approval is completed. We will work in conjunction with your inhouse discharge planner to facilitate this program.

Diamond will bill medical assistance, health insurance, ADAP, orders compensation, the Federal Government, ICE, US Marshall's, or other sources of payment whenever the patient is eligible.

## Generic Medication Substitution

A generic medication is considered the chemical or common name of a product having the same active ingredient, strength and dosage form as the brand name medication. In an effort to reduce your pharmaceutical costs, Diamond encourages the use of generic medications in accordance with the provisions of state law and the prescriber's therapeutic objectives. Our pharmacists will select a therapeutically equivalent FDA approved A Rated FDA Orange Book generic medication (comparable bioavailability and or bioequivalency) and will substitute it for a brand name medication in accordance with the provisions of state law, unless the prescriber specifically states otherwise. If the prescriber requires a brand name medication, the words "Brand Medically Necessary" must be written on the order.

# Formulary Implementation and Management

We will assist in the development, implementation, compliance, distribution and ongoing maintenance of a cost effective drug formulary for your facility, if requested. The purpose of the formulary is to utilize medications within certain therapeutic classes based on therapeutic value and cost. We will offer our current formulary to your Medical Department. We will work in conjunction with your prescribers to discuss additions or deletions of medications to the formulary by providing monthly medication usage cost comparisons for particular medication classes. Jointly formulating and controlling a medication list with specific prescribing guidelines, will greatly reduce your medication expenditures.

Our formulary is an extensive 29-page listing with many prescribing options and is comprised primarily of generic and cost effective brand name medications to encourage cost containment above and beyond our competitive bid without compromising the quality of care. Mark Zilner, R.Ph., Director of Operations of Diamond, and Vince Grattan, R.Ph., Director of Formulary Management, in conjunction with Diamond's other clinical pharmacists and input from many correctional prescribers wrote the formularies for numerous Department of Corrections and County Jail Facilities.

We have an internal staff of Clinical Pharmacists and Doctors of Pharmacy whose sole responsibilities are to develop and maintain drug formularies, keep abreast of new drug therapies, interactions and



medications. These pharmacists are available when requested to answer technical questions, to educate your staff, make cost effective recommendations, and to assure your patients are receiving adequate drug therapy consistent with the latest medical literature. These pharmacists are members of many correctional P & T committees throughout the nation and interact closely with the prescriber to ensure cost containment and quality care.

Our formulary is comprised primarily of generic and cost effective brand name medications to encourage cost containment above and beyond our competitive bid. We dispense generic medications, when available, and approved by the State Board of Pharmacy and the prescriber. We will work with the prescribers utilizing a team approach to medication therapy management to provide the most cost effective medications.

Our formulary contains two sections, one arranged by category and one alphabetized. Each entry lists both brand and generic names. In the classification section, there are dollar signs by each item showing relative costs. We also have the ability to provide actual pricing for each item, if requested. The alphabetized section has pages numbers listed to reference the appropriate categories.

We will enforce formulary compliance, if requested. Through a predetermined process, we will require the use of non-formulary request forms for non-formulary medications. This will aid the prescribers in utilizing only formulary items. If a non-formulary medication is ordered without a completed non-formulary request form, we will send an alert to each facility listing medication name and strength, patient name and prescriber so that the prescriber will consider changing the medication or completing a non-formulary medication request form to justify the medication. If the completed form is still not received, we will dispense your choice of either a small quantity of the medication or none at all until we receive the completed form or until the prescriber changes the prescription to a formulary medication. We will review and analyze non-formulary medication usage on a monthly basis. The utilization of our formulary with strict compliance in correctional facilities has been shown to significantly decrease total monthly pharmacy invoices.

We will implement an automatic therapeutic substitution program in conjunction with the Medical Director, if requested. We will work with the prescribers to develop a listing of equivalent dosages of more cost-effective medications that will not compromise care if switched. When a physician prescribes an expensive non-formulary medication on the list, we will automatically substitute the pre-approved more cost-effective equivalent in the proper dose and frequency. We will outline this substitution in detail so all prescribers and nursing staff are well aware of all of the substitutions.

Extensive formulary management services will be provided by working in conjunction with the medical director and the prescribers to reduce medication cost and to provide monthly usage data accompanied with statistical graphs.

We will provide a formulary exception report sorted by prescriber, medication name and/or by patient listing all the non-formulary medications prescribed for a particular period. That report will contain the following information: medication name and strength, dispense date, inmate name and number, prescriber, cost per prescription and total cost per medication dispensed.

We will systematically analyze aggregate patterns of medication usage in conjunction with the prescribers and recommend modifications such as eliminating the use of unnecessary or inappropriate medication, reducing waste, recommending more cost effective medications or therapies, reducing



nursing time required for medication administration, etc.

SEE EXHIBIT I

## **Clinical Services**

Routine and emergency consultations regarding all phases of the institution's pharmacy operation will be provided continuously by a registered pharmacist 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. Our pharmacy hours of operation are 24 hours a day, 7 days a week; therefore, a pharmacist is readily available.

Diamond has a clinical consulting department headed by a clinical pharmacist and consisting of several Doctors of Pharmacy and Registered Pharmacists. Diamond conducts internal clinical P & T meeting to exchange ideas and to discuss cost control measures with our facilities. We will make cost effective recommendations supported with the proper documentation.

One of our pharmacists will serve as an active member (and chair, if requested) your facility's Pharmacy and Therapeutics (P&T), Pharmacy Quality Assurance (QA), Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI), Medical Leadership Committee and all other committee meetings as required by your facility during our reviews at no charge via video or teleconference. These meetings are the most vital piece of our cost effective formulary management program. These meetings allow us to work as a team face to face with your medical staff to continually raise the standard of care and to help reduce costs. We will also serve as a standing active member of the clinical team, providing consultations to the prescribers and nurses in relation to pharmaceutical therapy. During our meetings, we will also discuss topics including formulary management and usage, statistical reports, new medications, changes to the drug formulary, pharmacy inspections, drug regimen reviews, pharmacy operational issues, etc. These P & T meetings will be the most important part in Diamond assisting your facility with the quality of care and cost containment at your facility.

We have installed a video conferencing system in our pharmacy. If your facility has video conferencing capabilities, you will be able to have face-to-face meetings with our staff at any time. This will afford Diamond the opportunity to be present for any Pharmacy & Therapeutic, Quality Assurance, Healthcare Providers, and impromptu meetings. This is also an excellent media for our pharmacists, I.V. nurses and respiratory therapists to inservice your staff.

Our pharmacists will serve as a standing active member of the clinical team providing consultations to the prescribers and nurses in relation to pharmaceutical therapy and cost effective recommendations. They will provide recommendations on all aspects of pharmacy utilization including cost, usage, drug interactions, inappropriate usage, etc.

We will provide disease state management protocols for chronic illnesses, such as diabetes, hypertension, psychiatric, cardiovascular disease, asthma/COPD, HIV, etc., if requested. The protocols will include approved therapies and cost effective pharmaceutical guidelines.



## Credit on Returns

Due to inmate turnover, medication changes, and the rising cost of medications, Diamond realizes the importance of issuing credit on returned medications. In acting as a partner to reduce the amount of waste and to decrease your cost per inmate per month, Diamond will offer credit on returned medications remaining in their original sealed blister pack which are stored under proper conditions, are within three (3) months of expiration, have not been released to the inmate population, are not controlled substances, and where permitted by the State Board of Pharmacy and FDA. Credit will be offered on full or partial cards. When returning, you simply need to place the peel off tab on our "Return Form" and write the quantity you are returning directly on the tab if your facility needs a receipt or you may just simply place the cards in a return box without peeling off the sticker or recording the returns. With your next statement, you will receive an alphabetized computerized copy of the credits showing the quantity returned and the exact amount of credit given for each line item. Non-creditable medications or medications that the inmates brought into the facility may also be returned for disposal / destruction at no charge to your facility. Diamond will be responsible for the shipping cost of all returned medications and will provide your facility with prepaid preaddressed FedEx PRP or UPS ARS labels. These labels simply need to be affixed to the return box and handed to the express delivery personnel on their normal delivery to each facility.

SEE EXHIBIT J

# Medication Disposal and Destruction Process

Diamond will oversee the disposal of all unusable medications. Diamond will provide your facility with a return log that is to be completed as a record to document the return of unwanted medications. Diamond will provide prepaid shipping labels for these medications to be sent back to our pharmacy. Diamond has a contract with a waste disposal company that handles the destruction and disposal of these unwanted medications at no cost to your department. Our pharmacists will sign a destruction log and send it back to your facility verifying the returned medications have been destroyed.

# **Quarterly Statistical Reports**

We will provide extensive quarterly and annual medication usage reports. Our formulary management reports contain comprehensive data statistics including color graphs and charts which will summarize specific medication utilization and trends, statistics, physician prescribing habits, and other necessary



utilization data. Statistical reports will be a vital tool to be utilized to enforce cost containment, monitor prescription usage, track trends and to provide other sources of important data. Diamond will provide any requested computer generated reports and statistical information in hard copy and electronically in a spreadsheet format. Most impromptu reports will be provided within one (1) or two (2) business days depending on the complexity unless requested by security to help search for diverted medications, in which case, the reports usually can be provided in less than an hour. All reports will be sorted in any requested format, order or groupings including by inmate name, medication, therapeutic class, prescribing physician, facility, etc. Our reports are outlined by graphs to illustrate patient's usage and to summarize monthly expenses to track trends. Data elements which will be utilized are but not limited to: Inmate Name, Inmate Number, Correctional Facility, Provider, Date of Service, Prescription Number, Medication Name, Medication Class, Medication Strength, Quantity Dispensed, Days Supply, Number of Prescriptions, and Drug Acquisition Cost. Reports will be available in alphabetical order. We will provide proper invoicing and printouts to facilitate full reconciliation of charges. These reports will greatly assist your facility in the proper analysis and management of prescribing practices. We are able to provide nearly any requested report and will customize our report package to meet your department's specific needs. The following reports are all available but are not limited to:

Computerized cost reports will be sorted by facility, patient name, and prescriber name by requested date range that summarizes drug cost by inmate name, facility, date range, medication name, therapeutic class, number of doses, percentages, etc.

Management data including medications ordered, processed, delivered and disposed.

Detailed inmate profiles

Patient medication allergy and medication interaction alerts

Medication usage per inmate

Medication utilization report

Summary of total medication costs

Continual narcotic controlled substances inventory and dose count

Psychotropic usage report

Computerized Medical Administration Records (MAR's)

Medication stop date reports alphabetical by inmate showing which prescriptions are approaching their discontinue date within a certain time frame. This report will show which orders are due to expire.

List of inmates taking medications that are known to produce adverse side effects when they are exposed to high temperatures or the sun

Total doses per inmate dispensed



Percentage of inmates on medications

Percentage of inmates on particular classes of medications such as controls, psychotropics, etc.

Formulary vs. non-formulary medications dispensed

Number of prescriptions per inmate

Number of new and refill prescriptions dispensed

Number of doses dispensed

High to low usage by dollar amount of formulary and non-formulary medications dispensed

High to low usage by quantity dispensed by medication, psychotropics, and OTC's

Medication breakdown listed by specific physician by class, specific medications, controls, psychotropics, all medications, etc.

Medication therapeutic classification reports outlining detail and usage (i.e. psychotropic, HIV, controlled substances, etc.)

Top ten (10) most expensive patient's profile showing a detailed listing

Cost containment recommendation reports

Side effect and medication interaction reports

OTC medication listing reports

Medication cost summaries

Medications and quantity ordered

Notification of medications reordered too soon

Invoices containing medication name, NDC and AWP

Itemized credit report showing prescription detail and credit for returned medications

Brand vs. generic detail report

Plus numerous customized management/cost containment reports are available upon request

Additional reports are contained in Billing Section of this proposal

NOTE: These are the standard report parameters; however, customized reports are available upon request and will be added to your monthly report package, if requested.



We will maintain all appropriate documentation, including but not limited to inventory records, controlled medication perpetual inventory, patient profiles, copies of all prescriptions, etc. All documentation will be open for review by the appropriate facility staff or appointed designee when requested. All reports will be provided, maintained and disposed of in compliance with all federal and state laws HIPAA regulations and department policies and procedures. There will not be any cost whatsoever for any requested reports.

SEE EXHIBIT K

#### CONFIDENTIAL

Online Reporting – We are offering a robust online program which will enable your facility to easily look up patient profiles, perform searches by patient, psychiatrist, formulary status, medication, drug class, patients on particular classes of medications, etc. and print the correct formulary reports on demand at your facility. This system will enable your facility to sort and generate almost any type of usage report and since it was designed internally by IT staff at Diamond, it can be customized and upgraded as needed specific to your facility's request. This will give your facility immediate access to all prescribing information for any computer with an internet connection and will be provided at no charge. This system will not substitute for Diamond's monthly formulary management reports or any impromptu reports you need us to produce, it will only enhance our reporting capabilities and provide an additional convenience for your staff.

SEE EXHIBIT B

## Medication Information and Education

Diamond will provide medication information to prescribers, nurses, officers, and patients in regards to education on medication therapies, side effects, proper administration of medications, etc. We will provide the following:

An extensive health care video lending library list containing over 300 tapes on various medical related topics for use by your facility. Tapes are available at various educational levels for training of inmates, nurses and prescribers. Some of the most popular topics include IV infusion, medication information, nursing skills, respiratory, universal precautions, HIV, diabetes, etc. Videos may be borrowed and viewed by your facility and returned when finished free of charge.

Quarterly company newsletter written by Diamond Pharmacists which includes articles on medications, therapies, procedures, formulary management, company news etc.

Quarterly HIV newsletters written by two (2) Diamond clinical HIV pharmacists and edited by Joel Gallant, MD, MPH, Associate Professor of Medicine and Epidemiology, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Associate Director, Johns Hopkins University AIDS Service.



Medication information on new medications, new generic medications, therapies, side effects, proper administration of medications, etc. will be provided. We will send memos to your facilities when a medication's color or imprint changes or when new generics are released.

Updated listing of medications which are currently on manufacturer's backorder along with the expected release date. We will also let your facility know when a backorder medication becomes available again. We will update your facility anytime this list changes. If an order is unavailable for over two (2) days, Diamond will notify your medical director and suggest alternative therapy.

A complete set of patient medication information monographs for formulary medications will be provided in English and Spanish, if requested. These monographs will outline the medications classification, usage, administration, and side effects. They will be provided to the staff to help educate them on the classification, usage, administration, and side effects of the medications to the inmates.

Medication reference materials, as needed, such as controlled substance lists, list of medications that should not be crushed, metric conversions, poison antidotes, etc. will be provided.

Current medical literature and regulation information will be sent to your facility regularly.

Listings of medications which are currently on manufacturer's back order along with recommendations of equivalent alternative medications. We will also let your facility know when a barcoded medication becomes available again.

Due to our large customer base, we have the ability to provide a list of contacts from other facilities to exchange information between facilities. When you have questions or would like to interact with healthcare professionals from other facilities, which may be able to give you input and share ideas, let us know and we will get you matched up with the appropriate person.

We will be instrumental in providing information on cost effective medication therapy and prescribing information to your physicians.

SEE EXHIBIT L

# Monthly Stock Supplies

Diamond carries a complete line of prescription medications, over the counter medications (OTC's), health and beauty aids, durable medical equipment, medical supplies, enteral nutrition and respiratory therapy equipment. Prior to the contract initiation, in conjunction with the purchasing agent, we will determine a sufficient inventory stock amount based on the current products and amounts utilized. Appropriate stock quantity will be maintained by ordering in one of three ways:

We will customize for your facility order forms compiling all the stock items used by your facility, for simple accurate ordering. Each form will contain an alphabetized listing containing the complete description, package size and item number, if requested. To order, your staff simply



needs to indicate the quantity needed by each item and fax the form to Diamond.

Reconciliation sheets showing declining stock inventory for each medication to account for all doses dispensed will be used. When inventory reaches an agreed minimum amount, the form will be faxed to the pharmacy in order to achieve the agreed maximum amount.

Bulky and heavy stock supplies and OTC's will be shipped FedEx ground to keep costs to a minimum.

# Invoicing

Monthly invoicing will be provided showing all charges and credits for returns will be provided once monthly or more often, if requested.

Invoicing will be provided in the format of your choice including hard copy, CD ROM, FTP site download, or diskette in Excel format.

Each statement will be sorted by your preference of inmate name, medication name, medication category, (i.e. psychotropic, HIV, etc.), dispense date, physician, and/or cost, etc.

Statements will include the contract number and or purchase order number. Each line item will contain a prescription number, inmate name and identification number, medication name and strength, quantity dispensed, price, NDC number, date the prescription was dispensed, prescriber name, and credits.

Statements will be printed individually and billed directly, if requested, for each inmate or other jurisdiction such as ICE, US Marshall, federal government, federal inmates, other counties, etc, if requested.

Credits will be listed individually showing the amount of credit listed for each item. We will provide an alphabetized computerized printout of all credits issued showing patient's name, prescription number, date, medication name, quantity returned and amount of credit issued. We will provide a duplicate copy of your return form with the credit listed on each return label.

Diamond will bill compensation orders, medical assistance, health insurance, ADAP, the Federal Government, ICE, US Marshall's, or other sources of payment whenever the patient is eligible and if we are permitted to bill. These prescriptions to other sources will be billed at the State Medicaid Rate. If these sources shall not pay their invoice within 90 days, the facility will be responsible for all charges at the agreed upon facility's rate and Diamond will cease billing these sources.

Multiple copies of statements are available.

Customized invoicing reports are available.

SEE EXHIBIT M



# Legal Guidelines

We will meet or exceed the quality standards and rules and regulations of the facility, State Laws, Federal Laws, Controlled Substance Act, State Board of Pharmacy, FDA, American Correctional Association (ACA), National Commission on Correctional Health Care (NCCHC), Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) and HIPAA requirements. We have many years experience in assisting facilities achieve and maintain their accreditation.

We will strictly comply and adhere to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996 in keeping private and to secure information which is considered Individually Identifiable Health Information (IIHI). We will provide a detailed action plan to ensure compliance with HIPAA regulations and will assist the facility in planning, developing and adhering to these requirements at the facility.

We will not discriminate against any patient and will provide the proper treatment of their pharmaceutical care.

We will monitor medication usage and distribution utilizing written policies and documentation sheets to ensure proper distribution of all medication throughout your facility.

We will provide adequate safeguards for all psychotropic and all scheduled controlled medications.

We will evaluate program effectiveness throughout the contract and will be a proactive member of the facility's interdisciplinary team, working diligently to assure that compliance is maintained with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Physician prescribing patterns and usage are analyzed monthly with statistics and graphs. We encourage questions and address quality of services. We constantly ask facilities questions such as "How can we improve our services?", "What procedures can Diamond do to save nursing time?", etc. We strive to meet your facility's every need. As part of Diamond internal TQM program we distribute customer satisfaction surveys to evaluate our performance. We pride ourselves on the quality of our services to the facilities we provide to and work closely with every aspect of our pharmacy program to assure this.

We are a licensed wholesaler in both Pennsylvania and Missouri and utilize a licensed repackager for stock medication as requested.

We are licensed in good standing with the State Pharmacy Boards in accordance with the standards of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and State of Missouri as a pharmacy and with the Federal Drug Enforcement Agency to dispense controlled substances in Schedules II through V.

We will supply all Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS), when required and requested.

We maintain adequate general and professional liability insurance coverage in the amount of \$1,000,000 for each occurrence and \$3,000,000 aggregate through Columbia Casualty Company. In addition, we carry umbrella and excess liability insurance protection in the amount of \$8,000,000 through the same carrier. The underlying liability insurance is general, professional, automobile, and workers' compensation. Columbia Casualty Company carries a rating of "A" and a Financial Size Category of XV



(\$2 Billion or more) as published in the current Best Key Rating Guide (A. M. Best Company, Inc.). Therefore there will not be any residual risk to your facility. Documentation of said coverage is enclosed. Upon being awarded the contract, we will list your department as an additional insured (by endorsement) and provide you copies of said coverage. We will indemnify and hold harmless your facility from and against all loss or costs rising out of our gross negligence, criminal negligence or willful or wanton or intentional misconduct.

We will maintain other public liability insurance against all other bodily injury, property damage, and personal and advertising injury exposures including: on and off premises operations liability, personal injury liability insurance, independent contractor liability and completed operations and products liability.

We will maintain worker's compensation insurance for all employees employed by us including supervisors, administration and management personnel. Our insurance complies with all current workers' compensation and occupational disease laws in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and, if applicable, will conform to the laws of your state's workers' compensation and occupational disease insurance requirements.

We maintain \$1,000,000 combined single limit business automobile liability insurance coverage for all vehicles used in providing our services including owned, non-owned, and rented motor vehicles in the amount required by law.

We will retain as confidential all records of the facility.

We will maintain all appropriate documentation, including but not limited to prescription records, inventory records, medication destruction, controlled medication perpetual inventory, patient profiles, copies of all prescriptions, etc. All documentation relating to our performance will be maintained in an orderly fashion and is readily retrievable and will be open for review by the appropriate prison staff or appointed designee.

Diamond and its employees will observe all rules and regulations of your facility to the fullest extent while on the premises.

Diamond and their employees are independent contractors, not employees or agents of the facility.

We will retain all records regarding your facility for a period of at least seven (7) years.

Diamond is an Equal Opportunity Employer and will insure equal employment opportunity based on objective standards of recruitment, selection, promotion, classification, compensation performance evaluations, and management relations for all employees. We will comply with the non discrimination employment requirements in that we will not on the grounds of race, color, creed, national origin, religious affiliation or non-affiliation, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, age (over forty), disability, medical condition (including, but not limited to, AIDS, ARC, HIV positive diagnosis, or cancer), political affiliation or union membership be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under the agreement. We will also provide services to all patients without discrimination on the grounds of any of the above. Diamond's Affirmative Action Plan is available upon request.

We will agree to all provisions of the Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.



SEE EXHIBIT N

# Additional Products Available

Complete line of medical equipment and supplies such as latex gloves, exam table paper, bandages, test strips, braces, crutches, wound care products, walkers, wheelchairs, hospital beds, urologicals, etc. at the most competitive prices.

Complete line of over the counter and health and beauty aids such as aspirin, tylenol, shampoo, soap, hand lotions, disinfectant cream, toothpaste, individual unit dose packets, etc. are available.

Complete line of IV solutions and mixtures, including IV medications, IV antibiotics, IV pain medications, TPN's, PPN's and IV hydration, aseptically compounded by a registered pharmacist in our certified class 10,000 clean room under a class 100 laminar flow hood to ensure a sterile work area for the preparation of intravenous medications. These will be compounded by a registered pharmacist, IV certified nurse or pharmacy technician with appropriate training following USP Chapter 797, JCAHO and aseptic technique. All mixed products will be labeled and shipped ready to hang. Our team of IV Certified Registered Nurses is always on hand in event of nursing procedure questions. We provide a full line of solutions, medications, administration sets, pumps, equipment, and educational services. Our hood is certified annually to ensure the hood and compounding room creates a sterile work area.

We have a full service respiratory therapy department on staff including respiratory therapists, technicians, and a complete line of products and equipment.

# Smooth Transition to New Services

We guarantee a smooth transitional period based on our years of correctional experience as we begin our partnership with your facility. Our transitional system provides a start-up schedule, which covers the initial inservice of staff by a registered pharmacist prior to the change of service via video or teleconference, a time frame for all transitional activities, and resolution of identified problems. We will inservice your staff shortly after notification. Immediately after being awarded the contract, we will phone your staff contact person with a proposed implementation schedule for approval. We will immediately send policy and procedures manuals, order forms, fax machines, medication carts, formularies, etc. for initial review. The initial week of the schedule will consist of gathering basic information from your facility. Our pharmacist will inservice your entire staff via video or teleconference which will be involved with any aspect of our pharmacy services program in accordance to the agreed upon Policy and Procedures Manual. We will train all shifts necessary. We will perform a thorough training of our ordering procedures, storage of pharmaceuticals, accounting procedures, pharmaceutical distribution, management and inventory, pharmaceutical trouble shooting, etc. Training and system support will be available throughout the contract period. While on-site we will gather information such as physician's licenses, contact person's names, emergency kits, policy and procedure development, formulary development, etc. We will ensure a smooth transitional period based on our years of correctional experience. We will work closely with your facility on the start up schedule and comply with any time frame necessary to meet your needs, if needed,



we can begin services on a moments notice. We will provide complete training to your staff prior to, during, and after conversion to Diamond Pharmacy Services Total Pharmacy Management System. A sample start up schedule time line is attached. It will be altered to meet your facility's specific needs.

SEE EXHIBIT O

# Miscellaneous Corporation Information

## Personnel and Resources

Diamond Drugs, Inc. employs over 850 qualified people including 60 experienced pharmacists and doctors of pharmacy, 1 certified registered nurse practitioner, 3 registered IV nurses for consultation, 8 licensed practical nurses for consultation, 2 respiratory therapists, and several pharmacy technicians who work closely together as a team coordinating all pharmacy procedures devised for servicing correctional institutions.

Our pharmacists have over 504 years of combined extensive correctional pharmacy experience (Curriculum vitae attached).

SEE EXHIBIT P

## **Business Classifications**

Diamond Drugs, Inc. dba Diamond Pharmacy Services is a privately held corporation incorporated on December 3, 1979.

Diamond Pharmacy Services is located in the Greater Indiana Enterprise Zone (High Unemployment Region).

Federal Tax Identification Number: 25-1378278

SEE EXHIBIT Q



## **Qualifications and Awards**

- 2006 Counsel of State Government "Innovations in State Government" National Award
- Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) accreditations for long term care pharmacies, medical supplies and IV infusion
- ♦ Inc. Magazine's "Top 500 Fastest Growing Independently Owned Companies"
- Pennsylvania Business Central's "Top 100 Businesses in Pennsylvania"
- Indiana University of Pennsylvania's "Family Business of the Year"
- Indiana County Business and Professional Women's "Employer of the Year"
- Indiana County Supported Employment Advisory Council's "Outstanding Employer of the Year"
- ◆ Top 100 People in Pennsylvania Business Central

## Prior Experience

Diamond Pharmacy Services' employees are well versed in a wide range of pharmaceutical services. Diamond has been servicing nursing facilities for over 37 years and detention centers for over 24 years. We are currently servicing over 400,000 inmates in over 850 correctional facilities in 43 states and Puerto Rico and over 12,000 nursing home residents in over 260 facilities in Pennsylvania. Diamond has a strong working relationship with every facility we service. Enclosed is a partial correctional customer listing of the facilities we service; we encourage you to call them for a reference.

SEE EXHIBIT R

# Diamond Pharmacy Services: An Invaluable Asset for Your Facility

The comprehensive pharmacy services program provided by Diamond Pharmacy Services will assist the Boone County Jail to operate in conformity with applicable regulations and laws, as well as provide cost savings, staff efficiencies, and quality services for the inmates at your facility. Diamond Pharmacy Services has extensive experience with pharmacy regulations in correctional facilities, which plays a vital role in maintaining compliance in your facility. We are independently owned and strive to offer our facilities the friendliest, most accurate, most cost-effective service. We are committed to make every effort to insure you receive convenient cost effective pharmacy services for your staff and inmates. Diamond Pharmacy Services is the logical choice for meeting the Boone County Jail's pharmaceutical service needs.

# **DIAMOND** PHARMACY SERVICES

# ONLINE ORDER ENTRY & PAPERLESS MAR SYSTEM

CONFIDENTIAL



645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701-3570 1.800.882.6337 1.877.234.7050 FAX

# ONLINE ORDER ENTRY & PAPERLESS MAR SYSTEM

		D.
og lin		
pard Overview		
avigational Icons		
Inmates/Patients		
New Patient		
sea ching for an Inmate		
	P	i io
Inmate's Chart		J
hing/for a Medication		
Order Screen		
Mand Approving Medications	P	i (o r
Medications		
ve leval Queue		
	Ð	) (0 (:
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Medications/MedPass  Coloring Medications	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-7
Inmate's MAR	il a sign	
	'n	
	Pa	) 
oo/Edit User		

Add/Edit User Litescription Reports MedPass Compliance Reports



# Online Order Entry & Paperless MAR System

# LOGGING IN:

The Contine Users will be able to log into the Diamond e-Rx Program by the contine diamondhealthcare.com. If you have forgotten your users a contact your facility administrator. New usernames and passwords diamondates and passwords of the contine trator.

Overview - The dashboard is the first screen that appears who so it is a like to the total of the screen allows users to view any content to view and the screen allow

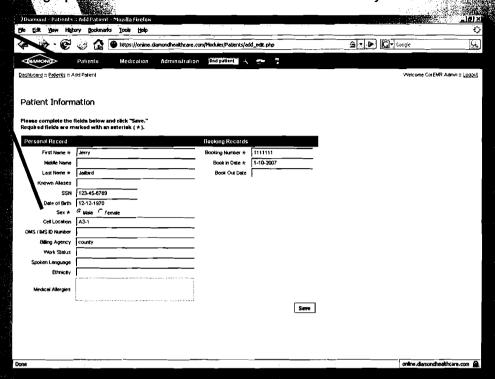
Using NaMigational Icons – There are icons located at the top of the screen is a lowers to suickly search for a certain patient, print the displayed screen or openia security. If you have not been also as a local patient, print the displayed screen or openia security. It is not also as a local patient, and the screen or openial security is a local patient. ■



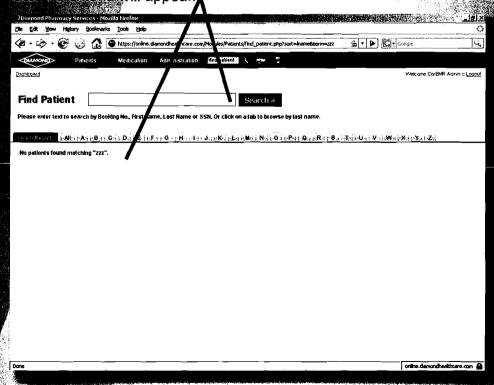
# ADDING AND FINDING INMATES/PATIENTS:

elding a

**Patie**nt—To add a new patient, simply click on the Patients tab at the least of the Patients tab at the least of the Patients of the Patients



To search for an inmate's chart, click on the Patients tab at the local deviation of Find Patient." All the patients will then appear. Users can sea the local deviation of the patients will then appear. Users can sea the patients will then appear. It is name, social security number or booking number. Any times are the patients of the patients will appear. ■



# **ORDERING MEDICATION:**

Users can order medication for inmates from Single of the Add medication for inmates from Single of the Add medication for inmates from Single ordering process. The next step will ask if you would like to order from Single or the Add many than 100 many the Pharmacy. Ordering from "Already in Stock" will not send anything.

Edit Yew History Bookmarks Tools Help À T ▶ G. Google 4 🎏 - 🏟 - 🤡 👵 🚹 📵 https://online.diamondhealthca Patrents Medication Administration find patient Welcome CorEMR Admin :: Logout :: Patients :: Patient\_Test :: Medication tient #test 1000 Add Medication >> 82-02-2007 tid (3 Times Daily) 01-03-2007 02-06-2007 0 / 90 Accupril Sing Teb tid (3 Times Daily) in Transit 🕶 🧽 🚱 🚱 https://online.diamondhealthcare.com/Modules/Formulary/formulary\_find.php/mode=search&search\_t 🚊 🔻 🕨 📵 Welcome CorEMR Admin :: Logout **General Medication Stock** Browse Drugs - 🚉 🗝 e Strong Witte in Drug Name rch for Drugs Cor Search for Oruga this Cost: Search for Drugs this Form: Search for Drugs in th ategory; (Any Category) ults by: Search » Drug List (click drug to o Generic Name 4 Analgesics and Anti-inflam Acetaminophen Es Analgesics and Anti-Inflammator Tylenal Cod #3 Tytenol Gelcaps

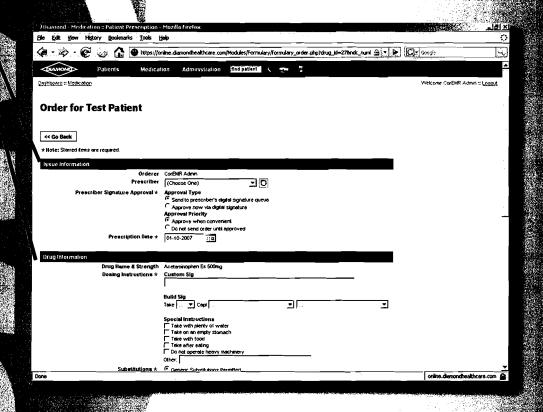
Searching for a Medication – Searching for and finding the appropriate drug is the law Program. Users can search by category or by drug name. Gloking on a law will allow users to simply type part of or the whole drug name and the match place of the user clicks on the appropriate drug to go to the order screen.

inmate monder monder hamond

eaich Iesulis wil

der or ordered enysician a

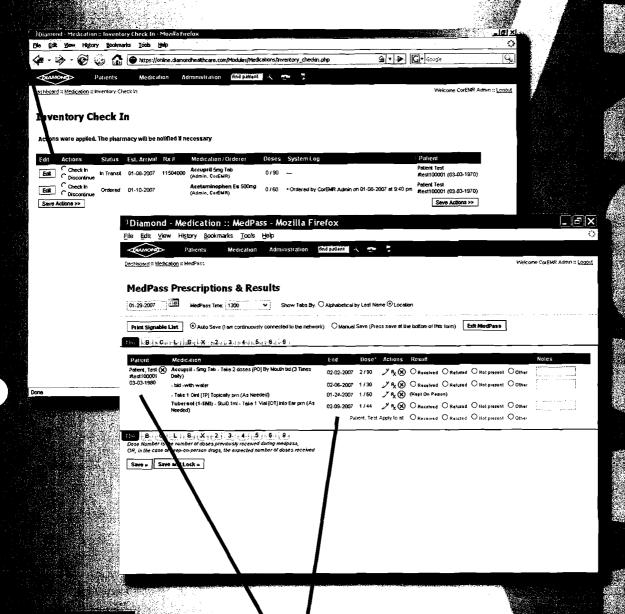
reen The order screen is shown below. On this screen, users will first select who prescription from the prescriber drop down menu. The user will also selective the control of the like to approve now or have the order sent to his/her digital approval queue on this society includes the Sig information for the drug and the assigned lyteolegical society is a society of the society of this screen, the order has been made and the society of the screen. Diamond Pharmacy. Mandatory fields are again marked by a least of the control of



# **CHECKING IN AND APPROVING MEDICATIONS:**

one one of the control of the contro rations in the lower frem placed automatically on MedPass by clicking on Medications and the logo-் செய்று "Inventory Check In." If using a bar code scanner, the usersimply scan note and the system will automatically check that specific medication into the evident

www.co.val.eueue - Prescriptions ordered can be approved from the prescribing doc selections approval queue. Once physicians log into the system, they will be able to see ா அல்லுக் from the dashboard.

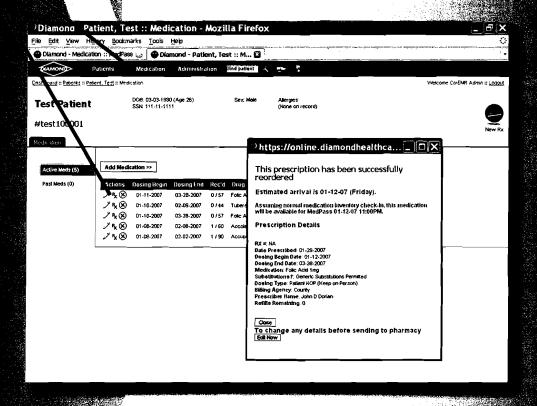


# **MEDPASS:**

with a Medications / MedPass – To access MedPass, uses click on the last and scroll down to "MedPass." Users then select the date on veoleass. Once selected, the Diamond e-Rx Program will display all the limit tribute (a) Sport that certain MedPass sorted by housing location. As the vicistribute res noteate whether inmates received, refused or were absent for the MedPass. no all modes during the MedPass for record keeping. After distributing all the medical in users we the MedPass.

reslot for

Policiering pedications – To reorder prescriptions, users go to the list of medications of the list of medications of the list of medications and click on the Rx symbol listed by each injection of the click of the will send a notification to the pharmacy that this prescription needs to be resulted to the clicking on the Rx symbol if connected to the connected to the connected to the clicking on the Rx symbol if connected to the connected to the

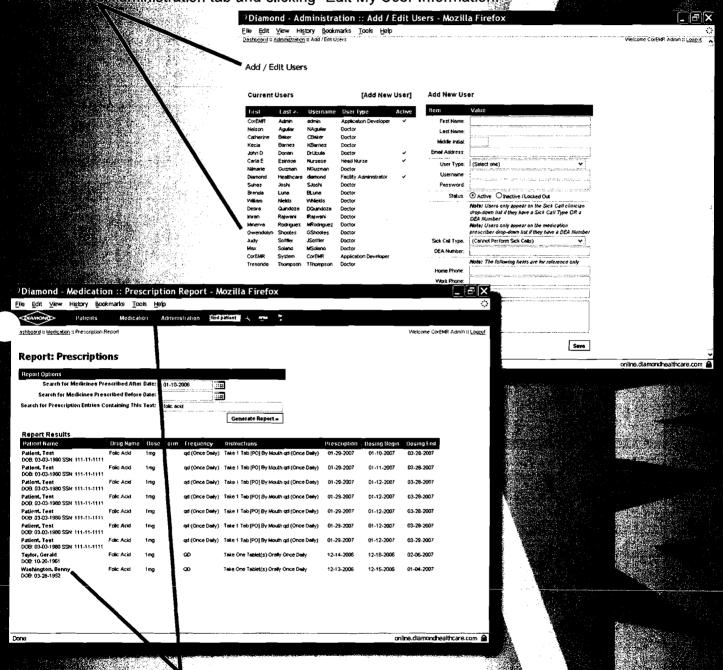


Will will be the sold of the sold of the sold of the sold of each medication is a VIEW income the medication is a VIEW income the sold of each medication is a VIEW income the sold of each medication is a VIEW income the sold of each medication is a VIEW income the sold of the sold

# **ADMINISTRATION:**

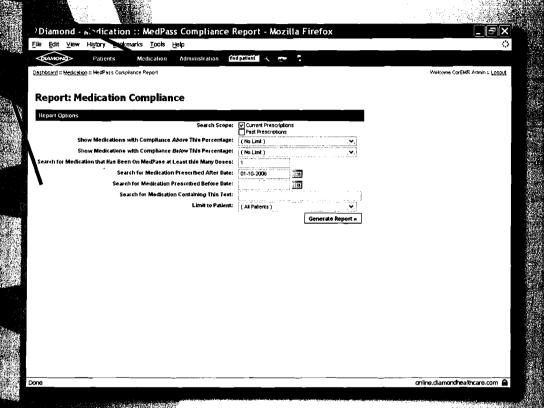
The Diamond e-Rx Program allows administrators to add addition by clicking on the Administration tab and "Add/Edit Users." The administrator was in communication and save the new user. Once the new user logs in they should be administrated by the administration tab and clicking "Edit My User Information."

sers to this meet icourate



The Diamond e-Rx Program allows users to search for a couped with date parameters. To access the reports page click on "medications" the couped by the couped with date parameters. A sample report page is displayed above.

vects ass **Compliance Reports** – This report allows users to see which inmates are altimated to be a subject to the impedications. This report is accessed under the "Medications table."





# **DIAMOND** PHARMACY SERVICES

# PRESCRIPTION RECONCILIATION PROGRAM







645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701-3570 1.800.882.6337 1.877.234.7050 FAX



# Diamond Pharmacy Services User Manual

Step by step guide on using the Web Reconciliation Application

This document contains information on how to reconcile prescription orders and view reports using the Web Reconciliation Application.

February 2007. Document Revision 1

## **Disclaimer**

This document is the property of Diamond Pharmacy Services and may contain confidential information. It shall not be used for any other purpose other than which it was supplied for. Any reproduction of this document in part or in whole is strictly prohibited without the hand written permission of Diamond Pharmacy Services.

# **Please Read Before Starting !!!**

The Web Reconciliation Application uses your Internet Browser

Your login session will become inactive when you are idle for more than 20 minutes.

If you must leave the computer for an extended period of time you will lose all of your reconciliation work and will need to start over.

Please *completely* reconcile an order before leaving the computer.

## Table of Contents

١.	Logging onto the Web Reconciliation Application	5
И.	Main Menu	
III.	How to reconcile an order	
IV.	Using reports	
V.		
-	Anatomy of the Search Screen	
VI.	Changing your Password	
VII.	Logging Out	
	Troubleshooting	

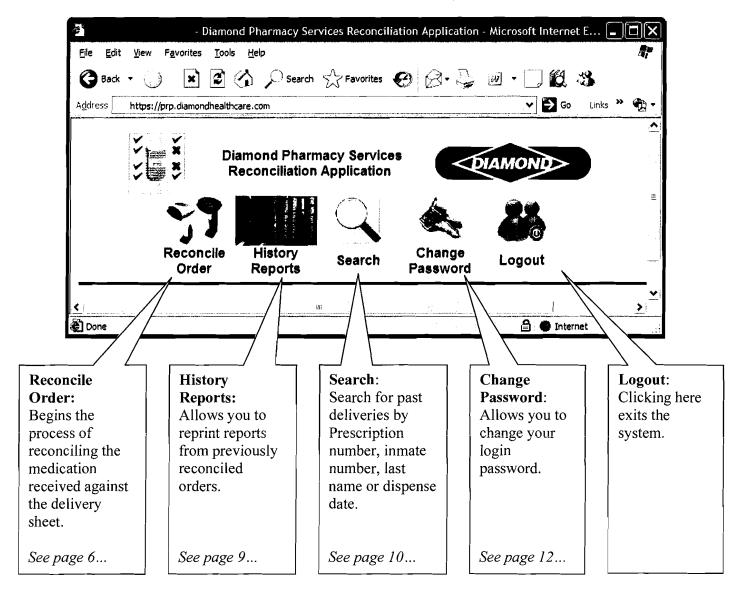
## I. Logging onto the Web Reconciliation Application

- 1. Open your web browser and type <a href="https://prp.diamondhealthcare.com">https://prp.diamondhealthcare.com</a> in the address bar and press the enter key.
- 2. Type your username in the username box, and your password in the password box, and then click the "Login" button.

Passwords are case sensitive. Ensure that your caps lock key is off if you are experiencing difficulty entering your password.

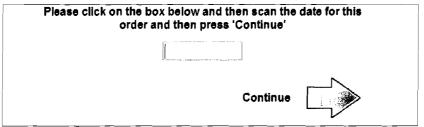
#### II. Main Menu

The main menu allows you access all of the program features.



#### III. How to Reconcile an Order

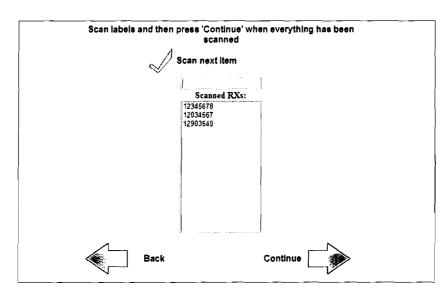
- 1. Once you have logged in, click on the "Reconcile Order" icon at the top of the screen.
- 2. Click inside the text box and scan the date barcode from the upper right corner of the delivery sheet you received with the order.



3. Click the "continue" arrow.

(If you have already begun reconciling an order for this date, the system will ask you if you would like to restart from the beginning)

4. Scan the barcode on the prescription label into the computer. As you scan each item, the prescription numbers will being to list inside the box in the center of the screen. If you are scanning and nothing is appearing on the screen, you may need to click in the small text box above "Scanned RXs"



After each barcode is scanned, it should appear in the Scanned RX's



A: Set the prescription item aside and make note of it. You will have an opportunity to remove duplicate scans in the next step.

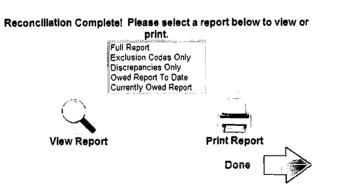
box. If it does not, your scanner might not be configured correctly. Please see the troubleshooting section for help configuring your scanner.

- 5. Click the "Continue" arrow.
- 6. Review the computer screen to see if there are any discrepancies in your order. Orange lines are quantity discrepancies, and grey lines are items that are not on the delivery sheet.
  - i. If you have missed scanning a card, you can click the "scan more" arrow. This will take you back to step 4.
  - ii. If you accidentally scanned a card more than one time, there will be a quantity discrepancy. Click on the "Remove Duplicates" button. This will allow you to scan and remove one card from your reconciliation session. Then press continue to see if there are any discrepancies remaining.

# RXs that do not match sent records: Unknown item discrepancies = Known item discrepancies = San More Remove Duplicates RXs that do not match sent records: Unknown item discrepancies = San More Remove Duplicates Finished

Please fix any errors (if any) in scanning, then click 'Finished'

7. Click the "Finished" arrow.



- 8. You can view or print reports on this screen
  - i. Full Report- Displays all available reconciliation information about your order

- ii. Exclusion Codes Only Displays only orders which have an operator entered reason why the order did not come in your shipment
- iii. Discrepancies Only Displays only orders for which the quantity scanned during reconcile does not equal the quantity shipped on your delivery sheet

iv. Owed Report to Date- Displays a list of all medication orders to date that are reported on your delivery

sheets as "owed."

v. Currently Owed Report- Displays only orders for the current reconciliation date that is reported on your delivery sheet as owed.

Once you have selected the desired report type, click on "View Report" or "Print Report"

9. Click the "Done" arrow when you are all finished accessing reports.

Clicking on "View Report" or "Print Report" and nothing is happening?

Your pop up blocker is probably keeping your report from opening. For most pop-up blocking programs, simply hold down the "CTRL" key on your keyboard, and then click on the icon.

#### IV. **Using Reports**

1. Click on "History Reports" at the top of the menu bar. Select a date in the drop down box, and then click on continue.

### Please select a report below to view or print.

Full Report Exclusion Codes Only Discrepancies Only Owed Report To Date Currently Owed Report



View Report



- 2. Select the type of report you want.
  - i. Full Report- Displays all available reconciliation information
    - about your order
  - ii. Exclusion Codes Only Displays only orders which have an operator entered reason why the order did not come in your shipment
  - iii. Discrepancies Only Displays only orders for which the quantity scanned during reconcile does not equal the quantity shipped on your delivery sheet
  - iv. Owed Report to Date- Displays a list of all medication orders to date that are reported on your delivery sheets as "owed."
  - v. Currently Owed Report- Displays only orders for the current reconciliation date that is reported on your delivery sheet as owed.
- 3. Once you have selected the desired report type, click on "View Report" or "Print Report"
- 4. Click the "done" arrow when finished

Clicking on "View Report" or "Print Report" and nothing is happening?

Your pop up blocker is probably keeping your report from opening. For most pop-up blocking programs, simply hold down the "CTRL" key on your keyboard, and then click on the icon.

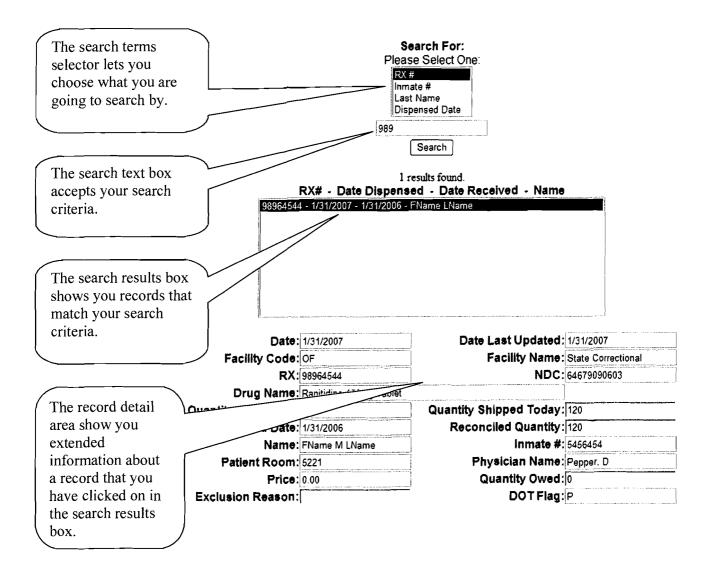
# V. Searching

- 1. Click on the search icon in the menu bar.
- 2. Select the search terms you want to search by.
  - i. Search by "RX #"
    - 1. Select "RX #" from the box.
    - 2. Type an 8 digit Diamond Pharmacy prescription number in the text box.
    - 3. Click search
    - **4.** Click on items in the results box to see additional information about the selected order.
  - ii. Search by "Inmate #"
    - 1. Select "Inmate #" from the box.
    - **2.** Type all or part of an inmate number in the text box.
    - 3. Click search.
    - **4.** Click on items in the results box to see additional information about the selected order.
  - iii. Search by "Last Name"
    - 1. Select "Last Name" from the box.
    - **2.** Type the first three characters of the last name you are searching for.
    - 3. Click search
    - **4.** Click on items in the results box to see additional information about the selected order.
  - iv. Search by "Dispensed Date"
    - Select "Dispensed Date" from the box
    - 2. Type a date in MM/DD/YY format.
    - 3. Click search
    - **4.** Click on items in the results box to see additional information about the selected order.

# Want to see more of your search results screen with less scrolling?

Press the "F11" key to toggle between standard view and full screen view. This keystoke works for Microsoft Internet Explorer browsers. If you are using a different browser, look in it's instructions to see if it has a full screen mode.

# Anatomy of the Search Screen:



# VI. Changing your password

Username:	OF
New Password:	
Re-Type New Password:	
Change F	assword

To change your password click on the Change Password icon in the menu bar. In the form, type your new password, and then retype it again. Click on Change Password, and your password will be set to the new password you have selected.

# VII. Logging Out

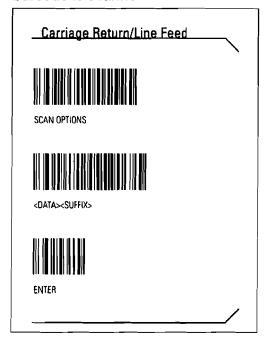
Click on the "Logout" icon at the top of the screen to exit the program.

# VIII. Troubleshooting

When I scan prescriptions in, the numbers just keep stacking up next to each other, and never appear in the "Scanned RX" box.

Your scanner is probably not configured to send the "enter" key after each barcode is scanned. If your scanner was purchased from Diamond Pharmacy Services, it is a **symbol** brand scanner. Before proceeding, please check your scanner to see that it carries the "Symbol" brand name. If you use these setting with a non-symbol scanner, it may cause undesired operation of your barcode scanner.

If your scanner is a **symbol** brand scanner, please scan the barcodes below, in order from top to bottom, to set the scanner to send the enter key after each barcode is scanned.



When I click on the "view report" or "print report" icons, the report never shows up on the screen.

There are two possible fixes to this problem. Either the report opened up in another browser window (look in your task bar to see if there is another internet browser window) or the popup blocking software on the computer has stopped the report from opening. For most pop-up blocking software, simply hold the "CTRL" key while clicking on the icon to open the report.



645 KOLTER DR. INDIANA, PA 15701

1-800-882-6337 Technical Support - Extension 2700

# **DIAMOND** PHARMACY SERVICES

# ONLINE REPORTING USER MANUAL





645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701-3570 1.800.882.6337 1.877.234.7050 FAX



# Diamond Pharmacy Services 645 Kolter Drive Indiana, PA 15701 1.800.882.6337

#### Overview

Online Reporting (ORP) is a robust web-based patient profile reporting tool offered by Diamond Pharmacy Services. Overall, the goal of ORP is to provide you with a simplified means which will enable immediate access to an accurate patient data retrieval system. As a user, you will have various reporting options, as well as multiple ways to view, sort, and print the dispensed data based on specified parameters.



#### **Concentrated Data**

ORP provides the ability to create customizable reports, showing strictly the data you want to review. In addition, advanced sort and search options are guaranteed to display the pertinent data in the format of your choice. ORP provides the option to perform the functions:

- Review multiple facilities individually or collectively
- Select a user specified date range for billed data
- Review multiple therapeutic classes individually or collectively
- Select all prescription classes, OTCs, or Controls
- Filter the report by individual or multiple patients, medications, or prescribers
- Select activity by insurance scenarios, no insurance, or insurance only
- View by formulary, non-formulary, or both
- Filter by stock, patient specific, or both
- · Select to view brand name medications, generics, or both
- ♦ Ability to group data by your specification
- Ability to sort data ascending and descending within a grouping
- Ability to show only a specific number or percentage of records

#### **Data Security**

Eligible users are given access to ORP by means of a specific username and an auto-generated password. In addition, users are only granted the ability to view data which they are entitled to. Likewise, the data being transmitted from our servers to your local computer is strictly confidential and HIPAA compliant. ORP is equipped with 128-bit secure socket layer (SSL) which ensures encryption of the data as it is passed from our server to the client.



#### **Accessibility**

Our reports are available when you need them. ORP was designed as an online distributed system to provide you with access 24/7. The system only requires a connection to the internet and an internet enabled browser, therefore no additional software is needed to operate ORP.

Page 2 06/23/2005



# **Search Options**

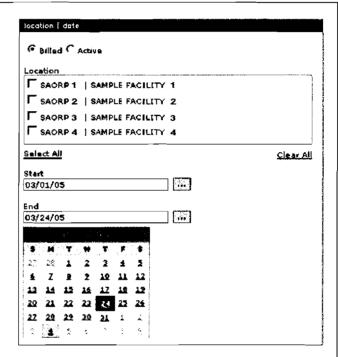
You have the ability to filter a report further by individual or multiple patients, medications, and prescribers. In order to give you added control, the search feature can further be limited by the date range and the facility you choose. Only the patients, medications, and prescribers which have had activity in the date range at the facility will be returned to your search results. Furthermore, advanced search options are provided and explained in order to return more exact query results.

#### **Customization Options**

The customization screen is divided into four categories: location/date, medication groups, filter by, and group/sort. Below is a view of each category:

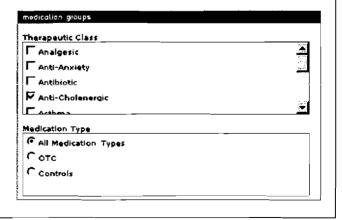
#### Location / Date

This category allows you to choose multiple or individual facilities which will be included in the generated report. Also, you can choose whether the report will include prescriptions which are actually billed or profiled. In addition, a date range must be selected.



# **Medication Groups**

This category allows you to choose multiple or individual therapeutic classes which will be included in the generated report. Also, you can choose to view activity for all medication types or only by OTC's or controls.



Page 3

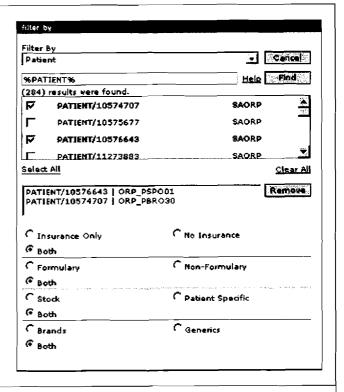
06/23/2005



# **Customization Options (continued)**

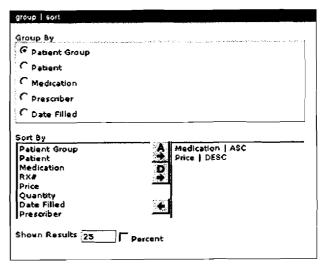
#### Filter By

This category allows for a wide range of flexibility in your report. After choosing a search option (patient, medication or prescriber), you can query the data to produce results that have activity for the selected facilities and within the specified date range. In addition you can filter the report by multiple or individual selections from your search result set. This category also includes insurance, formulary and non-formulary, stock and patient specific, and brand and generic options.



#### Group / Sort

This category allows the report to be grouped and totaled by patient group, patient, medication, prescriber or date filled. Also, within the grouping, you can sort each individual field on the report ascending or descending. In addition, this category allows the option to show only a number or percentage of records.





# **User Friendly**

One of the main focuses of ORP is the ability to easily utilize and navigate the website. The main functionality of ORP has been placed on a single screen. The customize screen is sectioned into four categories to simplify ORP navigation. In addition, after you have generated a report, your custom options will be saved until you run another report. This feature will allow you to quickly run the same report without selecting the same options over and over again. The focus of ORP has been placed on retrieving data quickly and simply.

## **Report Preview**

The report preview feature is an easy way to simply view on screen or to preview prior to exporting. The most recent report you generate will be saved until the next report is ran.

Below is a sample report with data which is grouped by patient name and then by descending price. Each grouping is subtotaled to show the group name, with the total quantity and cost. Entire report totals are included at the end of each report, as well as a summary of the customization options you selected.

<u>RX</u>	Patient Name	<u>Medication</u>	<u>Qtv</u>	Price	<u>Date</u> Filled	<u>Patient</u> <u>Group</u>	<u>Prescriber</u> <u>Name</u>
909491	JONES, TOM	ALBUTEROL 90MCG	30	\$2.00	3/5/05	SAOR	DR. SMITH
		* JONES, TOM	30	\$2.80			
943932	DOE, JOHN	ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG	20	\$0.25	3/10/05	SAOR	DR. ROBERTS
943932	DOE, JOHN	ACETAMINOPHEN 500MG	20	\$0.25	3/18/05	SAOR	DR. ROBERTS
943960	DOE, JOHN	DOXYCYCLINE 100MG	20	\$9.45	3/10/05	SAOR	DR. ROBERTS
		* DOE, JOHN	60	<b>\$9.9</b> 5			
938938	BELL, WILLIAM	BENZOYL PEROXIDE 10%	45	\$3.85	3/10/05	SAOR	DR. MARCUS
9 <b>389</b> 33	BELL, WILLIAM	CEPHALEXIN 500MG	90	\$8.00	3/10/05	SAOR	DR. MARCUS
		* BELL, WILLIAM	136	\$11.85			

### **Export Options**

ORP quickly builds your report dynamically allowing you to share the generated data in the format you desire. The supported export options are shown below:

Reports can be exported and viewed in Adobe Acrobat Reader, Microsoft Excel and Microsoft Word. The available export formats are PDF (portable document file), XLS (Excel spreadsheet), and RTF (rich-text file).

Export Report

Choose Format

Save Report

Floore Format

Adobe Acrobat (PDF)

MS Excel (XLS)

MS Word (RTF)

# Online Reporting (ORP)



# **RX Search**

In addition to generating reports, users can also perform on-screen script searches and view such fields as: RX#, price, quantity dispensed, date filled, patient name, directions (sig), and more.

#### **ORP Support**

Users are encouraged to download the supplied user manual from the support screen as a helpful reference. If you are still experiencing problems, please contact Joshua Hankinson in Systems Development. 800-882-6337 x1027 (phone), 724-349-2604 (fax), <a href="mailto:org@diamondpharmacy.com">org@diamondpharmacy.com</a> (email).

#### **Online Demonstration for General Users**

Users who do not have a valid username and password are able to gain access to ORP with a generic login, in order to view sample data. The purpose is to enable potential clients the ability to sample the functionality of ORP. The following steps are necessary to gain access to ORP:

## Current Users (supplied with a valid username/password)

- 1. Navigate to the URL http://orp.diamondpharmacy.com/
- 2. Enter your registered username and password (case sensitive)
- 3. Click 'Go'
- 4. Utilize the system as desired

#### General Users

- 1. Navigate to the URL http://orp.diamondpharmacy.com/
- 2. Enter the username: ORPSAMPLE
- 3. Enter the password: password
- 4. Click 'Go'
- 5. Use the system as desired

\*Note – When logged in as a potential client, be aware that actual patient and prescriber information is fictitious.

#### **New Customer Signup**

New customers will be required to send the following information in order to gain access to ORP:

- First name
- Last name
- Email address
- Facility name(s)

After you have submitted the following information to <a href="mailto:orp@diamondpharmacy.com">orp@diamondpharmacy.com</a>, you will be given a specific username and an auto-generated password which will enable entry to ORP.

#### **Online Automated Demonstration**

Online Reporting also provides an online automated demonstration of the system's features and capabilities at the following web address: <a href="http://orp.diamondpharmacy.com/demo">http://orp.diamondpharmacy.com/demo</a>

Page 6 06/23/2005



The second of th The second control of the second seco

the control of the co

Wheth and the state of the stat

And the second s

Assessment of the control of the con

And the second s

# EXHIBI

のでは、 のでは、

And the second of the second o

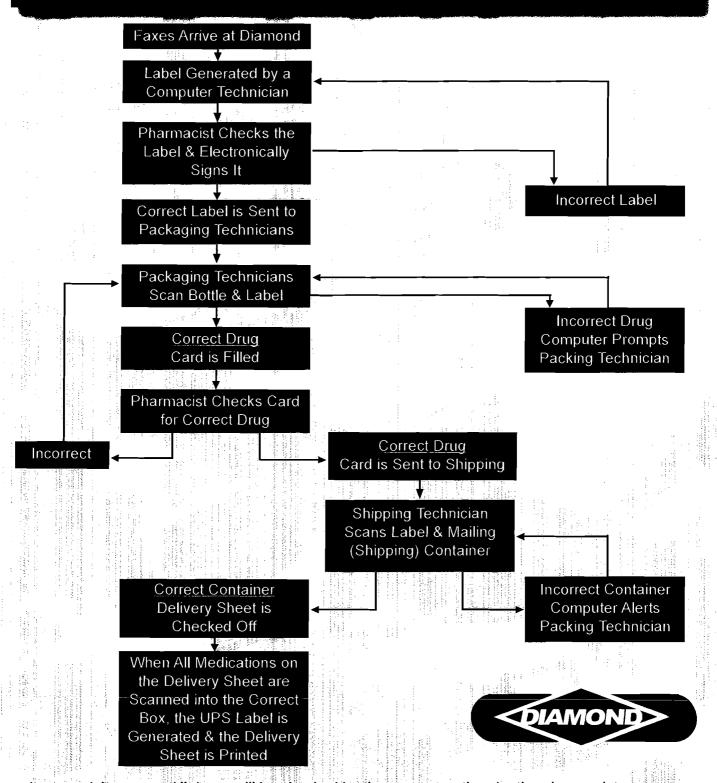
The state of the s

The second control of anada - ilan maquant

A control of the cont

the second of th

# PHARMACY WORK FLOW QUALITY ASSURANCE



- Improved Accuracy: All drugs will be checked by the computer, then by the pharmacist.
- The computer will be checking the delivery sheets to ensure the medications are put into the correct box.
- Owed items will be printed on the delivery sheet when they are owed and when they are sent.
- All questions regarding orders will be printed on the delivery sheet, i.e. "early refill" or "too soon to send".
- All personnel involved with any step from label generation to shipping will be tracked by the computer.



645 Kolter Drive Commerce Park Indiana, PA 15701-3570 Phone: 1,800.882,6337 Fax: 887,234,7050

To: All Facilities

From: Joan Zilner, R.Ph, President

Re: Error Reporting

In an effort to improve our service, we have developed error report forms, which we are asking you to complete and fax to us when errors occur. Diamond has always tracked errors closely; however, sometimes the information provided to us is incomplete. The enclosed new form, which is to be filled out by your facility, is intended to give us more information to help pinpoint the cause of the error. It will also ensure that all errors reach management, and that they will be properly addressed.

We are always concerned with medication errors, the consequences that may result from them, and the inconvenience they cause your facility. Our reported error rate is low at 0.135%, which is well below the national average of 1%; however, our goal is to decrease that number even further. We are implementing many new programs throughout our pharmacy, including a bar code system to help minimize errors. To improve our Quality Assurance plan for reporting errors we need all of them to be documented and addressed with the involved personnel.

We are one of the few correctional pharmacies accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) and we strive to uphold their high standards in all of our procedures. We appreciate your cooperation. The procedure for reporting errors is enclosed. Please make copies of the enclose error reporting form as necessary.



# PROCEDURE FOR REPORTING ERRORS TO DIAMOND

When an error occurs, please fax the following information to Diamond at

1.877.234.7050.

# Please only fax errors to this number.

- 1. Complete the Error Reporting Form- be sure to fill it out completely.
- 2. Make a copy of the label and packaging which contains the error (it contains the initials of the packer and the dispensing pharmacist).
- 3. If the error occurred on the label, also fax a copy of the original order.

The corrected medication will not be resent from the error tracking form. If you need us to resend the medication, please notify your technician on an order sheet or by phone.

# **SAMPLE ERROR REPORTING FORM**



# DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES ERROR REPORTING FORM – CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

You must attach a copy of the label and packaging and the original faxed order if applicable.

When an error occurs, please complete this form and fax along with a copy of the original order and a copy of the label and package (if applicable) to Diamond Pharmacy at **1-877-234-7050**. When reporting a problem make sure that there were not any notes faxed or sent to the facility stating a problem with the order. Medication Administration Records (MAR) changes must only be documented on the "MAR Correction Form". If you do need the medication sent please fax or phone your technician.

		Individ	lual Reporting	Error
	(No ab	breviations)		
Today's Date	Prescription Numb	er Date Order wa	s Faxed	Time Order was Faxed
Check Type of Error				
□ Incorrect <u>Medication Di</u> s				
☐ Wrong Medic		☐ Wrong Quantity		ckaged Incorrectly
☐ Wrong Streng	jtn	□ Wrong Medication Route (i.e., Liquid, oral, injectable, rect		e., Whole tablets instead of half tablets)
□ Incorrect <u>Label</u>		(, <u></u> ,,,,	,	
□ Wrong Inmate		□ Wrong Strength		ng Prescriber
□ Wrong Inmate □ Wrong Medica		□ Wrong Directions □ Wrong Quantity	□ Wroi Refi	ng Discontinue Date or Number of Ils
	lls? Was the medic			s medication reached the discontinue re a problem listed on the delivery
2 Order does not belong	to our racinty			
Entire Order Not Receive	ved – Was the ord	ler faxed prior to the cut off time	e, Is the package	e in the mail room?
Incorrect MAR – List or	n "MAR Correctio	n Form" Only.		
Adama (	4-1 <b>7</b> = <b>1</b> / 5			
were incorrect medication	istaken (Tiyes L	No Was any harm cause	d? ⊓Yes □ No	
		•		
Were incorrect medication Action taken/additional inf		No Was any harm cause		
Action taken/additional inf  Fill in Error Category  A – Circumstances B – An error occurr C – An error occurr D – An error occurr F – An error occurr	or events that have ed but the medicared that reached the red that resulted in ed that resulted in ed that resulted in	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient mo the need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an	tient <u>harm.</u> nitoring but not p	emporary patient harm.
Fill in Error Category  A – Circumstances B – An error occurr C – An error occurr D – An error occurr E – An error occurr F – An error occurr	or events that have ed but the medicared that reached the red that resulted in ed that resulted in ed that resulted in	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient mo the need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an	tient <u>harm.</u> nitoring but not p	emporary patient harm.
Action taken/additional inf  Fill in Error Category  A – Circumstances B – An error occurr C – An error occurr D – An error occurr F – An error occurr	or events that have do but the medical red that reached the did that resulted in ed that resulted in ed that resulted in NS TO BE COMP	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient mo the need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an	tient <u>harm.</u> nitoring but not p tion and caused d caused tempor	emporary patient harm.
Action taken/additional inf  Fill in Error Category  A - Circumstances  B - An error occurr  C - An error occurr  E - An error occurr  F - An error occurr  THE FOLLOWING SECTIO  Response  □ Fax Not Received □ Too Soon to Fill	or events that have ed but the medicared that resulted in ed that resulted in ed that resulted in NS TO BE COMP	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient when need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an LETED BY DIAMONDS  Called to Back-Up Faxed After Daily Cut Off Time	tient <u>harm.</u> Initoring but not protection and caused tempored caused tempore	temporary patient <u>harm.</u> ary patient <u>harm.</u> to Wrong Facility order Not Received
Action taken/additional inf  Fill in Error Category  A - Circumstances B - An error occurr C - An error occurr D - An error occurr E - An error occurr F - An error occurr THE FOLLOWING SECTIO  Response  □ Fax Not Received	or events that have ed but the medicared that resulted in ed that resulted in ed that resulted in NS TO BE COMP	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient mo the need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an LETED BY DIAMONDS  Called to Back-Up	tient <u>harm.</u> Initoring but not protection and caused tempored caused tempore	emporary patient <u>harm.</u> ary patient <u>harm.</u> to Wrong Facility
Action taken/additional inf  Fill in Error Category  A - Circumstances B - An error occurr C - An error occurr E - An error occurr F - An error occurr F - An error occurr  THE FOLLOWING SECTIO  Response  □ Fax Not Received □ Too Soon to Fill □ Missed Order	or events that have ded but the medical red that reached the ded that resulted in red that resulted in the ded that resul	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient when need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an LETED BY DIAMONDS  Called to Back-Up Faxed After Daily Cut Off Time	tient <u>harm.</u> Initoring but not protection and caused tempored caused tempore	temporary patient <u>harm.</u> ary patient <u>harm.</u> to Wrong Facility order Not Received
Action taken/additional inf  Fill in Error Category  A - Circumstances B - An error occurr C - An error occurr E - An error occurr F - An error occurr F - An error occurr  THE FOLLOWING SECTIO  Response  □ Fax Not Received □ Too Soon to Fill □ Missed Order	or events that have ded but the medical red that reached the ded that resulted in red that resulted in the ded that resul	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient when need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an LETED BY DIAMONDS  Called to Back-Up Faxed After Daily Cut Off Time	tient <u>harm.</u> Initoring but not protection and caused tempored caused tempore	temporary patient <u>harm.</u> ary patient <u>harm.</u> to Wrong Facility order Not Received
Action taken/additional inf  Action taken/additional inf  A — Circumstances B — An error occurr C — An error occurr E — An error occurr F — An error occurr F — An error occurr  THE FOLLOWING SECTIO  Response	or events that have do but the medical red that resulted in NS TO BE COMP	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient when need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an LETED BY DIAMONDS  Called to Back-Up Faxed After Daily Cut Off Time	tient <u>harm.</u> Initoring but not protection and caused tempored caused tempore	temporary patient <u>harm.</u> ary patient <u>harm.</u> to Wrong Facility order Not Received
Fill in Error Category  A - Circumstances B - An error occurr C - An error occurr D - An error occurr E - An error occurr F - An error occurr THE FOLLOWING SECTIO Response  Fax Not Received Too Soon to Fill	or events that have death that reached the resulted in ed that resulted in ed that resulted in NS TO BE COMP	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient when need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an LETED BY DIAMONDS  Called to Back-Up Faxed After Daily Cut Off Time	tient <u>harm.</u> Initoring but not protection and caused tempored caused tempore	temporary patient <u>harm.</u> ary patient <u>harm.</u> to Wrong Facility order Not Received
Action taken/additional inf  Fill in Error Category  A - Circumstances B - An error occurr C - An error occurr D - An error occurr F - An error occurr F - An error occurr  THE FOLLOWING SECTIO  Response  Fax Not Received Too Soon to Fill Missed Order  Further Explanation of Error  Gignatures of involved persor	or events that have death that reached the resulted in ed that resulted in ed that resulted in NS TO BE COMP	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient mo the need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an LETED BY DIAMONDS  Called to Back-Up Faxed After Daily Cut Off Time Verbal Order Not Phoned In	tient <u>harm.</u> Initoring but not protection and caused tempored caused tempore	temporary patient <u>harm.</u> ary patient <u>harm.</u> to Wrong Facility  o Order Not Received  r does not belong to our facility
Action taken/additional inf  A — Circumstances B — An error occurr C — An error occurr E — An error occurr F — An error occurr F — An error occurr THE FOLLOWING SECTIO  Clesponse B — Fax Not Received D — Too Soon to Fill Missed Order  Further Explanation of Error  Circumstances  Circumstanc	or events that have death that reached the resulted in ed that resulted in ed that resulted in NS TO BE COMP	re the capacity to cause error. tion did not reach the patient e patient but did not cause the pat the need for increased patient mo the need for treatment or interven initial prolonged hospitalization an LETED BY DIAMONDS  Called to Back-Up Faxed After Daily Cut Off Time Verbal Order Not Phoned In	tient <u>harm.</u> Initoring but not protection and caused tempored caused tempore	temporary patient <u>harm.</u> ary patient <u>harm.</u> to Wrong Facility  Order Not Received  r does not belong to our facility



# CORRECTIONAL FACILITY PRESCRIPTION ERROR COUNT JULY 2004

PACKAGING ERROR	S
Wrong Medication	8
Wrong Strength	11
Wrong Medication Rate	0

INPUT ERRORS - LABELING	
Wrong Inmate Name	5
Wrong Strength	8
Wrong Medication Name	10
Wrong Directions	5
Wrong Quantity	0
Wrong Prescriber	0
Wrong Dose	0
Incorrect MAR	0
Wrong Discontinue Date/Number of Refills	0
Allergies	0

•
0
0
0
0
0
0

		1.75
l <b>= =</b>		· 40 \
Total Errors		I 42 I
I Otal Ellois		 

Errors are based on all prescription items and profiled prescriptions. In July 2004, there were 42 errors, divided by 669,688 prescriptions, equates to 0.63 errors in 10,000.

We are also providing our Error Counts for January 2004. In January 2004, there were 30 errors, divided by 619,697 items, equates to 0.49 errors in 10,000.



reordered too early will require a written explanation if needed.

# DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES 645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701-3570

FAX: 724.349.2945

# CLARIFICATION FORM FROM DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES FACILITY:\_\_\_\_\_

DATE:/
The following prescriptions cannot be sent with today's orders due to the reasons indicated below (i.e., missing drug strengths, inmate number, cell
block, etc.). If any of the medications are needed, please re-fax each original order containing the information requested. Any medications that are

INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	HOUSING UNIT	MEDICATION	DOCTOR	DATE FIXED	APPROX TIME FIXED	PAGE NUMBER	QUESTION/PROBLEM
	_						,	
_								_
					_			
	_							
		<u> </u>						
_								
						_		
							ļ	



The second secon

A service of the serv

And the second s

# EXHIBIT D

in the second supplies of the contraction of the professional second supplies the professional second secon

Sandy B. W. String on

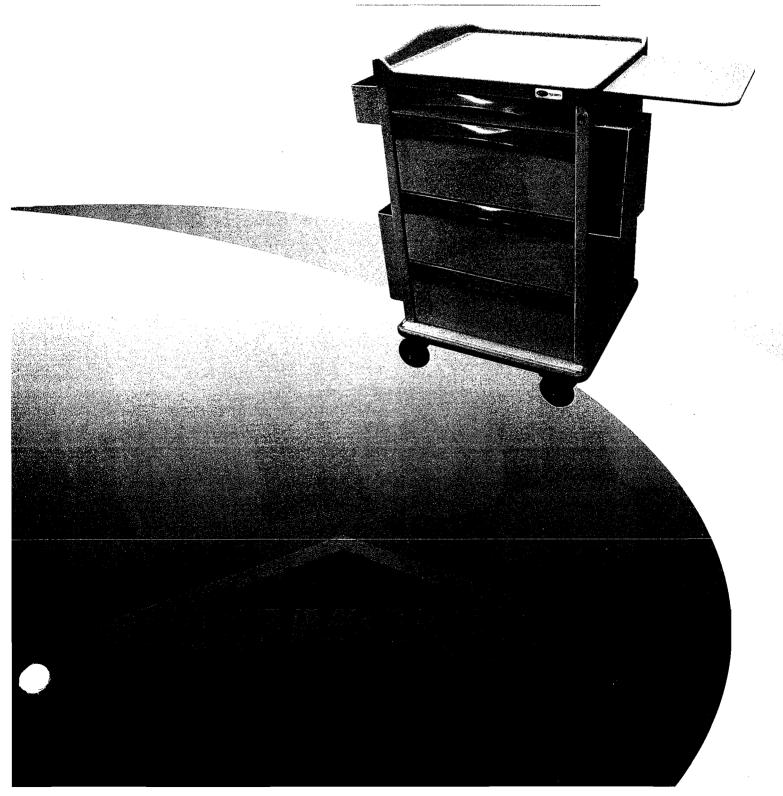
# **MFDICATION CARTS**

# **EXAMOND**

# THE FOCAL SERIES

PHARMACY SERVICES

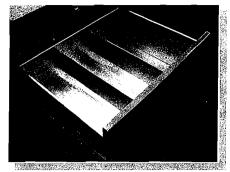
Focusing On What is Really Important for the Correctional Environment



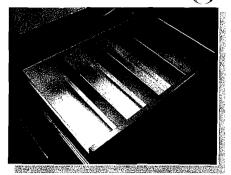
# THE FOCAL SERIES

# DIAMOND PHARMACY CARTS INCLUDE AS STANDARD:

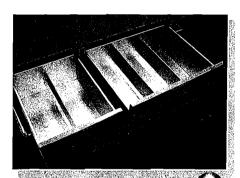
- ◆ Best® Lock with Removable Core
- ◆ Spring Loaded Narcotic Box
- ◆ Pull Out Writing Surface
- ◆ Chart Holder
- ◆ 3 Compartment Cup and Tray Organizer
- Waste Container
- ◆ Card Row Dividers with Sub-Dividers
- ◆ Heavy Duty Caster with Brake
- ◆ Self Closing Accuride Slides
- ◆ Aluminum Shell with Vinyl Coating Insures the Ultimate Balance of Durability and Endurance
- ◆ Extended Base for Maximum Stability
- Preplaced Inserts for Flexible Placement of Accessories



F3 MODEL - 9 Bin Capacity Holds up to 450 Punch Cards



F4 MODEL - 12 Bin Capacity Holds up to 600 Punch Cards



**F5 MODEL** - 15 Bin Capacity Holds up to 750 Punch Cards



# F3 MODEL

9 BIN CAPACITY UP TO 450 PUNCH CARDS

### **CART SPECIFICATIONS**

Cart Base 24 ¾"D X 28" W
Cart Height 43 ½"
Work Surface 22"D X 26"W
Slide Out Shelf 16"D X 13 ½"W

#### DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

One Small Drawer 18 ¾"D X 23"W X 3 ½"H Three Large Drawers 18"D X 23"W X 9 ½"H

- **♦** Large Capacity Without the Large Cart Size
- ◆ Proven and Reliable Locking System with Best® Lock with Removable Core Standard and Master Lock® Narcotic Lock
- ◆ Lightweight and Durable
- The Longest Lasting Cart in the Industry

# F4 MODEL

12 BIN CAPACITY UP TO 600 PUNCH CARDS

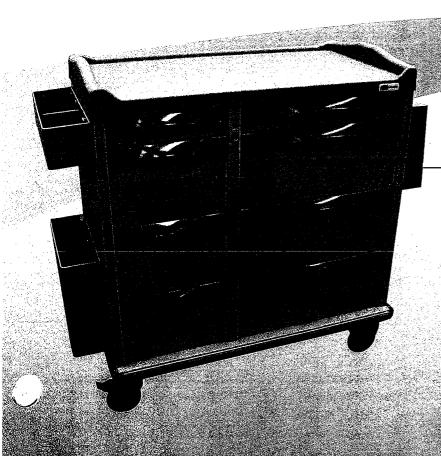
#### **CART SPECIFICATIONS**

Cart Base 24 ¾"D X 34 ¾"W
Cart Height 43 ½"
Work Surface 22"D X 32"W
Slide Out Shelf 16"D X 13 ½"W

#### **DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS**

One Small Drawer 18 ¾"D X 29 ¾"W X 3 ½"H Three Large Drawers 18"D X 29 ½"W X 9 ½"H





# F5 MODEL

15 BIN CAPACITY UP TO 750 PUNCH CARDS

#### **CART SPECIFICATIONS**

Cart Base 24 ¾" D X 43 %" W
Cart Height 43 ½"
Work Surface 22" D X 39" W
Slide Out Shelf 16" D X 13 ½" W

# DRAWER SPECIFICATIONS

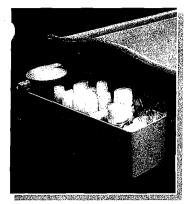
**Left Side** 

18 %"D X 14 %"W X 3 %" H 18" D X 14 %"W X 9 %" H

## Right Side

One Small Drawer 18 ¼" D X 23" W X 3"¼" H Three Large Drawers 18" D X 23" W X 9 ¼".H

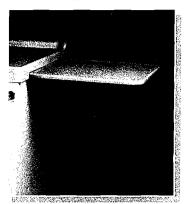
# STANDARD FEATURES



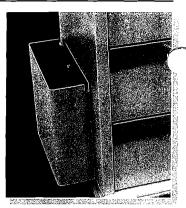
**All Purpose Organizer Tray** 



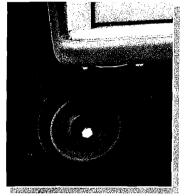
Chart Holder



**Pull-Out Shelf** 



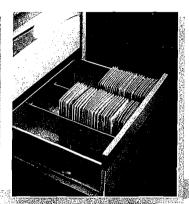
**Waste Container** 



5" Polyurethane Wheels with Heavy Duty Casters

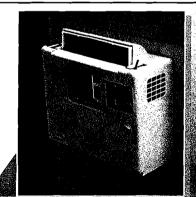


Spring Loaded Narcotic Box

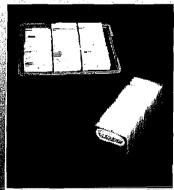


Card Row Dividers Heavy Duty Sub-Dividers

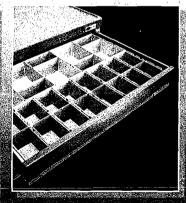
# OPTIONAL FEATURES



haris continue tobles.



TO THE TOTAL THE STORY



meseyo vetam

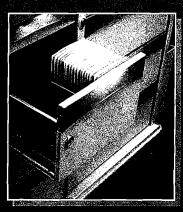


PHAR



**PHARMACY SERVICES** 

645 Kolter Drive Indiana, PA 15701 800.882.6337 fax 877.234.7050 www.diamondpharmacy.com



5" Rub



A Company of the Comp

to time of the control of the contro

Amily a second of the second

4

# EXHIBIT E

And the state of t

And begin between the control of the

the control of the co

Photos management

Salah Pangapanahan

And the state of t

The second of th

And the second of the second s

# DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES 645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701

DELIVERY SHEET

REPORT DATE: 07/25/02 SAMPLE PAGE: 1

		ORG			SELF	
RX #	RESIDENT	QTY DRUG	PHYSICIAN	ROOM	PRICE FRMLY MED	MSG

4524314 60 PHENOBARBITAL GOMG TABLET 4.49

# DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES 645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701

DELIVERY SHEET
SAMPLE

REPORT DATE: 07/25/02 PAGE: 2

		ORG						SELF
RX #	RESIDENT	QTY	DRUG	PHYSICIAN	ROOM	PRICE	FRMLY	MED
9404966		30	NITROGLYCERIN .2MG/HR PAT			19.60		
6194811		15	CELEXA 40MG TABLET			32.91		
6195494		90	HYDROXYZINE*PAM*50MG CAP			11.37		
9473001		30	HCTZ 25MG TABLET			4.88		
6194860		17	ALBUTEROL 90MCG INHALER			11.85		
6194878		90	NEURONTIN 300MG CAPSULE			92.69		
6194792		14	AUGMENTIN 250 TABLET CHEW			33.19		
9634429		40	POLIGRIP CREAM			5.90		
6199545		60	GEMFIBROZIL 600MG TABLET			13.60		
6194866		20	PENICILLIN VK 500MG TAB		,	4.80		
6194769		60	CARBAMAZEPINE 200MG TABLE			7.37		
6194773		17	ALBUTEROL 90MCG INHALER			7.95		
9631998		30	HCTZ 25MG TABLET			4.88		
9594446		30	LOVASTATIN 20MG TAB			22.78		
6194765		90	HYDROXYZINE*PAM*25MG CAP			7.54		
9441454		60	RANITIDINE 150MG TAB			7.78		

# DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES

645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701

# DELIVERY SHEET SAMPLE

REPORT DATE: 07/25/02 PAGE: 3

RX # RESIDENT	ORG QTY	DRUG	PHYSICIAN	ROOM	SELF PRICE FRMLY MED	MSG
9500240	90	HYDROXYZINE*HCL*25MG TAB				G
9675740	30	METAMUCIL SF ORNG PACKET REORDER 5 DAYS PRIOR TO 08/08/02				A
9671044	30	METAMUCIL SF ORNG PACKET REORDER 5 DAYS PRIOR TO 08/08/02				A

	MSG KEY: A REFILL TOO SOON
	B CUT DATE EXCEEDED
	C NO REFILLS REMAINING
DATE:	D INMATE TRANSFERRED/RELEASED
	E NO COVERAGE/MEDICATION CANNOT BE SENT
	F MEDICATION WAS DISCONTINUED
DATE:	G ALREADY SENT TO DISCONTINUE/CUT DATE
	H NON-FORMULARY MEDICATION
	I REQUIRES A NEW, HAND-WRITTEN PRESCRIPT
	O OWED MEDICATION
	S TO BE USED FROM STOCK SUPPLY ONLY
	T ITEM THERAPEUTICALLY SUBSTITUTED

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# Batch Track Package

# SAMPLE

Track Response

Date: 09/17/2002 Time: 08:27:58 AM

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Tracking Detail for 614831630297

Track Status:

DELIVERED

Delivered To: CN

Delivery Location:

Delivery Date: 09/14/2002 Delivery Time: 11:24:00 Signed For By: T.SANCHEZ Ship Date: 09/13/2002 Ship Time: 16:42:50



FedEx Express
Customer Support Trace
3875 Airways Boulevard
Module H, 4th Floor
Memphis, TN 38116

U.S. Mail: PO Box 727 Memphis, TN 38194-4643 Telephone: 901-369-3600

9/17/2002

Dear Customer:

Here is the proof of delivery for the shipment with tracking number 614831630297. Our records reflect the following information.

Delivery Information:

Signed For By: T.SANCHEZ

**Delivery Location:** 

Delivery Date: September 14, 2002

Delivery Time: 1124

Shipping Information:

Tracking No: 614831630297

Ship Date: September 13, 2002

Recipient:

US

Shipper:

US

DIAMOND MEDICAL SUPPLY DIAMOND MEDICAL SUPPLY 645 KOLTER DR STE 1

INDIANA, PA 157013522

Shipment Reference Information:

Thank you for choosing FedEx Express. We look forward to working with you in the future.

FedEx Worldwide Customer Service

1-800-Go-FedEx®

Reference No.: R2002091700059383892

# **EXHIBIT F**

e paradan seriandan ada serian se

managaran a malika alian an anaman alian an pada

jayraydir.

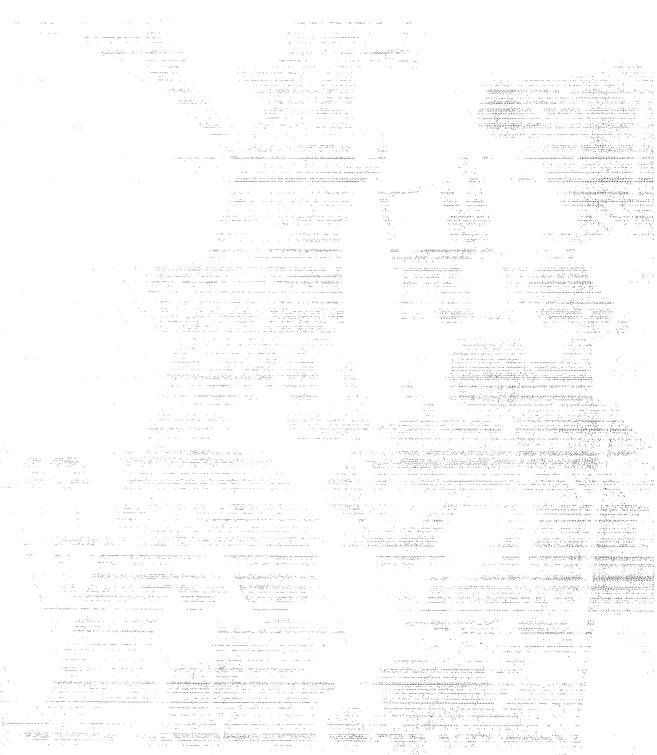
alay iliya 1,594b iliya da sa

and the state of the state of the state of

States State State

and displaying the code can be

and the state of the state of



and the second s

And the second of the second o

# SAMPLE STARTER PACK LIST RECOMMENDATIONS

QTY		GENERIC	BRAND
30		Acetaminophen/Codeine #3	Tylenol
15cc		Acetic Acid Otic	Vosol
15cc		Acetic Acid Otic HC	Vosol HC
17gm		Albuterol Inhaler	Proventil, Ventolin
30	Set of the second	Amoxicillin 250mg	Amoxil
30		Amoxicillin 500mg	Amoxil
30		Amoxicillin/Clav. 250mg	Augmentin
30	Section 1998	Amoxicillin/Clav. 500mg	Augmentin
30		Ampicillin 250mg	Omnipen
30	en e	Ampicillin 500mg	Omnipen
30		Azithromycin 250mg	Zithromax
17gm		Beclomethasone Inhaler	Beconase, Vancenase
30		Cephalexin 250mg	Keflex
30		Cephalexin 500mg	Keflex
30		Cefaclor 250mg	Ceclor
30		Cefaclor 500mg	Ceclor
30	and the second s	Cefadroxil 500mg	Duricef
30		Chlordiazepoxide 25mg	Librium
30	(1)  碧 記     葉4 哲	Ciprofloxacin 250mg	Cipro
30		Ciprofloxacin 500mg	Cipro
30		Clarithromycin 250mg	Biaxin
30		Clarithromycin 500mg	Biaxin
30	法禁止法 計劃 爽	Dicloxacillin 250mg	Dynapen
30	事件 菱甲蜡酱菜	Doxycycline 50mg	Vibramycin
30		Doxycycline 100mg	Vibramycin
30		Erythromycin 250mg	E-Mycin
30		Erythromycin 333mg	E-Mycin
4gm	建山からか 山 樹	Erythromycin Eye Ointment	Illtycin
30		Hydroxyzine PM 25mg	Vistaril
30		Ibuprofen 400mg	Motrin
30		Metronidazole 250mg	Flagyl
10cc		Neo/Poly/HC Otic Solution	Cortisporin
30		Nitrofurantoin 50mg	Macrodantin
30		Novolin N Insulin	Humulin N
30		Novolin R Insulin	Humulin R
10ml		Novolin 70/30 Insulin	Humulin 70/30
30		Periicillin 250mg	Pen-Vee K
30		Penicillin 500mg	Pen-Vee K
30		Phenazopyridine 200mg	Pyridium
30		Prednišone 10mg	Deltasone
30		Promethazine 25mg	Phenergan
30		Sulfamethaxazole/Trimeth. 800.160mg	Septra DS
30		Tetracycline 250mg	Achromycin
30		Tetracycline 500mg	Achromycin
20gm		Triamcinolone Inhaler	Azmacort Inhaler

# SAMPLE EMERGENCY MEDICATION BOX RECOMMENDATIONS

1	MEDICATIONS: INJECTABLES & ORALS	3	BRAND		QTY X VOLUM	Ē
	Aminophylline 250ml/10ml Inj Ampicillin Sod 500mg Inj		Omnipen-N		2 x 10ml 2 vials	
	Atropine Sulfate 0.4mg/ml		4		4 x 1ml	
	Bacteriostatic H20 for Inj				1 x10ml	
	Calcium Chloride 10% 1gm Inj		4 4		1 x 10ml	
1 1	Cefazolin 1gm Inj		Ancef		2 vials	
	Ceftriaxone Sod 1 gm Inj		Rocephin		2 vials	
	Chlorpromazine 25 mg/1ml lnj		Thorazine		2 x 1ml	
1	Dexamethasone 4mg/ml Inj		Decadron		1 x 1ml	1
131	Dextrose 50% 25gm Inj	÷			1 x 50ml	
	Diazepam 10ml/2ml Inj		Valium		2 x 2ml	
	Digoxin 0.5 mg/2ml	egaja sa	Lanoxin		2 x 2ml	
1.	Diphenhydramine 50mg Inj		Benadryl		2 x 1ml	
	Epinephrine 1:1,000 mg/ml		Adrenalin		2	
	Epinephrine 1:10,000 0.1mg/ml Syringe		Adrenalin		2	
1.1	Furosemide 20mg/2ml Inj	-	Lasix		2 x 2ml	
	Haloperidol 5mg/ml Inj		Haldol		2 x 1ml	
	Hydrocortisone Sod 100mg Inj		A-Hydrocort		2 x 2ml	
111	Hydroxyzine 100mg/2ml Inj		Vistaril		2 x 2ml	
	Ketorolac Trom 60ml IM Inj	·	Toradol	:	2 x 2ml	ļ.
Ŋ.	Lidocaine 1% Inj 10mg/ml		Xylocaine		1 x 20ml	
	Lidocaine 2% Inj 20mg/ml		Xylocaine		1 x 20ml	
	Methylprednisolone 125mg Inj		Solu-Medrol		1 x 2ml	
	Naloxone 4ml/ml Inj		Narcan		2 x 1ml	
	Nitroglycerin 0.4mg		Nitrostat		25 Tabs	
	Phenobarbital Sod 65mg Inj		Dilantin		2 x 1ml	
H.	Phenytoin Sod 100mg Inj		AquaMEPHY	TON	2 x 2ml 2 x 1ml	
	Phytonadione 10mg Inj Sodium Chloride 0.9%		AquaiviEFITI	ION	1 x 10ml	
	Trimethobenzamide 200mg/ml		Tigan		2 x 2ml	
	Trimethobenzamide HCl 200mg Supp.		Tigan Tigan		10	
	Trimethopenzamide Froi zoonig Cupp.		rigan			
	SUPPLIES		BRAND	<u>88</u>	QTY X VOLUM	E
	Angio Cath 18 gage Angio Cath 22 gage Glucagon Emergency Kit Syringe 1cc 26 gage TB	The control of the co		Control of the Contro	3 3 1 vial 2	
	Syringe 3cc 22 gage Tape 1/2″ 1 roll Tubex Holders	A Committee of the comm			3 1 3	The control of the co



A to the second contract to

# Jnuom A JnnomA **J**nuomA Amount PHARMACY SERVICES PHARMACY SERVICES Medication Medication STOCK MEDICATION FLOW SHEET STOCK MEDICATION FLOW SHEET

and a management of the second and an experience of the second

	_									
								_		
_					_  -					
			-		F	-				· · ·
					⊢				_	
		<u> </u>			⊢					
			_		F			_		
					L					
					L					
					Γ					
	_				\					
							_			
					_					
					⊢		-			
					F					
				_	<b> </b> -					
					l ⊦					
					L					
					L					
					Ī					
					l					
	<b> </b>				ı h					
	<u> </u>				-					
					<b>!</b>					
		<u> </u>								
	<u> </u>							_		
	<u></u>									
		-						_		
Signature	Remaining I	Desuedsin	Inmate Name & Number		J L	Signature	Panainisme A	pesuedsırı	Inmate Name & Number T	Date

Anthomy products and see 10.55



The second secon

Construction of the construction

A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF 

e como una crimina sen el manuam successivo de conservada el como como el como de como de como de como de como 

dam on the second

commission make apple

Thinking manuscript and support and an engine

And the second s

The state of the s

and I conspand that

# **DIAMOND** PHARMACY SERVICES

INDIANA, PA 15707-3570 FAX: 877.234,7050

PHONE: 800.882.6337

# BACKUP PHARMACY PROCEDURE YOUR FACILITY

If the needed medication is not available in the emergency box or starter pack, cannot wait for the next scheduled delivery, or the physician will not accept an alternate drug, phone DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES at: 1.800.882.6337 a copy of the order to Diamond. hen

# DO NOT PHONE THE

Diamond will transfer the prescription to the backup pharmacy and arrange for the delivery for a minimum quantity to cover the emergency situation. The balance of the prescription will then be sent from Diamond.

# DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES **645 KOLTER DRIVE** INDIANA, PA 15701-3570

PEARMAGY	ours -
MON - FRI	7:00 am to 11:00 pm
SAT	8:30 am to 4:30 pm
SUN	9:00 am to 4:00 pm

PHARMACIST ON CALL: 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, 365 DAYS A YEAR

Your backup pharmacy is a pharmacy of your choice that is local to your facility.

PLEASE REMEMBER TO PHONE DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES. **NOT THE BACKUP PHARMACY** 



1.2.

# **PHARMACY SERVICES**

645 KOLTER DRIVE-COMMERCE PARK-INDIANA, PA 15701-3570 PHONE: 800.882.6337 FAX: 877.234.7050

# SAMPLE

# BACKUP PHARMACY SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT effective this day of,
THIS AGREEMENT effective this day of, between DIAMOND PHARMACY Services, Inc., a Pennsylvania business whose address is 645 Kolter Drive, Indiana, Pennsylvania, 15701-3570 ("DIAMOND") and BACKUP PHARMACY, whose address is PHARMACY ADDRESS ("PHARMACY").
RECITALS
WHEREAS, DIAMOND provides pharmacy services to (FACILITY) and is desirous of making arrangements for the provision to its inmates of certain pharmaceutical services described in Exhibit A, "Description of Services" attached hereto;
WHEREAS, PHARMACY employs pharmacists duly licensed under the laws of the State of, and fully trained and qualified in pharmacy to the extent necessary to provide such Pharmacy Services and in addition has the support personnel, supplies, and equipment necessary to provide such Pharmacy Services; and
WHEREAS, DIAMOND desires to retain PHARMACY and possible other pharmacies as Diamond feels appropriate when in need of emergency prescription services to perform quality, Pharmacy Services, and PHARMACY desires to be retained to provide these services.
<b>NOW, THEREFORE,</b> in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:
1.0 SERVICES PROVIDED BY PHARMACY
<b>1.1.</b> General. PHARMACY shall be responsible for providing the Pharmacy Services set forth in Exhibit A, "Description of Services" attached hereto.

Licensed Personnel. PHARMACY shall provide a sufficient number of duly

licensed pharmacists and other necessary clinical and support staff to ensure that

all emergency pharmaceutical needs of the FACILITY are met in a prompt and effective manner.

1.3. <u>Standards</u>. PHARMACY shall comply with its obligations and responsibilities in accordance with the standards of the \_\_\_\_\_\_ State Board of Pharmacy, the standards of the FACILITY all applicable federal and state laws and regulations and this agreement.

#### 2.0 BILLING AND COMPENSATION

- **Billing.** The PHARMACY shall bill DIAMOND for prescriptions furnished to FACILITY under this Agreement for the FACILITY=S inmates. No later than thirty (30) business days after the end of each month, PHARMACY shall submit a summation of the charges for prescriptions dispensed the previous month. PHARMACY shall not seek payment for any services furnished under this Agreement from FACILITY or any other payor.
- **2.2.** <u>Invoice Format</u>. Invoices shall contain at a minimum the following information: Inmate Name, Inmate Number (if applicable), Dispense Date, Medication Name, Quantity Dispensed, NDC Number and Amount Billed.
- 2.3 <u>Compensation</u>. Prescriptions shall be invoiced by PHARMACY in accordance to Exhibit B. DIAMOND shall make payment to the PHARMACY for the provision of Pharmacy Services pursuant to Exhibit B, Schedule of Charges within thirty (30) days of receipt of complete and accurate invoices.
- **2.4.** DIAMOND will only reimburse PHARMACY for orders which are phoned or faxed into the PHARMACY from DIAMOND. DIAMOND will not reimburse PHARMACY for orders which are directly placed to PHARMACY from the FACILITY.

#### 3.0 PHARMACY'S INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

In the performance of prescription services to inmates hereunder, it is mutually understood and agreed that PHARMACY and its personnel are independent contractors and are not employees of DIAMOND. Neither PHARMACY nor its personnel shall be eligible to participate in any benefit program provided by DIAMOND for its employees. DIAMOND shall neither have nor exercise any control or direction over the methods by which PHARMACY performs its work and functions, except that PHARMACY agrees to perform its work and functions at all times in accordance with the terms set forth in this Agreement. DIAMOND's sole interest and responsibility is to ensure the services offered by PHARMACY shall be performed and rendered in a competent, efficient, satisfactory manner and consistent with all applicable provisions of law and other rules

and regulations of any and all government authorities relating to licensure and regulation of pharmacists providing services on behalf of DIAMOND.

#### 4.0 RECORDS AND ACCOUNTING

- 4.1. <u>Confidentiality</u>. PHARMACY, its agents and employees, will maintain confidentiality of patient information, including the inmate's name and the fact that the inmate incarcerated and is receiving Pharmacy Services. PHARMACY will ensure that its staff will discuss said confidential information only with the authorized representatives of DIAMOND and FACILITY, as well as the inmate=s attending physician, and only as necessary to perform the said Pharmacy Services. PHARMACY will also maintain the confidentiality of any confidential business information of DIAMOND that the staff may learn in providing services, including patient lists, third party payor agreements, financial data, compensation rates, and other valuable business information related to DIAMOND.
- 4.2. Record Maintenance and Examination. During the term hereof and for seven (7) years thereafter, or such longer period as may be required by law, PHARMACY shall maintain accurate records as required to meet applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations. Except as otherwise required by any such laws or regulations, PHARMACY shall provide DIAMOND access to any requested documentation related to the administration of the pharmacy services under this Agreement during reasonable business hours or provide such information to DIAMOND via common carrier.

#### 5.0 ASSIGNMENT

Neither party may assign any of its rights or delegate any of its duties under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party. This agreement does not prevent DIAMOND from utilizing other pharmacies for back up services if necessary.

#### 6.0 COOPERATION

**Cooperation**. Both parties shall agree to use its best efforts to cooperate with each other in providing all requirements as outlined for providing services under this agreement, and will duly investigate and comply with any complaints brought to each others attention by other party. Both parties agree to work with each other in good faith to rectify any problems which may arise between parties.

#### 7.0 INSURANCE

7.1. Professional Liability Insurance. PHARMACY shall maintain in effect during the term of this agreement a professional liability insurance policy and Worker's Compensation coverage. This professional liability insurance shall be in an amount no less than \$1 million (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and \$3 million (\$3,000,000.00) in the aggregate. Said certificates will accompany this agreement.

#### 8.0 TERM AND TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

- 8.1. <u>Term.</u> This Agreement shall commence upon the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_, for a three (3) year period. Thereafter, this Agreement shall automatically renew for an additional terms of one (1) year each year thereafter unless terminated as outlined within this agreement or herein provided.
- **8.2.** <u>Termination.</u> The initial term of this Agreement or any renewal term may be terminated only as follows:
  - **8.2.1.** Mutual Consent. This Agreement may be terminated, with or without cause, at any time upon the mutual written consent of both parties;
  - **8.2.2.** Event of Material Breach: Good Cause. This Agreement may be terminated by either party ninety (90) calendar days prior written notice to the other, specifying the nature of the default, unless such other party shall cure that default within the thirty (30) day notice period.
  - **8.2.3.** Termination for Failure to Make Payment. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions, PHARMACY shall have the right to terminate this Agreement at any time after compensation due to PHARMACY is not paid within forty-five (45) days of DIAMOND's receipt of notice from PHARMACY that payment is past due.
  - **8.2.4** Insolvency. This Agreement may be terminated by either party immediately upon notice to the other, if the other party shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, shall file a petition in bankruptcy, is adjudicated insolvent or bankrupt, DIAMOND contract with the County is terminated, or if a receiver or trustee is appointed with respect to a substantial part of such other party's property or a proceeding is commenced against it which will substantially impair its ability to perform hereunder.
  - **8.2.5.** Changes in Law. If changes in any federal, state or local government laws, rules or regulations, which may apply to, but not be limited to, licensure standards or levels of reimbursement applicable to services rendered under

this Agreement should severely impact either party, or result in any provision of this Agreement being unenforceable or illegal, then the parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify such impact or illegal or unenforceable provision. If the parties cannot reach mutual agreement on such modification within forty-five (45) days or by the effective date of such law, rule or regulation, whichever is sooner, then this Agreement may be canceled by either party upon sixty (60) days' written notice or upon such effective date, whichever is sooner.

#### 9.0 FORCE MAJEURE

Notwithstanding any provision contained herein to the contrary, neither party shall be deemed to be in default hereunder for failing to perform or provide any of the services, or other obligations to be performed or provided pursuant to this Agreement if such failure is the result of any labor dispute, act of God, inability to obtain labor or materials, governmental restrictions or any other event which is beyond the reasonable control of the party.

#### 10.0 CHOICE OF LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania inclusive of its conflicts-of-laws rules.

#### 11.0 UNENFORCEABILITY/WAIVER

No waiver of any default hereunder by either party or any failure to enforce any rights hereunder shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent default with respect to the same or any other provision hereof. No waiver shall be effective unless made in writing with specific reference to the relevant provision(s) of this Agreement and signed by a duly authorized representative of the party granting the waiver. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision or covenant hereof or herein contained will not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision or covenant hereof or herein contained and any such invalid or unenforceable provision or covenant will be deemed to be severable.

#### 12.0 NOTICE

All notices and other communications made or given under or in connection with this Agreement shall be made in writing within 10 days notice and shall be addressed as follows:

if to PHARMACY:	if to DIAMOND:
BACKUP PHARMACY	645 Kolter Drive
PHARMACY OF YOUR CHOICE	Indiana, PA 15701-3570
123 MAIN STREET	1.800.882.6337
YOUR TOWN, STATE 11111	Fax 724.349.2945
Attention:	Attention: Mark J. Zilner, R.Ph.

#### 13.0 AMENDMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings of the parties relating thereto. Neither this Agreement nor any of the terms hereof may be terminated, amended, supplemented, waived or modified orally, but only by an instrument in writing signed by each party. No failure on the part of either party to exercise, no delay in exercising, no partial exercise of, and no course of dealing with respect to, any right, power or privilege under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver thereof.

#### 14.0 SURVIVAL OF PROVISIONS

All indemnification and confidentiality provisions contained herein shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Agreement.

#### 15.0 CUMULATIVE REMEDIES

Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, and to the extent permitted by law, any remedies described in this Agreement are cumulative and not alternative to any other remedies available at law or in equity.

#### 16.0 SEVERABILITY

In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement for any reason are held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision or provisions had never been included.

#### 17.0 HEADINGS

The headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

#### 18.0 COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

#### 19.0 SIGNATURE AUTHORITY

Each signatory to this Agreement has signature authority and is empowered on behalf of his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

#### 20.0 INTEGRATION

This Agreement, together with all agreements attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements, commitments or understandings with respect thereto.

#### 21.0 LIST OF EXHIBITS

EXHIBIT A: Description of Services EXHIBIT B: Schedule of Charges

#### **AGREED**

# PHARMACY DIAMOND Name: Mark J. Zilner, R.Ph. Title: Title: Director of Operations Signature: Signature: Date: Date:

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES**

PHARMACY will provide the following Pharmaceutical Services under the terms and conditions of this Agreement:

Fill all prescription orders which DIAMOND phones in during PHARMACY'S normal hours of operation in the quantities requested when phoned or faxed by DIAMOND within seventy-five (75) minutes of receipt of orders.

Provide delivery directly to FACILITY when applicable

PHARMACY is only allowed to accept orders from DIAMOND. PHARMACY will not accept orders directly from the FACILITY, if a FACILITY attempts to phone orders directly to PHARMACY, PHARMACY is required to instruct the FACILITY to place orders directly to DIAMOND. DIAMOND will only reimburse PHARMACY for orders provided by DIAMOND.

#### **EXHIBIT B**

#### **SCHEDULE OF CHARGES**

PHARMACY shall be reimbursed by DIAMOND for the "Description of Services" as outlined in Exhibit A. DIAMOND will reimburse PHARMACY at the following rate per prescription:

#### PHARMACY'S usual and customary price

PHARMACY shall only invoice DIAMOND for the proper national drug code (NDC) corresponding to the medication dispensed.

PHARMACY shall submit all cash claims through NMHCRx PBM. In the event that patient's prescriptions are eligible to be billed under insurance PHARMACY must bill to the third party for reimbursement. If insurance numbers are received after the order has been filled, the PHARMACY will make their best attempt to resubmit the claims and credit DIAMOND if previously billed. DIAMOND requires PHARMACY to comply with all third party and state Medicaid rules and regulations.

AWP - Current Average Wholesale Price

PHARMACY must only accept orders from DIAMOND and not the FACILITY. DIAMOND will only be responsible for orders phoned to PHARMACY by DIAMOND. If a FACILITY attempts to phone orders directly to PHARMACY, PHARMACY must instruct FACILITY to call DIAMOND.

## **EMERGENCY PRESCRIPTION REQUEST SAMPLE**

/ Name:		ESCRIPTION REQUES	
•		Time:	AM PM
			7.00 1.00
on Completing ti	his Form:Printed Name	Si	gnature
Complete AL	L sections legibly and sign where in	ndicated. Incomplete fields may del	ay the processing of this
Fax to the to	Il free Diamond Backup Hotline his will delay the process.	1.866.307.9748. DO NOT FAX	WITH YOUR REGULA
you verified tha	t the medications are not available i	in a stat box or as stock? rescriber to be started immediately?	YES NO
Il medications o	rdered on the formulary for your fac ormulary, has it been approved?		
		ed locally unless a DEA licensed	
	be filled for the full quantity writte		
X Name: Last		Rx Name: Last	
	MI		
	er: DOB		DOB
			i
rescriber:		Prescriber:	
		Prescriber:	
EA#			*

o in the simple equipment for

The state of the s

gartimosocio e con come transcriminare.

and the second of the second o errometrous mil trik allektide ombrendels "are ombre armindes triangertritikiler. og ulfanitu akke Akko (1910) etta ett ulkilikki jäleki jakiki

Andrew (M. 1994). The second of the second o an me Assassa (see as a reserve) e e emargina amanana E hamade e se se e e e e e e e e e e e monamiqua e mas e e

CAME OF THE CONTROL OF T

A CONTRACT C

Constitution of the contract o

management of the second of th

and the control of th

as a man dimention to the contract of the cont real published equivalence of recent highly different field

ted interest all the state of the er en programa intelligationa annual in en ment en apartico esta esta esta en apartica en espera en esta en esta en esta en en esta en esta en esta en esta en esta en entre en esta en entre en esta en esta e

and the State of t

ragniga rajing in bantakin sami Malaysia, rain

gidirilina oler

300 the contract of the contract o

and the second tagamiyah jajah padigerasah

m man di ka man di kaman man di kaman di kama

enedis and a second a late to the archive and the color of the stages about appropriate and an archive to the stages and appropriate and archive and archive to the stages and archive to the stages and archive to the stages are also as a stage of the stages are also as a stage of the s

and the second s

Company of the contraction

and the same of the same of

music quantities are an area and are a second and are a second and area and a second and area and a second and

The same of sections of the first control of the

t sectorat conservations of the last

and planter and 

imamor tronocaso.

nakagas ja kurangana

come and services are Andreas (1905) Andreas (1905) Andreas (1905) Andreas (1905) Andreas (1905)

#### **MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION RECORD**



### DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES 1.800.882.6337 FAX: 724.349.2945

															1.80																
FECTIVE DATES	MEDICATIONS	HOUR	1 2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15 1	16	7 1	8 1	9 2	20   2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30 3	31
1NAL SRIDER 705/06	TRAZODONE HCL 150MG TAB	иоои																	T												
EF:0	TAKE ONE TABLET(S) ORALLY AT NOON																												$\exists$		_
05/06																															_
048908	SEYMOUR SMITH, MD																														_
		10AM																										$\Box$	$\dashv$		-
#05/06 EF:0	TAKE ONE TABLET(S) ORALLY TWICE DAILY	2PM										+							+												
1/05/06																															_
048909	SEYMOUR SMITH, MD																														
	DIDHENHYDDAMINE HOL 25MG CAD	NOON																													
#05/06 EF:0	TAKE ONE CAPSULE(S) ORALLY ONCE DAILY																			+											
)/05/06									-																						
04891	SEYMOUR SMITH, MD									AWARE	RISA	Barto	117.0X TA		*********	Vertexasts	******		550000000000000000000000000000000000000	.		del vocanie.	Processor.	en en en							
HNAL ORDER	IDLIDDOEEN ADDIG TAD	PRN									A								200				Work.	330		$\Box$			$\Box$		
)/05/06	TAKE ONE TABLET(S) ORALLY THREE							45															155			$\vdash$		$\vdash$	$\longrightarrow$		_
EF:0	TIMES DAILY AS NEEDED							$D^*$																		ļ'		$\sqcup$	$\square$	_	
)/05/06									42			**																			
	SEYMOUR SMITH, MD																														
3/05/06	ALBUTEROL SUNICG AER	8AM				- {																									
EF:0	INHALE ONE PUFF(S) ORALLY FOUR TIMES DAILY	NOON																													
)/05/06		5PM																													
)04891	SEYMOUR SMITH, MD	BEDTIME	•																												
3/05/06	ACETAMINODUEN SOEMO TAD	8AM																													
EF:0	TAKE ONE TABLET(S) ORALLY THREE TIMES DAILY	NOON																													
3/05/06		5PM																													_
004891	SEYMOUR SMITH MD									. 0	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1									78.37					.'						i.
	Signature Initial Signature				Initia	al Si	gnatu	re					Ir	itial	Sig	natu	e						Init	ial	Sign	ature					
		`•																				$\perp$									
				_																										٠	
DATION																															_
CATION	5/5/1955	RGIES								,														DIAGN N/	osis A			٠			
ANE (	AND NUMBER ○ANI TOV 1010105		FAC		- ^^!	סטבר	`T1^	ΝΔΙ							CH	ARTING	FOR 1 /つへ	ne	THI C	ROUGH	U/2i	ററമ									

#### MEDICATION NOTES

Instructions:		Injection Site Codes:		Result Codes:	Non Administered Medication Reason Codes
INITIAL APPROPRIATE BOX WHEN MEDICATION OR TREATMENT IS GIVEN.     CIRCLE INITIALS WHEN MEDICATION OR TREATMENT IS REFUSED.     STATE REASON FOR REFUSAL UNDER MEDICATION NOTES.     STATE REASON AND RESULT FOR PRIN MEDICATION OR TREATMENT.     INDICATE IN INCCIDION SITE WITH APPROPRIATE CODE.	1. ABDOMEN LEFT 2. ABDOMEN RIGHT 3. ARM (DELTOID) LEFT 4. ARM (DELTOID) RIGHT	5. BUTTOCKS (GLUTEUS) LEFT 6. BUTTOCKS (GLUTEUS) RIGHT 7. THIGH (QUADRICEPS) LEFT 8. THIGH (QUADRICEPS) RIGHT	9. UPPER BACK LEFT 10. UPPER BACK RIGHT 11. UPPER CHEST LEFT 12. UPPER CHEST RIGHT	A. EFFECTIVE B. SLIGHTLY EFFECTIVE C. INEFFECTIVE D. NO EFFECT OBSERVED	1. REFUSED BY INMATE 2. INMATE DID NOT SHOW 3. INMATE NOT IN CELL 4. SECURITY LOCKDOWN 5. MEDICATION HELD (STATE REASON)

	TION SITE WITH AFFRORRIATE CODE	•							6. MEDICATION OUT OF	STOCK
Time Init.	Medication - Dose	Route	Reason	Result	Date Time	Init.	Medication - Dose	Route	Reason	Result
							<del></del>			
						+-+				_
-					<b>-</b>	$\vdash$				
						$\sqcup$				
							<del></del>			
		<del>                                     </del>				++				
						+				
				<u>                                       </u>	<b> </b>	1				
									<u> </u>	
						+++				
<del> </del>					<del> </del>	+		+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			$\perp$				
		i								
		1 1				+ +				
+ + -						++	<del>_</del>			<del>                                     </del>
		1 1			<del>                                     </del>	+			<del> </del>	
						$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$	<del></del>		*	_
							·			
							-			



And the bound of the second of

A control of the cont

Marie administrative Administrative A

and the state of t

A Section of the control of the cont

and the second s

and the second of the second o

# EXHIBIT

The state of the s

With policy of the state of the

Acceptance of the control of the con

The Comment of the Co

The second secon

The control of the co

The state of the s

And the second s

and transfer of the second conscious of the second con

and he had been compared to the second of th

on designation of the second commentation of the

Control of the contro

TO A WENT WHAT WAS A PROPERTY OF

meneral and the company of the compa

e e e en en distributione de la frança de la manuelle de la companya de la frança de la frança de la frança de A la companya de la frança de la

A complete as a configuration of the configuration

# • DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES

# **DRUG FORMULARY**



**UPDATED APRIL 2006** 





### DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES DRUG FORMULARY

#### SAMPLE

#### **CATEGORY LISTING**

#### **APRIL 2006**

#### A. ANALGESIC AND ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

#### 1. ANTI-MIGRAINE

- \$ Isometheptene/Dichloralphenazone/APAP I.D.A. (Midrin) Capsule
- \$\$\$\$ Ergotamine/Caffeine (Cafergot) Tablet

Can cause severe peripheral ischemia. Avoid drugs that inhibit the 3A4 enzyme ie. Erythromycin, statins, etc.

#### 2. NARCOTIC ANALGESICS / ANTIPYRETICS

- \$ Acetaminophen/Codeine (Tylenol w/Codeine) #2, #3, #4 Tablet
- \$ Hydrocodone/Apap (Vicodin) 5/500mg Tablet (This Strength Only)
- \$ Propoxyphene Napsylate/APAP (Darvocet N-100) 100/650mg Tablet

#### 3. NON-NARCOTIC ANALGESICS

#### NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

- \$ Ibuprofen (Motrin) 200, 400, 600, 800mg Tablet
- \$\$ Indomethacin (Indocin) 25,50mg Capsule (Not SR)
- \$\$ Etodolac (Lodine) 200, 300mg Capsule, 400, 500mg Tablet (Not XR)
- \$\$ Naproxen (Naprosyn) 250,375,500mg Tablet (Not Anaprox)
- \$\$\$\$\$ Piroxicam (Feldene) 10,20mg Capsule

#### **SALICYLATES**

- \$ Aspirin 81,325mg Tablet
- \$ Aspirin E.C. (Ecotrin) 81,325mg Tablet
- \$ Acetylsalicylic Acid (Baby Aspirin) 81mg Tablet
- \$\$\$\$ Salsalate (Disalcid) 500,750mg Tablet

#### SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS

- \$ Cyclobenzaprine (Flexeril) 10mg Tablet
- \$\$ Chlorzoxazone (Parafon Forte DSC) 500mg Tablet
- \$\$ Methocarbamol (Robaxin) 500,750mg Tablet
- \$\$\$ Baclofen (Lioresal) 10, 20mg Tablet

#### **MISCELLANEOUS AGENTS**

- \$ Acetaminophen (Tylenol) 325,500mg Tablet
- \$ Acetaminophen (Tylenol) 650mg Suppository
- \$ Phenylgesic Tablet
- \$\$ Butalbital/Apap/Caffeine (Fioricet) Tablet
- \$\$\$ Tramadol (Ultram) 50mg Tablets

Warning: This drug has abuse potential similar to hydrocodone (Vicodin). As little as 2-3 tablets as a single dose can induce an opioid euphoria.

- \$\$\$\$ Nalbuphine (Nubain) 10mg/ml, 20mg/ml Injection
- \$\$\$\$\$ Butalbital/Aspirin/Caffeine (Fiorinal) Tablet

## NON-FORMULARY REQUEST SAMPLE

#### NON-FORMULARY MEDICATION REQUEST FORM

<b>DIAMOND</b>	

This form must be legibly completed in its entirety

Name of Fac	cility:	Date Req	uested://
Return Fax I	Number:		
	e:		
	☐ Initial Treatment	☐ Renewal	
Medication F	Requested:	Strength:	Duration:
Medical Con	dition Being Treated:		
Directions:_			
Formulary M	edications Previously Tried:		
Reason non-	-formulary is necessary, check	all that apply:	
	Inmate is allergic/intolerant to	o medication on formulary	
	Formulary medications have	been tried and were ineff	ective
	Inmate has significant medic	al problem unresponsive t	o formulary medication
	No comparable medication of	on formulary	
 	Other – Explain:		
<u> </u>	Other – Explain:ature (followed by legible initials		
PA/NP Signa	ature (followed by legible initials	s):	Date:
PA/NP Signa		s):	Date:
PA/NP Signa Physician Sig Comments	ature (followed by legible initials gnature (followed by legible init	s):ials):Comments:	Date: Date:
PA/NP Signa Physician Signa Comments: Site Medic	ature (followed by legible initials gnature (followed by legible init	comments:	Date: Date:
PA/NP Signa Physician Signa Comments: Site Medic  App	ature (followed by legible initials gnature (followed by legible init : al Director	cials):Comments: Regional Medic	Date:Date:
PA/NP Signa Physician Signa Comments: Site Medic  App	ature (followed by legible initials gnature (followed by legible init : al Director proved as Requested	Comments: Regional Medio Approve Approve	Date:Date:Date:Date:Date:
PA/NP Signa Physician Sig  Comments: Site Medic	ature (followed by legible initials gnature (followed by legible initials at the control of the	Comments: Regional Medic Approve Approve Denied	Date:Date: Date: cal Director d as Requested
PA/NP Signa Physician Sig  Comments: Site Medic	ature (followed by legible initials gnature (followed by legible init initials at the control of	Comments: Regional Medic Approve Approve Denied Explanation:	Date: Date: Date: cal Director d as Requested d with Modifications
PA/NP Signa Physician Sig  Comments: Site Medic	ature (followed by legible initials gnature (followed by legible initials at the control of the	Comments: Regional Medic Approve Approve Denied Explanation: Name:	Date:Date:Date:Date:
PA/NP Signa Physician Signature:_ Site Medic App App Den Explanation Name:_ Signature:_	ature (followed by legible initials gnature (followed by legible init al Director groved as Requested groved with Modifications hied	Comments: Regional Medio Approve Approve Denied Explanation: Name: Signature:	Date: Date: Date: cal Director d as Requested d with Modifications

#### Instructions:

- 1. Fax Denied/Modified requests to the facility for Medical Director Review.
- 2. Fax a copy of form to the corporate office: Attn: Director of Pharmacy.

No complete and the Control of the C gorganis samani digirali. Masarita sama samani. 19 mail: 0.11

A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH



alianto, in the appropriate pro-

And the grant of t constraint transfer was well a committee of representation and a second of in is a phinaid amade no The second secon a some land and a simulation of the same o الأمجيب ويعطيق أردان Control of the Contro And the second s The second secon The state of the s Andrew Changes (1997) and the demonstration of the second inary inakampany The state of the s r uggardana ur

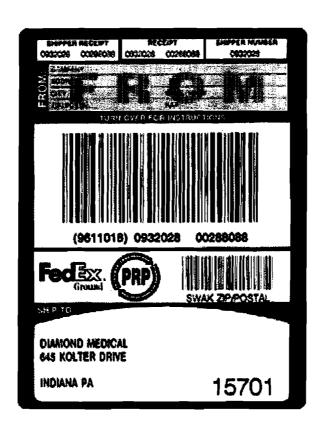
# PROCEDURE FOR SHIPPING RETURNS TO DIAMOND VIA FedEx

# The procedure for sending returns to Diamond Pharmacy Services and Diamond Medical Supply is as follows:



- 1. Fax the return label request form or call your primary Diamond contact and tell them that you have returns. Please state the number of boxes you need to return and the service you will be requesting to use.
- 2. Diamond will send you a pre-paid PRP FedEx Ground shipping label with your next order.
- 3. Write your facility's complete address on the PRP label and affix it to the package to be returned.
- 4. Peel off and retain the consignee receipt on the top of the label for your records, this contains the tracking number in the event the package is lost.
- 5. Phone FedEx at 1.888.777.6040 and give them your address and our shipper number 0932028 (located in the top right hand corner of the label). Be sure to specify which door you want them to pick the package up at.
- 6. FedEx Ground will pick up your package the following day. This package can not be given to the FedEx Air driver.
- 7. If for some reason you will not be using the PRP label that was sent to you, please alert us of that fact due to the fact that we track all shipments.
- 8. Please consolidate your returns and try to fill each box to alleviate multiple shipments.
- 9. These labels are paid for by Diamond; there will not be any charge to your facility for returns.
- 10.Questions on shipping may be directed to Dan Mock, Shipping Manager at 1.800.882.6337 x 2608.

### FedEx®PRP RETURN LABEL





# PROCEDURE FOR SHIPPING RETURNS TO DIAMOND VIA UPS

# The procedure for sending returns to Diamond Pharmacy Services and Diamond Medical Supply is as follows:



- Fax the return label request form or call your primary Diamond contact and tell them that you have returns. Please state the number of boxes you need to return and the service you will requesting to use.
- 2. Diamond will send you a pre-paid A.R.S. UPS Ground Trac shipping label with your next order.
- 3. Write your facilities complete address on the A.R.S. Label and affix it to the package to be returned.
- 4. Record the tracking number and date shipped in your files in the event the package is lost.
- 5. Give the package to the UPS delivery person on their next delivery to your facility. There is no need to call UPS for a pick up.
- 6. If for some reason you will not be using the A.R.S. Label that was sent to you, please alert Diamond of that fact since we track all shipments.
- 7. Please consolidate your returns and try to fill each box to alleviate multiple shipments.
- 8. These labels are paid for by Diamond; there will not be any charge to your facility for returns.
- 9. Questions on shipping may be directed to Dan Mock, Shipping Manager at 1.800.882.6337 x2608.

### UPS A.R.S. RETURN LABEL

r					`
ario	DB VERLBESTO THE FORESTAN	007 1991 - 1990 ANE 319 GARLE 1277/1997   4 PACKE	MOPWED TO W BECCHO	A.R.	5.
FROM:	Name:				
	Street:				
ļ	Chv:		State:	ZIP Code:	
SHIP TO:	DIAMON	MEDICAL SU	PPLY		
	645 KO	LTER DR			
	INDIA	NA PA 15	701 35	70	
37.5		PΔ	157	0-01	
法法	<b>GILL</b>				
	<b>427</b>	11111			
75"44	W 98 W				_
UP:	S GR	OUND			
		Z E06 977 08 10	34 1666		
	B) // W 100	1) 14 ) <b>Det 8</b> ( <b>B) ( 448 ) 1</b>			
ļ					
	W ((				N
UPS AU	thorized Refu	ım Service"		M44 27 8A 01/3804	CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION
1450 i		- WANT			
	OUNDARETH	ok 1034 1466	THEF & DATE		



## RETURN SHIPPING LABEL REQUEST SAMPLE



### **PHARMACY SERVICES**

345 KOLTER DRIVE-COMMERCE PARK-INDIANA, PA 15701-3570 PHONE: 800.882.6337 FAX: 877.234.7050

#### RETURN SHIPPING LABEL REQUEST FORM

**PLEASE FAX TO DAN MOCK AT 1.866.307.9745** 

	PLETE FACILITY NAME:BREVIATIONS PLEASE)
DATE:	<del></del>
PLEAS	SE SEND ME RETURN LABEL(S).
	CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
	SEND FedEx PRP LABELS (RETURNS TO BE GIVEN TO A FEDEX GROUND DRIVER WITH THEIR REGULAR DELIVERY OR BY PHONING 1.888.777.6040)
	SEND UPS ARS LABELS (RETURNS MAY BE GIVEN TO ANY UPS DRIVER)

### **MEDICATION RETURN FORM SAMPLE**

### **MEDICATION RETURN FORM Pharmacy Services** FACILITY NAME:\_ \* When placing label on blocks, write the DATE / / Page: of quantity returning on label The following medications HAVE or HAVE NOT (Circle \* This serves as a credit sheet only one) been released to the inmate population. NOT as a discontinue or transfer sheet. Signature\_ X NUMBER INMATE NAME INMATE NAME INMATE NAME INMATE NAME QUANTITY RETURNING CREDIT (DIAMOND USE ONLY) QUANTITY RETURNING CREDIT (DIAMOND USE ONLY QUANTITY RETURNING CREDIT (DIAMOND USE ONLY QUANTITY RETURNING CREDIT (DIAMOND USE ONLY) RX NUMBER RX NUMBER RX NUMBER QUANTITY RETURNING CREDIT (DIAMOND USE ONLY) QUANTITY RETURNING CREDIT (DIAMOND USE ONLY) QUANTITY RETURNING CREDIT (DIAMOND USE ONLY)

Shipping Tracking Number\_

Updated October 2004

Sec. 2010 11 11 11 11 11 11

er ribinia recessiona. 

hallon i nombre de ocupak

newspeed of the community

and the fourthest conse

Section of property and account of

mana sangisar manamanna

rank researchia error e acesso de se

commence of page and an experience of the

No contract to the contract to and the second for a substitute and and the control of the first control of the control mar managana and the state of t الترديد وسووسيكات شريبت والمارات restriction of the first property of the second of the The restriction of the second o Complete and the Copy of Albanian in the con-project digramme memorialitis dang pagasahan sahini medikini The first of the control of the cont manufacture to the first section of the contract of the contra - material of the complete and the compl The state of the section of the properties of the section of the s ment and conservation of the second of the contraction of the contract pagasirenna All the state of t different state of the state of

and the second second second second second second

and the state of t

kamanan menengan sebagai dan penergah penergah dan penergah penergah penergah penergah penergah penergah pener Penergah pe

A CONTRACT OF THE STATE OF THE

Const. Co. Van. 20 std. Continue Co. St. And the second s

And the state of t

con con con a series and properties of

The same of the sa

sa mandanaggi kanjihan piningan magajarian sama salam sa sa sa sa sa And the second s

Section of the section

was an exercise areana describe

The second secon

A section with a section of the witter of continue of the section of the section

" aprilana

a gareer const

ค่ากับ เกาะเหมือนเมื่องเป็นเสียใหม่เลี้ยังกับกลุ่มเหมือนการ การกับ

Excepted someonic of the second

note in a substant will be an amount of the following

Televisia (m. 1905) de la companio del companio del companio de la companio del companio del companio de la companio del com

Sometimental control of the second control o

considered by the contract of the contract of







Prepared for:
YOUR FACILITY
JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

Prepared by:

**DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES** 

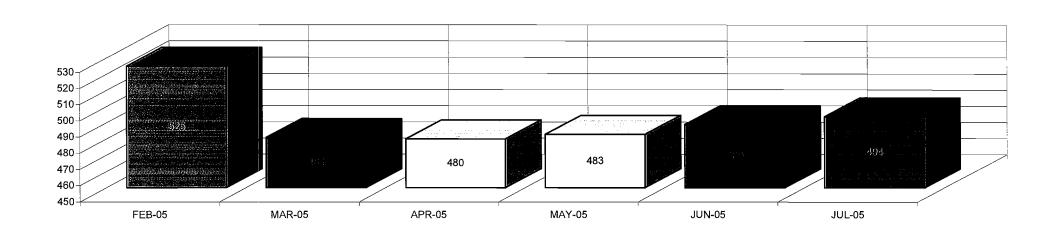
THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN DISCLOSED FROM RECORDS WHOSE CONFIDENTIALITY IS PROTECTED BY STATE AND FEDERAL LAW. ANY FURTHER DISCLOSURE OF THIS INFORMATION WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE PERSON TO WHOM IT PERTAINS MAY BE PROHIBITED.

# YOUR FACILITY MANAGEMENT REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS

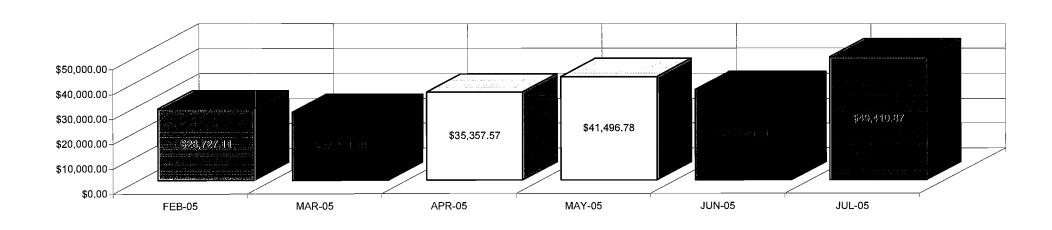
FORMULARY MANAGEMENT REPORT	1
INMATE CENSUS (BAR GRAPH)	2
TOTAL MONTHLY COST (BAR GRAPH)	2
TOTAL MONTHLY COST LESS CREDITS (BAR GRAPH)	3
TOTAL MONTHLY COST PER INMATE LESS CREDITS (BAR GRAPH)	3
CREDITS (BAR GRAPH)	4
TOTAL PRESCRIPTION ORDERS (BAR GRAPH)	4
PRESCRIPTIONS PER INMATE (BAR GRAPH)	5
TOTAL NON-FORMULARY PRESCRIPTION ORDERS (BAR GRAPH)	5
NON-FORMULARY COST (BAR GRAPH)	6
NON-FORMULARY COST PER INMATE (BAR GRAPH)	6
THERAPEUTIC CLASS REPORT	7
THERAPEUTIC CLASS PRESCRIPTIONS, ONE MONTH USAGE (PIE CHART)	8
THERAPEUTIC CLASS EXPENDITURES, ONE MONTH USAGE (PIE CHART)	8
THERAPEUTIC CLASS EXPENDITURES, SIX MONTH USAGE (BAR GRAPH)	9
THERAPEUTIC CLASS EXPENDITURES, ANNUAL USAGE BY QUARTER (BAR GRAPH)	10
INMATES PRESCRIBED HIV MEDICATIONS (LINE GRAPH)	11
HIV COST (BAR GRAPH)	11
HIV COST PER INMATE ON HIV PER MONTH (LINE GRAPH)	12
PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATION PRESCRIPTIONS, ONE MONTH USAGE (PIE CHART)	12
CHOTROPIC MEDICATION EXPENDITURES, ONE MONTH USAGE (PIE CHART)	13
ATES PRESCRIBED PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATIONS (LINE GRAPH)	13
PSYCHOTROPIC COST (BAR GRAPH)	14
PSYCHOTROPIC COST PER INMATE PER MONTH (BAR GRAPH)	14
NON-FORMULARY PSYCHOTROPIC RXS (BAR GRAPH)	15
NON-FORMULARY PSYCHOTROPIC COST (BAR GRAPH)	15
NON-FORMULARY PSYCHOTROPIC COST PER INMATE PER MONTH (BAR GRAPH)	16
TOTAL ATYPICAL COST (BAR GRAPH)	16
ATYPICAL COST PER INMATE PER MONTH (BAR GRAPH)	17
TOTAL SSRI AND ATYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTIC MEDICATION EXPENDITURES (BAR GRAPH)	18
TOP NONFORMULARY PRESCRIPTION COST BY DOCTOR	19
TOP NONFORMULARY PRESCRIPTION COST BY DOCTOR LESS HIV MEDICATIONS	20
MOST EXPENSIVE INMATE PROFILES	21
MOST EXPENSIVE INMATE PROFILES LESS HIV MEDICATIONS	22
MOST EXPENSIVE INMATE PROFILES LESS PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATIONS	23
MOST EXPENSIVE INMATE PROFILES LESS PSYCHOTROPIC AND HIV MEDICATIONS	24
TOP MEDICATIONS BY PRICE	25
TOP MEDICATIONS BY QUANTITY	26
TOP NON-FORMULARY MEDICATIONS BY PRICE	27
TOP NON-FORMULARY MEDICATIONS BY QUANTITY	28
TOP PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATIONS BY PRICE	29
TOP PSYCHOTROPIC MEIDCATIONS BY QUANTITY	30
TOP CONTROLLED MEDICATIONS BY QUANTITY	31
TOP OTC MEDICATIONS BY PRICE	32
TOP OTC MEDICATIONS BY QUANTITY	33

### YOUR FACILITY FORMULARY M/\*\*'4GEMENT REPORT

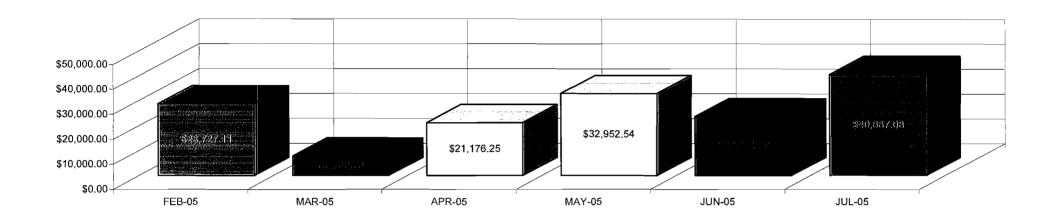
	·																
	INMATE CENSUS	TOTAL RX ORDERS	NEW RX ORDERS	REFILL RX ORDERS	STOCK MEDS	NF RX'S	PSYCH RX'S	NF PSYCH RX'S	CONTROL RX'S	OTC RX'S	# INM ON RX'S	% INM ON RX'S	# RX'S/INM	# RX'S/INM LESS STOCK	% STOCK ORDERS	% NF RX'S	% NF PSYCH RX'S
AUG-04	472	676	508	168	55	247	234	77	0	41	212	44.92%	1.43	1,32	8,14%	36.54%	11,39%
SEP-04	459	710	536	174	84	268	250	75	10	52	201	43,79%	1.55	1.36	11.83%	37.75%	10.56%
OCT-04	466	599	403	196	45	199	205	63	9	68	208	44.64%	1.29	1.19	7.51%	33.22%	10.52%
NOV-04	459	621	426	195	44	189	200	43	3	79	222	48.37%	1.35	1.26	7.09%	30.43%	6.92%
DEC-04	460	595	393	202	43	205	219	60	3	53	215	46.74%	1.29	1.20	7.23%	34.45%	10.08%
JAN-05	476	656	456	200	68	226	248	50	3	65	195	40.97%	1.38	1.24	10.37%	34.45%	7.62%
FEB-05	525	832	508	324	120	280	301	64	2	84	225	42.86%	1,58	1,36	14.42%	33.65%	7.69%
MAR-05	481	672	417	255	104	224	245	43	9	63	178	37.01%	1,40	1,18	15,48%	33.33%	6,40%
APR-05	480	798	511	287	203	251	339	76	6	64	199	41.46%	1.66	1,24	25.44%	31.45%	9.52%
MAY-05	483	1.001	645	356	132	308	465	86	11	99	236	48.86%	2.07	1.80	13.19%	30,77%	8,59%
JUN-05	489	841	514	327	212	215	395	79	15	97	218	44.58%	1.72	1,29	25.21%	25.56%	9,39%
JUL-05	494	1,099	717	382	321	295	517	110	45	116	269	54,45%	2.22	1.57	29,21%	26,84%	10,01%
% CHANGE	1.02%	30,68%	39,49%	16.82%	51,42%	37.21%	30.89%	39.24%	200,00%	19,59%	23,39%	9,87%	29,36%	22,44%	4.00%	1,28%	0,62%
AVG	478.67	758.33	502.83	255,50	119.25	242.25	301.50	68.83	9.67	73.42	214.83	44.89%	1.58	1,33	14.59%	32.37%	9.06%
Y-T-D	5744	9,100	6.034	3.066	1,431	2,907	3,618	826	116	881	2,578	44,6570	1,56	1.33	14.59%	32,37%	9.06%
	# INM ON PSYCHS	% INM ON PSYCHS	# PSYCH RXS/INM	# RX'S/INM LESS PSYCHS	% INM ON MEDS LESS PSYCHS	# INM ON HEP C	HEP C RX'S	COST OF HEP C	COST OF HEP C/INM ON HEP C	# INM ON HIV	HIV RX'S	HIV TOTAL COST	HIV COST/INM ON HIV	NET COST OF MEDS	TOTAL MONTHLY COST	TOTAL COST/INM	CREDITS
AUG-04	117	24.79%	0,50	0.94	20.13%	0		\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0		\$0.00	\$23,493.41	\$23,493,41	\$49.77	\$6,430.92
SEP-04	115	25.05%	0.54	1.00	18.74%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	1	3	\$1,249.67	\$1,249.67	\$25,854.09	\$25,854.09	\$56.33	\$11,009.05
OCT-04	112	24.03%	0.44	0.85	20.60%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,005.38	\$18,005.38	\$38.64	\$16,862.06
NOV-04	106	23.09%	0.44	0.92	25.27%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,941.86	\$17,941.86	\$39.09	\$0.00
DEC-04	116	25.22%	0.48	0.82	21.52%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,893.57	\$18,893.57	\$41.07	\$9,497.06
JAN-05	106	22.27%	0.52	0.86	18.70%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,142.17	\$23,142.17	\$48.62	\$9,336,40
FEB-05	116	22.10%	0.57	1.01	20.76%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,727.11	\$28,727.11	\$54.72	\$0.00
MAR-05	102	21.21%	0.51	0.89	15.80%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	1	2	\$1,107.45	\$1,107.45	\$27,324.39	\$27,324.39	\$56.81	\$19,540.63
APR-05	123	25.63%	0.71	0.96	15.83%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,357.57	\$35,357.57	\$73.66	\$14,181.32
MAY-05	148	30.64%	0.96	1,11	18.22%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	1	3	\$1,394.07	\$1,394.07	\$41,496,78	\$41,496,78	\$85,91	\$8,544.24
JUN-05	140	28.63%	0.81	0.91	15.95%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	2	3	\$1,502,20	\$751.10	\$36,300,21	\$36,300.21	\$74.23	\$12,645.22
JUL-05	179	36.23%	1.05	1.18	18.22%	0	0	\$0.00	\$0.00	2	3	\$1,511.98	\$755.99	\$49,410.87	\$49,410.87	\$100.02	\$8,723.79
% CHANGE	27.86%	7.60%	29,56%	29.17%	2.27%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.65%	0.65%	36.12%	36.12%	34.74%	-31.01%
AVG	123.33	25.74%	0.63	0.95	19.15%	0.00	0,00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.58	1.17	\$563.78	\$438.19	\$28,828.95	\$28,828.95	\$59.91	\$9,730.89
Y-T-D	1,480		`			0	0	\$0.00		7	14	\$6,765,37		\$345,947,41	\$345,947.41		\$116,770.69
	TOTAL COST LESS CREDITS	TOTAL COST/INM LESS CREDITS	NF TOTAL COST	NF COST/INM	FORM TOTAL COST	FORM COST/INM	PSYCH COST	PSYCH COST/INM	NF PSYCH COST	NF PSYCH COST/INM	ATYP ANTIPSY COST	ATYP ANTIPSY COST/INM	OTC TOTAL COST	OTC COST/INM	EMED COST		
AUG-04	\$17,062.49	\$36.15	\$15,167.82	\$32.14	\$8,325.59	\$17.64	\$11,380.13	\$24.11	\$7,394.31	\$15.67	\$7,287.37	\$15.44		\$0.99			
SEP-04	\$14,845.04	\$32,34	\$15,430.62	\$33.62	\$10,423.47	\$22.71	\$12,505.17	\$27.24	\$7,077.54	\$15.42	\$8,325.43		-				
OCT-04	\$1,143.32	\$2.45	\$10,797.37	\$23.17	\$7,208.01	\$15.47	\$9,384.23	\$20.14	\$5,521.45	\$11.85	\$6,430,68	\$13.80		*			
NOV-04	\$17,941.86	\$39.09	\$9,134.08	\$19.90	\$8,807.78	\$19.19		\$20,84	\$4,309.18	\$9.39		\$15.11		!	\$0.00		
DEC-04	\$9,396.51	\$20.43	\$11,513.31	\$25.03	\$7,380.26	\$16.04		\$23.00	\$5,975.20	\$12.99	\$7,128.72	\$15.50		1	\$0.00		
JAN-05	\$13,805.77	\$29.00	\$11,486.76	\$24.13	\$11,655.41	\$24.49	•	\$23.82	\$3,890.90	\$8.17	\$7,742.33	\$16.27			\$0.00		
FEB-05	\$28,727.11	\$54.72	\$14,286.19	\$27.21	\$14,440.92	\$27.51	\$15,292.19	\$29.13	\$6,015.16	\$11.46	\$10,553.37	\$20.10					
MAR-05	\$7,783.76	\$16.18	\$13,186.69	\$27.42	\$14,137.70				\$4,052.45	\$8.43	\$9,596.16						
APR-05	\$21,176.25	\$44.12	\$22,492.72	\$46.86	\$12,864.85	-	\$19,020.04		\$10,929.62	\$22,77	\$10,953.11	\$22.82	_				
MAY-05	\$32,952.54	\$68.22	\$21,197.29	\$43.89	\$20,299,49	\$42.03	\$23,454.12	\$48,56	\$8,740.24	\$18.10	\$18,873.17				\$0.00		
JUN-05	\$23,654.99	\$48.37	\$14,187.12	\$29.01	\$22,113.09	\$45.22	\$22,704.61	\$46.43	\$6,972.06	\$14.26	\$17,944.94	\$36.70	\$878.06	\$1.80	\$0.00		
JUL-05	\$40,687.08	\$82.36	\$20,547.99	\$41.60	\$28,862.88	\$58.43	\$31,708.92	\$64.19	\$10,480.21	\$21.22	\$25,759.40	\$52.14	\$1,187.63	\$2.40	\$0.00		
% CHANGE	72.00%	70.26%	44.84%	43.37%	30.52%	29,20%	39.66%	38.24%	50.32%	48.80%	43.55%	42.09%	35.26%	33.89%	0.00%		
AVG	\$19,098.06	\$39.45	\$14,952.33	\$31.16	\$13,876.62	\$28.74	\$15,790.87	\$32.77	\$6,779.86	\$14.14	\$11,460.89	\$23,75	\$833.18	\$1.74	\$0,00		
Y-T-D			\$179,427.96	_	\$166,519,45		\$189,490.41		\$81,358.32		\$137,530.64		\$9,998,20		\$0.00		



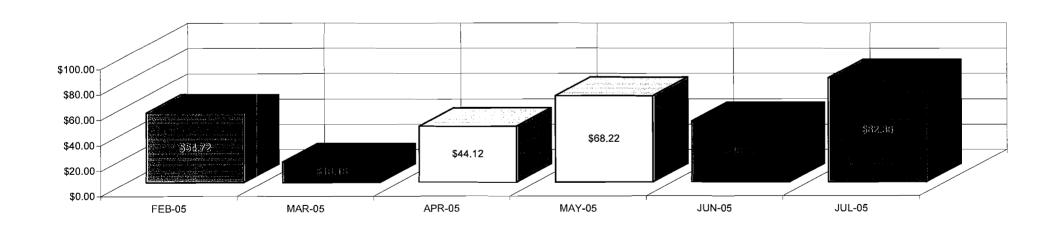
#### TOTAL MONTHLY COST



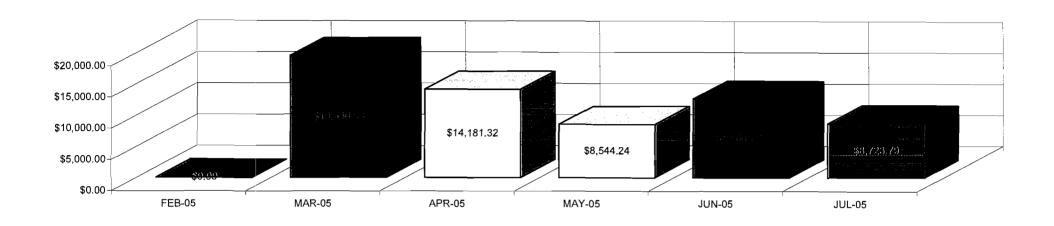
#### TOTAL MONTHL ST LESS CREDITS



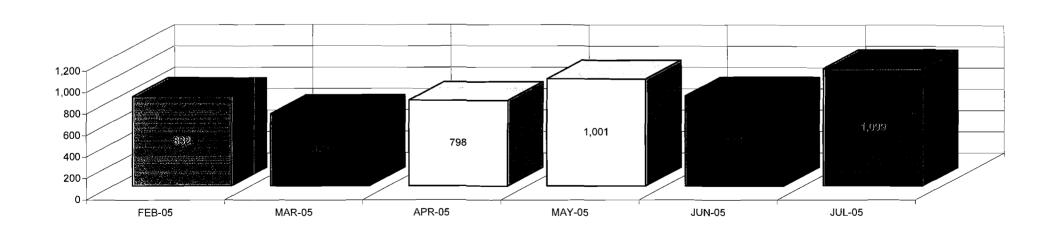
#### TOTAL MONTHLY COST PER INMATE LESS CREDITS

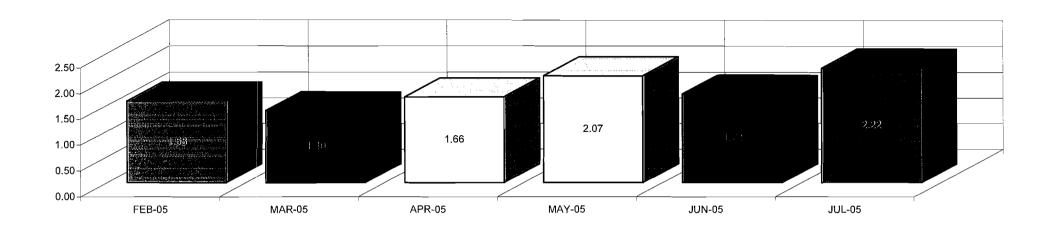


YFAC JULY 2005

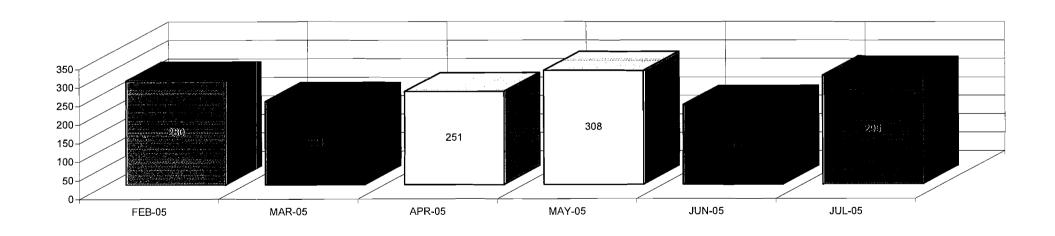


#### TOTAL PRESCRIPTION ORDERS

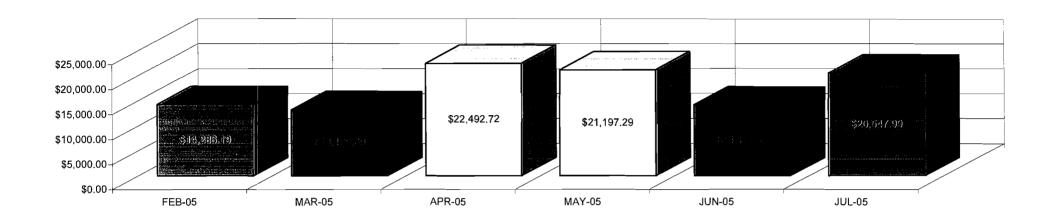




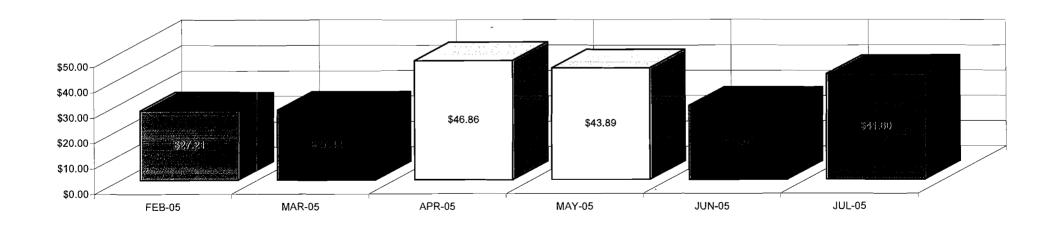
#### TOTAL NON-FORMULARY PRESCRIPTION ORDERS



YFAC JULY 2005



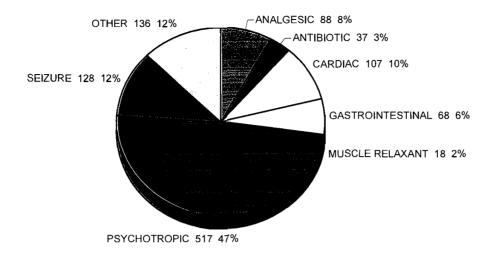
#### NON-FORMULARY COST PER INMATE



#### YOUR FACILITY THERAPEUTIC CLASS REPORT JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

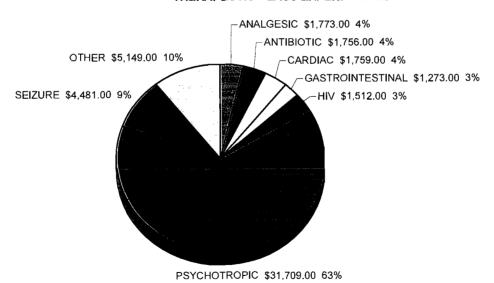
	FEB-05	30-ЯAM	30-Я9A	20-YAM	30-NUL	10F-02	CHANGE	JATOT 70 %
•	91	72	62	<b>7</b> 9	99	88	%00 <sup>-</sup> 09	%10 <sup>.</sup> 8
CESIC	21'tt2\$	91.719\$	Z9.606,S\$	\$3,028.01	<del>1</del> 6.609,1₽	17.277,1\$	%11.01	%69 <sup>.</sup> E
	64	£43	64	£4	98	28	%8L'Z	3.37%
NTIBIOTIC	92.482,1\$	61.36.1\$	36.787,1\$	98.866\$	\$792.83	t/ 99/ l\$	121.45%	%99 <sup>°</sup> E
AMHT2.	01	Þl	21	50	11	8	%TS.TS-	%£7.0
AMHT2.	S1.001\$	12.844\$	\$0.058\$	\$426.52	₽0°₽9\$	80.841\$	%EZ.1E1	%06.0
Svidav	96	09	64	86	12	۷0۱	%0Z <sup>*</sup> 09	% <b>†</b> Z'6
· DAIGRA	£8.741,1\$	00.878	98.286\$	20.708\$	0 <del>1</del> 628\$	۷٤.63۲,۱ <b>\$</b>	%90`00L	%99 <sup>°</sup> E
IOGSTS3 IOH	21	8	Þ١	L	9	6	%00.08	%Z8.0
НОГЕЗТЕВОГ	60.814\$	\$448.04	68.764\$	87.402\$	69.132\$	\$0.41£\$	%Z8.ÞZ	% <del>+</del> 9:0
G IOS GIVE ROTIO	9	L	Þ١	22	91	6	%00`0 <del>b</del> -	% <b>28</b> .0
ОПСЕН АИВ СОГВ	98.001\$	\$218.30	84.545\$	86.763\$	09.288\$	\$2,721\$	%9L'19-	%9Z <sup>.</sup> 0
237384	30	16	22	13	81	91	%LL'LL-	%9b'l
ABETE\$	92.215.26	18.578\$	88.196\$	67.862\$	96.346\$	77.746\$	%l+.0	%0L'0
IAMITSSTRINGTSA	06	<b>†</b> 9	79	99	02	89	%98. <u>S</u> -	%61 <sup>.</sup> 9
JANITS∃TNIOЯTSA	₽6.599,1\$	\$1.467,1\$	\$5.7 <del>8</del> 6,2 <b>\$</b>	61.804,1\$	91.241,2\$	\$1,272,65	%29°0 <del>1</del> -	Z.58%
Э ЗІТІТ	0	0	0	0	0	0	%00°0	%00 <sup>.</sup> 0
0.000	00.0\$	00.0\$	00.0\$	00.0\$	00.0\$	00.0\$	%00 <sup>-</sup> 0	%00 <sup>°</sup> 0
Λ	0	z	0	3	ε	ε	%00.0	%12.0
	00'0\$	S4.701,1\$	00.0\$	20.46€,1 <b>\$</b>	\$1,502.20	86.112,18	%59.0	%90 <sup>°</sup> E
THALMIC AND OTIC	z	ı	ε	<u></u>	ε	ε	%00°0	%ZZ.0
	96.13\$	98.19\$	00.S81\$	E1.414\$	£8.£9 <b>\$</b>	\$122.02	%91 <sup>.</sup> 16	%9Z <sup>.</sup> 0
ЗУСНОТВОРІС	301	542	688	594	968	213	%68 <sup>.</sup> 0£	%Þ0 <sup>-</sup> ∠Þ
014031103131	61.292,31\$	\$12,561.30	\$19,020.04	\$23,454.12	19.407,55\$	26.807,16\$	%99 <sup>°</sup> 6E	%// <del>1</del> 9
- Banzis	135	86	69	ÞΔ	99	128	%£7.2£1	%99 <sup>.</sup> 11
	86.186.4\$	£7.146,E\$	26.135,82	82.637,6\$	74.884,2\$	¢6.08¢,¢\$	%72.28	%20.6
)PICAL	z	3	8	91	8	SI	%00.03	%60°l
	11.99\$	£9 <sup>-</sup> 68\$	6Z.061 <b>\$</b>	70.835\$	01.404\$	ZE. 788	%0 <del>+</del> .0 <del>+</del>	%91.1
THER -	83	LL	86	811	96	<b>†</b> 6	%80. <u></u> 2-	%55.8
	£1.13S,S\$	78.188,2\$	\$2,482.35	98.414,4\$	60.847,2\$	\$3,522,05	%06.82	%£1.7
	ZE8	278	867	1001	148	6601	%89 <sup>.</sup> 0£	
	11.727,82\$	6£.4S£,7S <b>\$</b>	73.735,85\$	87.964,14\$	12.006,86\$	28'01¢'6†\$	%Z1.8E	

#### THERAPEUTIC ( S PRESCRIPTIONS



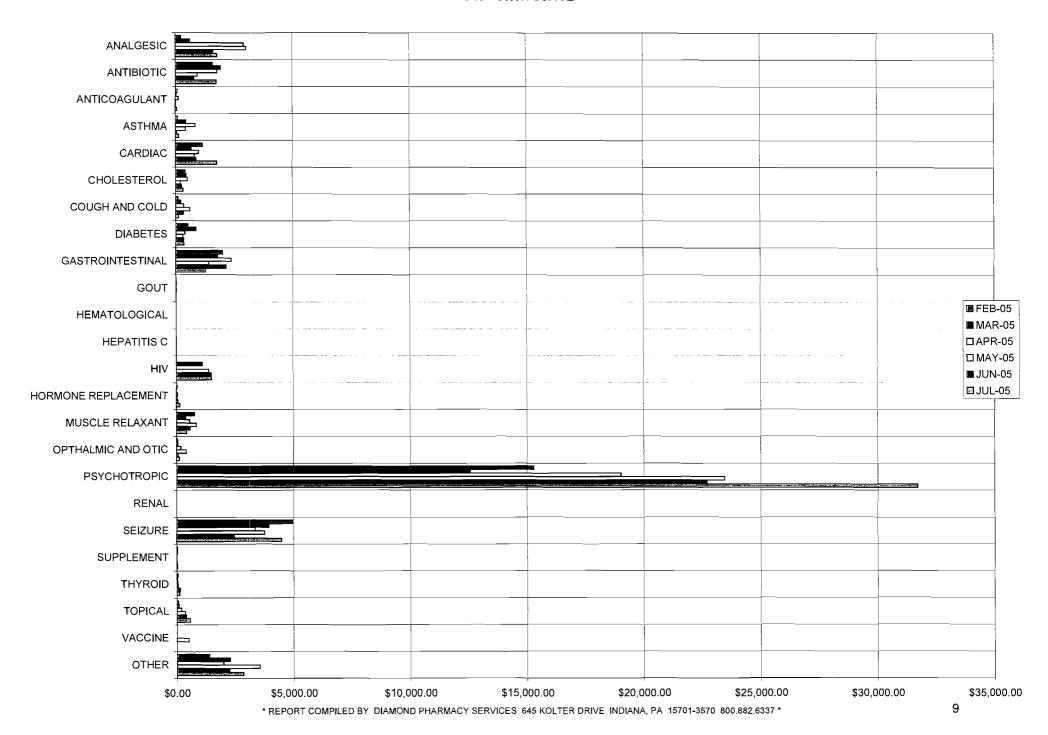
# ■ ANALGESIC ■ ANTIBIOTIC □ CARDIAC □ GASTROINTESTINAL ■ MUSCLE RELAXANT ■ PSYCHOTROPIC ■ SEIZURE □ OTHER

#### THERAPEUTIC CLASS EXPENDITURES

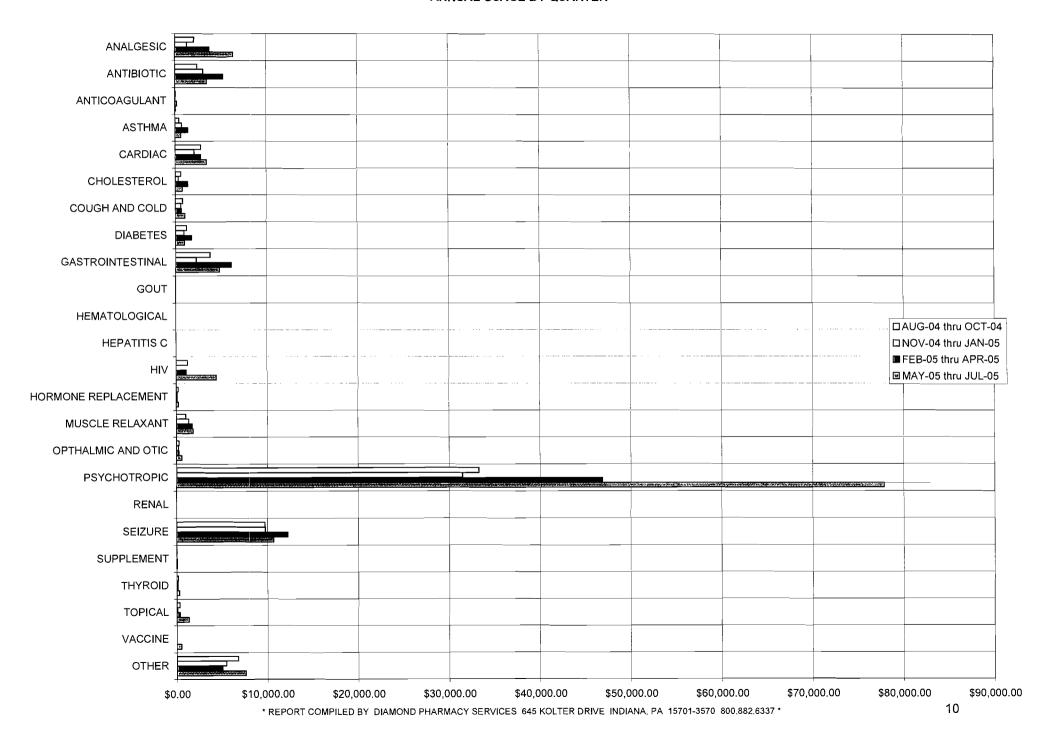


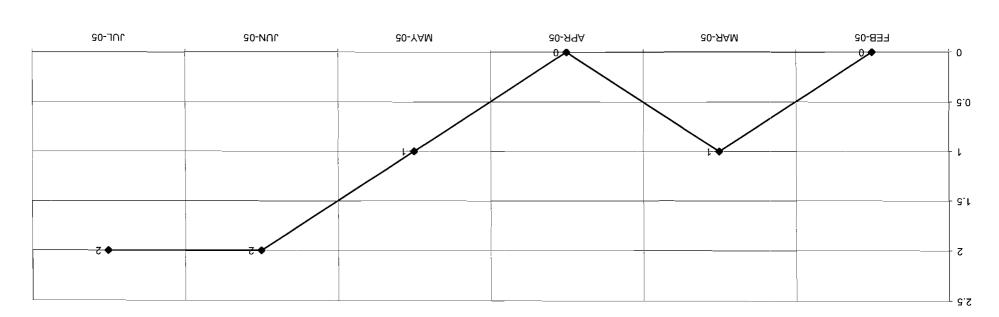


# YOU 'CILITY THERAPEUTIC C 3S EXPENDITURES SIX MONTH USAGE

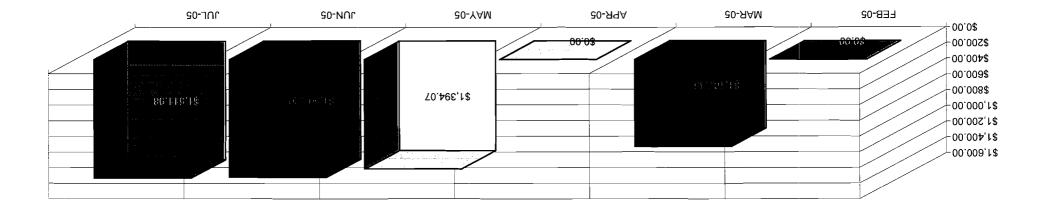


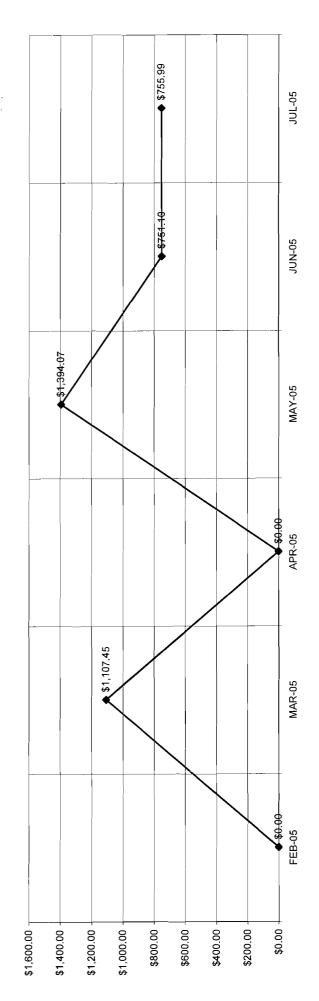
YOU \CILITY
THERAPEUTIC \ 3S EXPENDITURES
ANNUAL USAGE BY QUARTER



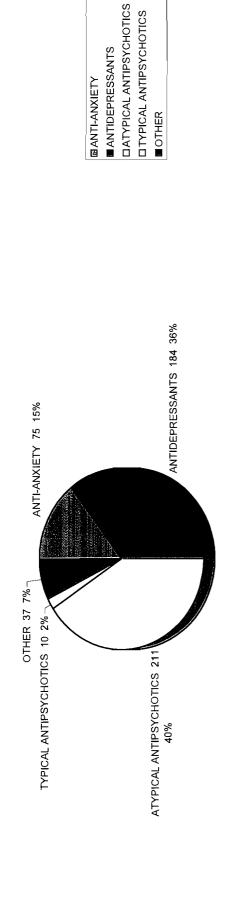


#### HIV COST

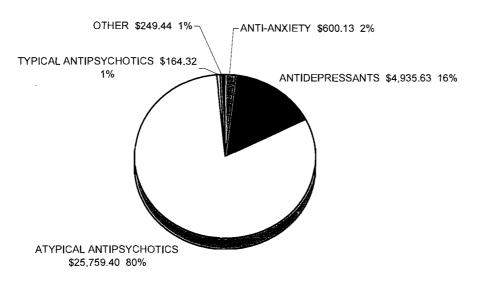




# PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATION PRESCRIPTIONS

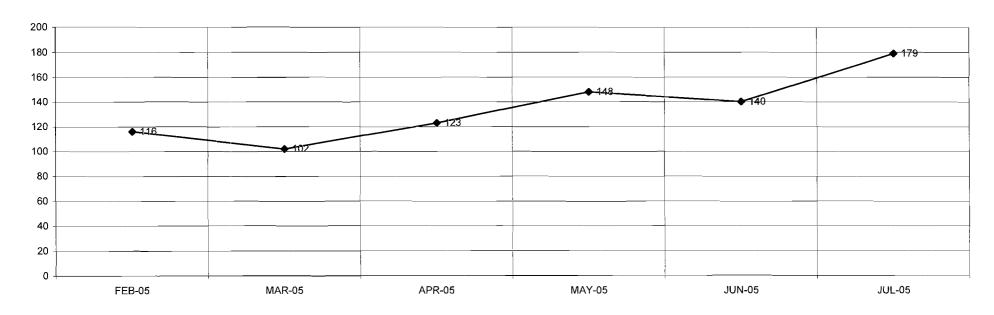


#### PSYCHOTROPIC ME TION EXPENDITURES

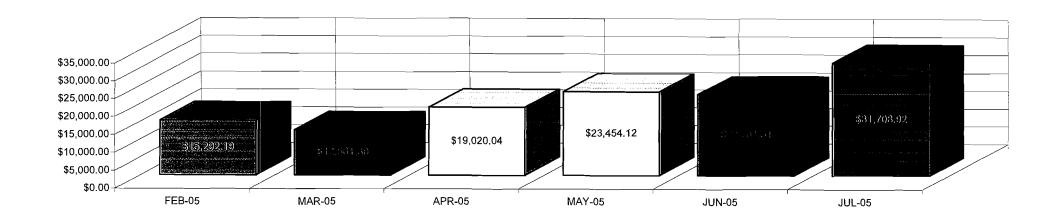


# ■ ANTI-ANXIETY ■ ANTIDEPRESSANTS □ ATYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS □ TYPICAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS ■ OTHER

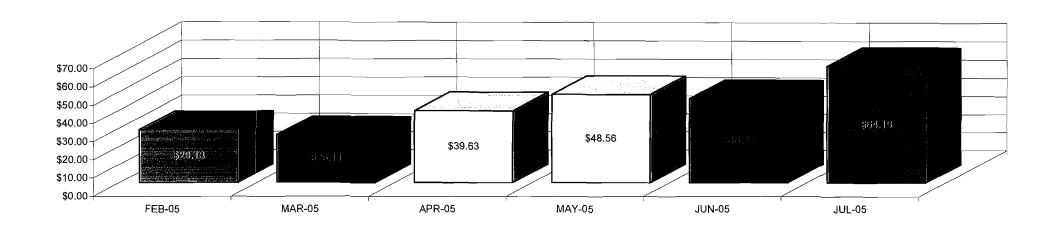
#### **INMATES PRESCRIBED PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATIONS**



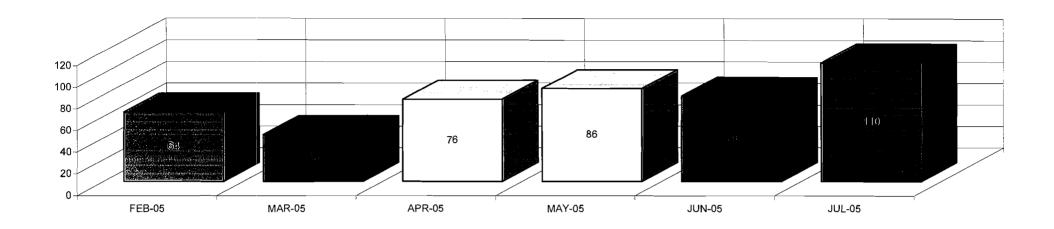
#### PSYCH( )PIC COST



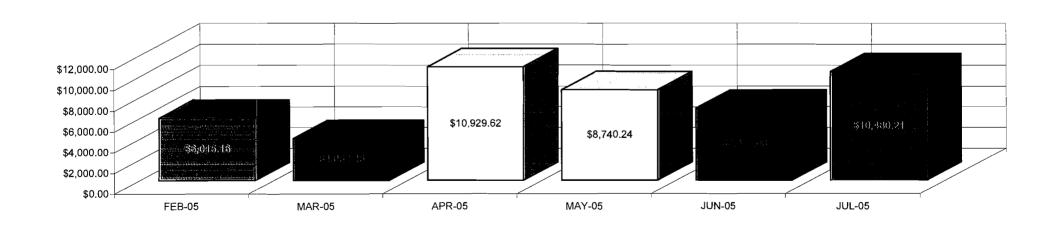
#### PSYCHOTROPIC COST PER INMATE PER MONTH

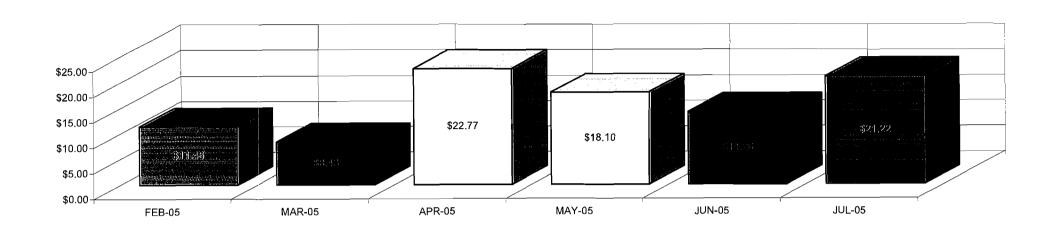


#### NON-FORMULAR SYCHOTROPIC RXS

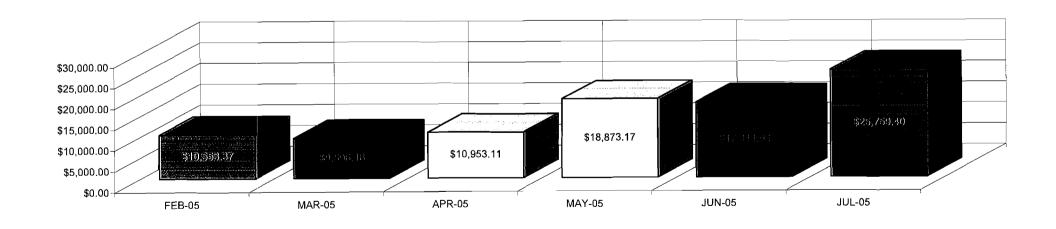


#### NON-FORMULARY PSYCHOTROPIC COST

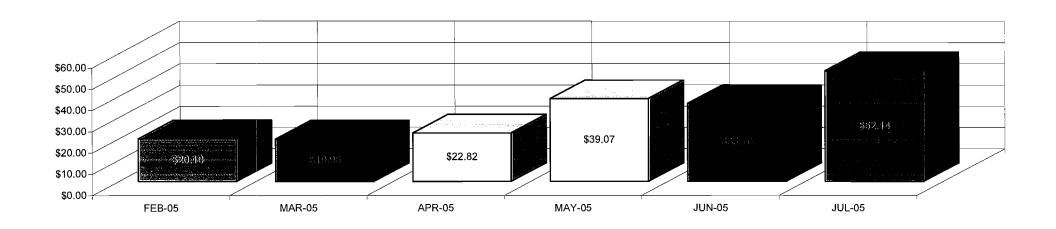




#### TOTAL ATYPICAL COST

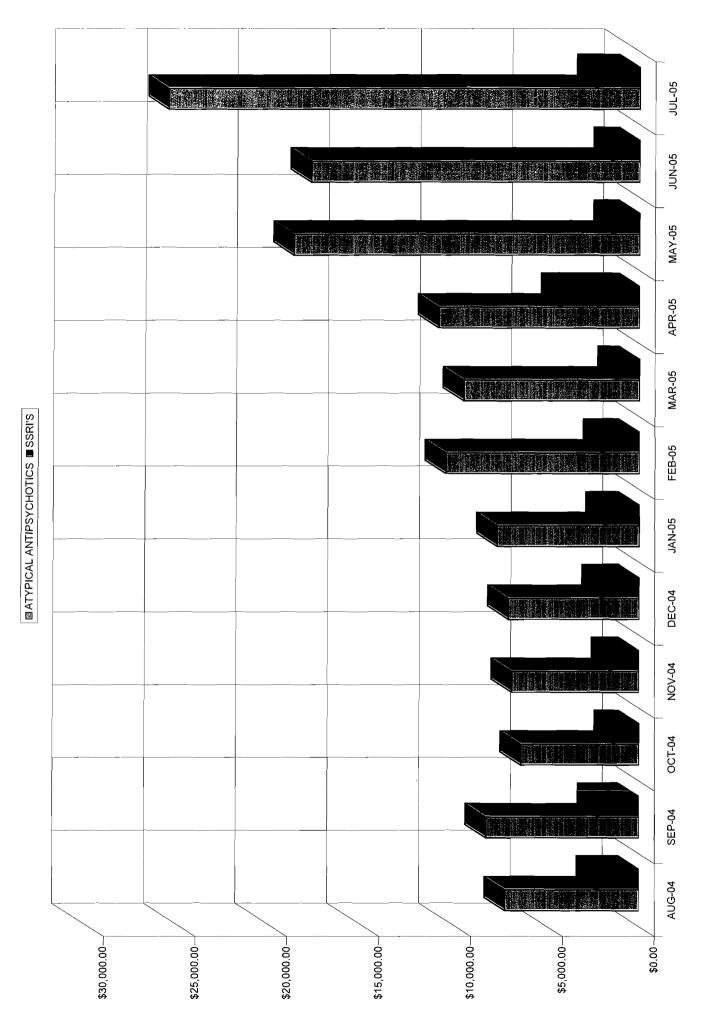


#### ATYPICAL COST | INMATE PER MONTH



\* REPORT COMPILED BY DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES 645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701-3570 800,882.6337 \*

YOU' \CILITY
TOTAL SSRI AND ATYPICAL ANTI\ CHOTIC MEDICATION EXPENDITURES



# YOUR FACILITY TOP NONFORMULARY PRESCRIPTION COST BY DOCTOR JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

DOCTOR NAME	MEDICATION	# OF RXS	QUANTITY	COST	TOTAL
John Smith, MD	Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Zyprexa 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Depakote 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	<del></del>
	Neurontin 300mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Zyprexa 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Geodon 40mg Capsule	XXXX	XXX	XXXX	
	Lamictal 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Asacol 400mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
<del>_</del> _	Zyprexa 15mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
<del></del>	Trileptal 600mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	·
	Trileptal 300mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
·	Zyprexa 2.5mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Zyprexa Zydis 10mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Celebrex 200mg Caps	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	<del>-</del>
	Neurontin 600mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Paxil Cr 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Depakote 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Effexor-xr 75mg Cap	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Cipro 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
		XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Valtrex 500mg Caplet		XXXX		<del>-</del>
	Serzone 200mg Tablet	XXXX		XXXX	
	Lisinopril 40mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Wellbutrin-xl 300mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Inderal La 120mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Zoloft 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Abilify 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lamictal 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Benzamycin Gel	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Levaquin 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Wellbutrin-xl 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Flonase .05% Nasal Spray	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Paxil Cr 12.5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Advair 100/50mcg Diskus	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lisinopril 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Symbyax 6-25mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Remeron 15mg Soltab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Trileptal 150mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Spironolactone 100mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lamictal 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Enulose 10gm/15ml Syrup	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Mirtazapine 30mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Omeprazole 20mg Capsule Dr	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
<del></del>	Pancrease Mt 4 Capsule Ec	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Nefazodone 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Spectazole 1pc Cream	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Celexa 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
<del></del>	Accupril 40mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Mirtazapine 15mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Humalog 100u/ml Vial	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	

JATOT	TSOO	ΥΤΙΤΝΑΠΌ	# OF RXS	MEDICATION	DOCTOR NAME
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Toprol XI 100mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Effexor 75mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Lantus (insulin Glargine)	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Wellbutrin-sr 100mg Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Metrogel-vaginal 75%	:
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Methimazole 10mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Toprol XI 200mg Tablet Sa	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Skelaxin 400mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Coreg 25mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Acticin 5% Cream	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Straffera 60mg Capsule	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Carb/levo 50/200 Er Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Haldol Dec 50mg/mlamp	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Bupropion-sr 100mg Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Loratadine 10mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Lisinopril 40m0 Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Sod. Sulfveulfur Tf Lot	
<del></del>	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Lotrel 5mg/20mg Capsule	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Methimasole gmg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Fluvoxamine 100mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Mephyton 5mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Fluvoxamine 50mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Zyrtec 10mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Chlorhexidine 0.12% Rinse	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Celexa 40mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Mirtazapine *odt* 15mg	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Fluoxetine 10mg Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Carbatrol 300mg Capsule S	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Mediplast 40% Patches	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Benicar Hot 40-25mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Aciphex 20mg Tablet Ec	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	A Salab Pund A Sondor A	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Lorazepam 1mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Hydroc/apap 10/325 Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Amoxicillin SY5mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Lithium Er 450mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Tobramyorin .3% Opl	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Lithium *er* 300mg Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Clipizide Er 10mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Phenergan 12.5mg Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Ketoconazole 200mg Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Klor-con 10med Tablet Sa	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Erythrocin St 250mg Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Magnesium Oxide 400mg Tab	
DM ,dtim& ndoL	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Vitamin B12 500mcg Tablet	
XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Vit B-12 100mcg Tab	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	M, nosqmodT Ilii
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Lamictal 100mg Tablet	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	tablat gm01 vilidA	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Zyprexa 15mg Tablet	
<del></del>	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Geodon 80mg Capsule	
	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Paxil Cr 25mg Tablet	

61	* 7663.28 <b>8XXXX</b> X0TZ6-10TZ	YXXXXNAIDNI 3V	949 KO <b>LLEKKIKIKI</b>	CANHALESCA BENICES PHARMACY SERVICES	* REPORT C
JATOT	TSOO	YTITNAUD	# OF RXS	MEDICATION	DOCTOR NAME

			% OF I	NET COST:	XXXX
				TOTAL:	XXXX
Ed Elkin, MD	Methylin 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Erythrocin St 250mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Dave Long, MD
	Naproxen Sod 550mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Accupril 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Trileptal 300mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Trileptal 150mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Trileptal 600mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Levaquin 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
ಒ್ಳve Long, MD	Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
·	Serzone 150mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Lamictal 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Bill Thompson, MD
	Serzone 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Carbatrol 200mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Zyprexa 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lamictal 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	

# YOUR FACILITY TOP NONFORMULARY PRESCRIPTION COST BY DOCTOR <u>LESS HIV MEDICATIONS</u> JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

DOCTOR NAME	MEDICATION	# OF RXS	QUANTITY	COST	TOTAL
John Smith, MD	Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
. •	Zyprexa 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Depakote 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Neurontin 300mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Zyprexa 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Geodon 40mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lamictal 25mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	<del></del>
	Asacol 400mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
	Zyprexa 15mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	<del></del>
	Trileptal 600mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Trileptal 300mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	- <del>-</del>
	Zyprexa 2.5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Zyprexa Zydis 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Celebrex 200mg Caps	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
		XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Neurontin 600mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Paxil Cr 25mg Tablet		XXXX	XXXX	
	Depakote 250mg Tablet	XXXX			
	Effexor-xr 75mg Cap	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	<del></del>
	Cipro 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Valtrex 500mg Caplet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Serzone 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lisinopril 40mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Wellbutrin-xl 300mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	-
	Inderal La 120mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Zoloft 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
·	Abilify 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lamictal 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Benzamycin Gel	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Levaquin 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Wellbutrin-xl 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Flonase .05% Nasal Spray	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Paxil Cr 12.5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Advair 100/50mcg Diskus	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lisinopril 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Symbyax 6-25mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Remeron 15mg Soltab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Trileptal 150mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Spironolactone 100mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lamictal 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Enulose 10gm/15ml Syrup	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
<del></del>	Mirtazapine 30mg Tablet	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	
	Omeprazole 20mg Capsule Dr	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Pancrease Mt 4 Capsule Ec	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Nefazodone 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Spectazole 1pc Cream	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Celexa 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Accupril 40mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
			XXXX	XXXX	
	Mirtazapine 15mg Tablet	XXXX			
	Humalog 100u/ml Vial	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	

DOCTOR NAME	MEDICATION	# OF RXS	QUANTITY	COST	TOTAL
	Toprol XI 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Effexor 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lantus (insulin Glargine)	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Wellbutrin-sr 100mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Metrogel-vaginal .75%	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Methimazole 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Toprol XI 200mg Tablet Sa	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Skelaxin 400mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Coreg 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Acticin 5% Cream	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Strattera 60mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	
<del>_</del>	Carb/levo 50/200 Er Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Haldol Dec 50mg/mlamp	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Bupropion-sr 100mg Tab	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Loratadine 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	<del>_</del>
	Lisinopril 40mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Sod.Sulf/sulfur Tf Lot	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Lotrel 5mg/20mg Capsule	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
	Methimazole 5mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
	Fluvoxamine 100mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
<del></del>	Mephyton 5mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
	Fluvoxamine 50mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
	Zyrtec 10mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	<del></del>
<del></del>	Chlorhexidine 0.12% Rinse	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	<u> </u>
	Celexa 40mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	<del></del>
<del>_</del>	Mirtazapine *odt* 15mg	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Fluoxetine 10mg Tab	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Carbatrol 300mg Capsule S	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
_	Mediplast 40% Patches	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Benicar Hct 40-25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Aciphex 20mg Tablet Ec	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	<u> </u>
	Azathioprine 50mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lorazepam 1mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
	Hydroc/apap 10/325 Tab	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	
	Amoxicillin 875mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	
	Lithium Er 450mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
	Tobramycin .3% Opl	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lithium *er* 300mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Glipizide Er 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
<del>_</del>	Phenergan 12.5mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Ketoconazole 200mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Klor-con 10meq Tablet Sa	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	
<del></del>	Erythrocin St 250mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Magnesium Oxide 400mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Vitamin B12 500mcg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	John Smith, MD
<del></del>	Vit B-12 100mcg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
Bill Thompson, MD	Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Lamictal 100mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
	Abilify 10mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	
	Zyprexa 15mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
	Geodon 80mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	
	Paxil Cr 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	

DOCTOR NAME	MEDICATION	ON	# OF RXS	QUANTITY	COST	TOTAL
		nga Machet Pharmacy Services	645 KOLTEXIXIXI	VE INDIAN <b>XX</b> X	15701-3570 <b>X90%</b> 832.	6337 * 20

			% OF I	NET COST:	XXXX
				TOTAL:	XXXX
Doctor	Printed Mars	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
Ed Elkin, MD	Methylin 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Erythrocin St 250mg Tab	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX
	Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Dave Long, MD
	Naproxen Sod 550mg Tab	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Accupril 5mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Trileptal 300mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Trileptal 150mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Trileptal 600mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
	Levaquin 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
ರ್ಷe Long, MD	Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Serzone 150mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Lamictal 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	Bill Thompson, MD
	Serzone 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Carbatrol 200mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Zyprexa 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
	Lamictal 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	

#### YOUR FACILITY MOST EXPENSIVE PATIENT PROFILES JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

		XXX.XX	DAVIS/MICHAEL 031361
	e 200mg Tablet pine 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX XXX.XX	FAIRMAN/MATT 021167
	imcg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
	00mg Capsule	XXX.XX	
Verapamil S	or 240mg Tab	XXX.XX	
Naproxen 5	00mg Tablet	XXX.XX	DAVIS/MICHAEL 031361
Hydroxyzine	e Pam 50mg Cap	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
JDON 100457 Asacol 400r	ng Tablet	XXX.XX	
Wellbutrin-x	I 300mg Tab	XXX.XX	
Valtrex 500i	mg Caplet	XXX.XX	
Wellbutrin-s	r 150mg Tab	XXX.XX	
	prine 10mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	ng Tablet Ec	XXX.XX	
	e 50mg Tablet	XXX.XX	<del></del>
Atenolol 50r		XXX.XX	MARSHALL/DON 100457
Prilosec 20r	·	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
051453 Lamictal 25		XXX.XX	
Zyprexa 10r	<del></del>	XXX.XX	
Lamictal 100		XXX.XX	SMITH/JOE 051453
Aspirin 81m		XXX.XX	XXX.XX
ARA 092062 Seroquel 30	·	XXX.XX	
Seroquel 20		XXX.XX	<del>-</del>
	e*pam*25mg Cap	XXX.XX	
	Cl 10meq Cap Sa	XXX.XX	<del></del>
Loratadine 1		XXX.XX	
	Nit 2% Cream	XXX.XX	HELMAN/SARA 092062
	40mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
081366 Lamictal 200		XXX.XX	
Seroquel 30		XXX.XX	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Seroquel 20		XXX.XX	DOE/JANE 081366
	pine 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
K 122381 Seroquel 20		XXX.XX	7,000
Seroquel 30		XXX.XX	
	e 10mg Tablet	XXX.XXX	
Seroquel 10		XXX.XX	
	e 5mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	20mg Tablet	XXX.XX	WHITE/RICK 122381
Propranolol		XXX.XX	XXX.XX
REN 080169 Seroquel 30		XXX.XX	AAA.AA
Seroquel 10		XXX.XX	<del></del>
	oing rablet	XXX.XX	BLACK/KAREN 080169
	<del></del>	XXX.XX	
	100mg Capsule		XXX.XX
RY 072371 Seroquel 20	<u> </u>	XXX.XX	IONICO/MANDY OZCOZ
Seroquel 30	_ <u>*</u>	XXX.XX	JONES/MARY 072371
∪arbamazer	oine 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
		TOTAL:	XX.XXX

# YOUR FACILITY MOST EXPENSIVE PATIENT PROFILES <u>LESS HIV MEDICATIONS</u> JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

PATIENT NAME	MEDICATION	COST	TOTAL
FAIRMAN/MATT 021167	Abilify 10mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXX.XX	
· ·	Serzone 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Nefazodone 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Carbamazepine 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	FAIRMAN/MATT 021167
	Levoxyl 175mcg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
DAVIS/MICHAEL 031361	Neurontin 300mg Capsule	xxx.xx	
	Verapamil Sr 240mg Tab	XXX.XX	
	Naproxen 500mg Tablet	XXX.XX	DAVIS/MICHAEL 031361
	Hydroxyzine Pam 50mg Cap	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
MARSHALL/DON 100457	Asacol 400mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Wellbutrin-xl 300mg Tab	XXX.XX	
	Valtrex 500mg Caplet	XXX.XX	
<del></del>	Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXX.XX	
	Cyclobenzaprine 10mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Aciphex 20mg Tablet Ec	XXX.XX	
<del></del>	Azathioprine 50mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
<del></del>	Atenolol 50mg Tablet	XXX.XX	MARSHALL/DON 100457
	Prilosec 20mg Tab Otc	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
SMITH/JOE 051453	Lamictal 25mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
<del>_</del>	Lamictal 100mg Tablet	XXX.XX	SMITH/JOE 051453
	Aspirin 81mg Tablet Ec	XXXXXX	XXX.XX
HELMAN/SARA 092062	Seroquel 300mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Seroquel 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Hydroxyzine*pam*25mg Cap	XXX.XX	
	Potassium CI 10meq Cap Sa	XXX.XX	
	Loratadine 10mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Miconazole Nit 2% Cream	XXX.XX	HELMAN/SARA 092062
	Furosemide 40mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
DOE/JANE 081366	Lamictal 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	7,00,00
DOE/10/11/12 00 1000	Seroquel 300mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Seroquel 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	DOE/JANE 081366
	Carbamazepine 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
WHITE/RICK 122381	Seroquel 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
VIII   E/NOT   12200	Seroquel 300mg Tablet	XXX.XX	<del></del>
	Methimazole 10mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Seroquel 100mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Methimazole 5mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Propranolol 20mg Tablet	XXX.XX	WHITE/RICK 122381
	Proprancial 40mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
	Seroquel 300mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
BEACIONANCIN 000109	Seroquel 100mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Carbamazepine 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	BLACK/KAREN 080169
<del></del>	Doxycycline 100mg Capsule		
	Seroquel 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX XXX.XX	XXX.XX
JONES/MART 0/23/1	Seroquel 300mg Tablet	XXX.XX	IONIES/MADV 072274
			JONES/MARY 072371
BURNS/JASON 042580	Carbamazepine 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX XXX.XX	XXX.XX
50RN3/JASON 042300	Seroquel 200mg Tablet	<del></del>	DUDNIS/IASON 043590
	Carbamazepine 200mg Tablet	XXX.XX	BURNS/JASON 042580
	Lithium Carb 300mg Cap	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
		TOTAL:	XXX.XX
		% OF NET COST:	XXX.XX

# YOUR FACILITY MOST EXPENSIVE PATIENT PROFILES <u>LESS PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATIONS</u> JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

TOTA	COST	MEDICATION	PATIENT NAME
	XXX.XX	Sustiva 600mg Tablet	SMITH/BOB 092569
	XXX.XX	Valtrex 500mg Caplet	
SMITH/BOB 09256	XXX.XX	Diflucan 200mg Tablet	
XXX.X	XXX.XX	Sulfatrim Ds Tablet	
	XXX.XX	Neurontin 600mg Tablet	SNYDER/JANE 073057
SNYDER/JANE 07305	XXX.XX	Accupril 40mg Tablet	
XXX.X	XXX.XX	Atenolol 100mg Tablet	
XXX.X	XXX.XX	Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	HELMAN/TOM 035214
	XXX.XX	Advair 100/50mcg Diskus	DAVIS/SAM 060750
DAVIS/SAM 06075	XXX.XX	Flonase .05% Nasal Spray	
XXX.X	XXX.XX	Lisinopril 10mg Tablet	
	XXX.XX	Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	BLACK/JOHN 010381
XXX.X	XXX.XX	Depakote 500mg Tab	
	XXX.XX	Asacol 400mg Tablet	DOE/SUZY 061182
	XXX.XX	Sod.Sulf/sulfur Tf Lot	
DOE/SUZY 06118	XXX.XX	Metronidazole 250mg Tab	
XXX.X	XXX.XXX	Prednisone 10mg Tablet	
	XXX.XXX	Lisinopril 40mg Tablet	BURNS/ED 030243
	XXX.XX	Metformin 500mg Tablet	-
BURNS/ED 03024	XXX.XX	Novolin N 100u/ml Vial	
XXX.XX	XXX.XX	Novolin R 100u/ml Vial	
XXX.X	XXX.XX	Neurontin 300mg Capsule	THOMPSON/SUE 040953
	XXX.XX	Spironolactone 100mg Tab	WILLIAMS/MELISSA 100859
	XXX.XX	Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	
	XX.XXX	Furosemide 40mg Tablet	
WILLIAMS/MELISSA 100859	XXX.XX	Potassium Cl 10meq Cap Sa	
XXX.X	XXX.XX	Magnesium Oxide 400mg Tab	
	XXX.XX	Skelaxin 400mg Tablet	H/STACEY 031676
	XXX.XX	Cyclobenzaprine 10mg Tablet	<del></del>
SMITH/STACEY 031676	XXX.XX	Naproxen 500mg Tablet	
XXX.XX	XXX.XX	Docusate Sod 100mg Capsule	
XXX.XX	TOTAL:		
XXX.X	% OF NET COST:		

# YOUR FACILITY MOST EXPENSIVE PATIENT PROFILES <u>LESS PSYCHOTROPIC AND HIV MEDICATIONS</u> JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

PATIENT NAME	MEDICATION	COST	TOTAL
SNYDER/JANE 073057	Neurontin 600mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Accupril 40mg Tablet	XXX.XX	SNYDER/JANE 073057
i	Atenolol 100mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
HELMAN/TOM 035214	Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
DAVIS/SAM 060750	Advair 100/50mcg Diskus	XXX.XX	
	Flonase .05% Nasal Spray	XXX.XX	DAVIS/SAM 060750
	Lisinopril 10mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
BLACK/JOHN 010381	Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXX.XX	
	Depakote 500mg Tab	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
DOE/SUZY 061182	Asacol 400mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Sod.Sulf/sulfur Tf Lot	XXX.XX	
	Metronidazole 250mg Tab	XXX.XX	DOE/SUZY061182
	Prednisone 10mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
BURNS/ED 030243	Lisinopril 40mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Metformin 500mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Novolin N 100u/ml Vial	XXX.XX	BURNS/ED 030243
	Novolin R 100u/ml Vial	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
THOMPSON/SUE 040953	Neurontin 300mg Capsule	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
WILLIAMS/MELISSA 100859	Spironolactone 100mg Tab	XXX.XX	
	Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Furosemide 40mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Potassium CI 10meq Cap Sa	XXX.XX	WILLIAMS/MELISSA 100859
	Magnesium Oxide 400mg Tab	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
SMITH/STACEY 031676	Skelaxin 400mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Cyclobenzaprine 10mg Tablet	XXX.XX	
	Naproxen 500mg Tablet	XXX.XX	SMITH/STACEY 031676
	Docusate Sod 100mg Capsule	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
ES/CAROL 010253	Pancrease Mt 4 Capsule Ec	XXX.XX	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Acyclovir 400mg Tablet	XXX.XX	XXX.XX
		TOTAL:	XXX.XX
		% OF NET COST:	XXX.XX

# YOUR FACILITY TOP MEDICATIONS <u>BY PRICE</u> JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

MEDICATION	# 05 076		ENSED	0/ CHANCE	DDICE	COST	0/ CHANGE
MEDICATION	# OF RXS	<del> </del>	<del></del>			MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE
Seroquel 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
Seroquel 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
3 Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
4 Zyprexa 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
5 Seroquel 300mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
6 Seroquel 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
7 Depakote 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
8 Naproxen 500mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
9 Carbamazepine 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
10 Neurontin 300mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
11 Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
12 Paroxetine 40mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
13 Viracept 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX_	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
14 Combivir 150mg/300mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
15 Zyprexa 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
16 Levaquin 250mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
17 Zyprexa 15mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
18 Lamictal 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx		XXXX
19 Lamictal 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
20 Abilify 10mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
21 Trileptal 600mg Tablet	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
22 Geodon 40mg Capsule	XXXX				XXXX		XXXX
23 Diflucan 150mg Tablet	xxxx				XXXX		XXXX
24 Asacol 400mg Tablet	XXXX				XXXX		XXXX
25 Paxil Cr 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
26 Trileptal 300mg Tablet	XXXX						XXXX
exapro 20mg Tablet	XXXX		<del></del>		XXXX		XXXX
∠d Cyclobenzaprine 10mg Tablet	XXXX						XXXX
29 Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX					XXXX	XXXX
30 Prilosec 20mg Tab Otc						XXXX	XXXX
31 Risperdal 4mg Tablet	XXXX						XXXX
_ <del> -</del>							
32 Zyprexa 2.5mg Tablet	XXXX						XXXX
33 Zyprexa Zydis 10mg Tablet	XXXX						XXXX
34 Celebrex 200mg Caps	XXXX			XXXX		XXXX	XXXX
35 Risperdal 3mg Tablet	+						XXXX
36 Trazodone 100mg Tablet							XXXX
37 Neurontin 600mg Tablet							XXXX
38 Hydroxyzine*pam*25mg Cap	<del></del>						XXXX
39 Atenoloi 50mg Tablet							XXXX
40 Serzone 200mg Tablet							XXXX
41 Depakote 250mg Tablet	1						XXXX
42 Effexor-xr 75mg Cap							XXXX
43 Sustiva 600mg Tablet							XXXX
44 Cipro 250mg Tablet							XXXX
45 Valtrex 500mg Caplet	t						XXXX
46 Hydroxyzine Pam 50mg Cap	XXXX					XXXX	XXXX
47 Fluoxetine 20mg Caps	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
48 Lamictal 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
49 Trileptal 150mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
50 Amitriptyline 100mg Tab	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
TOTALS:	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
% OF NET COST:					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX

# YOUR FACILITY TOP MEDICATIONS BY QUANTITY JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

	, ======		ENSED			COST	
MEDICATION	# OF RXS					<del></del>	
buprofen 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
Acetaminophen 325mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
3 Calc. Antac Assort Tabs	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
4 Carbamazepine 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
5 Citroma Laxative	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
6 Chlorpheniramine 4mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
7 Hydrocort 1% Cream Lb	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
8 Hydroxyzine*pam*25mg Cap	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
9 Seroquel 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
10 Seroquel 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
11 Aspirin 325mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
12 Pseudoephedrine 30mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
13 Chlorhexidine 0.12% Rinse	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
14 Enulose 10gm/15ml Syrup	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
15 Seroquel 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
16 Naproxen 500mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
17 Hydroxyzine Pam 50mg Cap	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
18 Hydrocodone/apap 5/500 Tab	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX
19 Depakote 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
20 Neurontin 300mg Capsule	XXXX	xxxx			xxxx	xxxx	XXXX
21 Lithium Carb 300mg Cap	xxxx	xxxx			xxxx	xxxx	XXXX
22 Prilosec 20mg Tab Otc		XXXX	i — — — — —	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
23 Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	+	XXXX	-	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
24 Trazodone 100mg Tablet		XXXX			XXXX		XXXX
25 Cdp 25mg Capsule		XXXX			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
Pe Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX			XXXX		XXXX
Syclobenzaprine 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX			XXXX		XXXX
∠o Asacol 400mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
29 Diphenhydramine 25mg Caps		XXXX			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
30 Atenolol 50mg Tablet		XXXX			XXXX		XXXX
31 Zyprexa 5mg Tablet		XXXX			XXXX		XXXX
32 Seroquel 300mg Tablet		XXXX		-			XXXX
33 Phenytoin 100mg Caps	<del></del>	XXXX			XXXX	-	XXXX
34 Paroxetine 40mg Tablet	1	XXXX			XXXX		
						XXXX	XXXX
35 Zyprexa 10mg Tablet 36 Viracept 250mg Tablet		XXXX					XXXX
		XXXX					XXXX
37 Carbamazepine*chew*100mg Tb	+	XXXX					XXXX
38 Trazodone 50mg Tablet		XXXX					XXXX
39 Depakote 250mg Tablet	++	XXXX					XXXX
40 Fluoxetine 20mg Caps		XXXX					XXXX
41 Amitriptyline 100mg Tab		XXXX					XXXX
42 Prednisone 10mg Tablet		XXXX					XXXX
Propranolol 20mg Tablet		XXXX					XXXX
Trileptal 300mg Tablet		XXXX					XXXX
Trileptal 150mg Tablet		XXXX					XXXX
Doxycycline 100mg Capsule		XXXX					XXXX
Bupropion 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
18 Fluoxetine 10mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
19 Pancrease Mt 4 Capsule Ec	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX			XXXX	XXXX
TOTALS:	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
% OF NET COST:					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX

# YOUR FACILITY TOP NON-FORMULARY MEDICATIONS BY PRICE JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

			ENSED			COST	
MEDICATION	# OF RXS			<del> </del>		RICE MTHLY AVG	% CHANG
Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
Zyprexa 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
3 Depakote 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
4 Neurontin 300mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
5 Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX_	XXXX	XXXX
6 Zyprexa 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
7 Levaquin 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
8 Zyprexa 15mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
9 Lamictal 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
10 Lamictal 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
11 Abilify 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
12 Trileptal 600mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
13 Geodon 40mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
14 Asacol 400mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
15 Paxil Cr 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX
16 Trileptal 300mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
17 Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
18 Zyprexa 2.5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
19 Zyprexa Zydis 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
20 Celebrex 200mg Caps	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
21 Neurontin 600mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
22 Serzone 200mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
23 Depakote 250mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
24 Effexor-xr 75mg Cap	-	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
25 Cipro 250mg Tablet		XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
26 Valtrex 500mg Caplet	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx		XXXX		XXXX
amictal 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX			XXXX		XXXX
∠ö Trileptal 150mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
29 Lisinopril 40mg Tablet			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
30 Wellbutrin-xl 300mg Tab			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
31 Inderal La 120mg Capsule					XXXX		XXXX
32 Zoloft 100mg Tablet				XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
33 Geodon 80mg Capsule				XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
34 Benzamycin Gel				XXXX	XXXX		XXXX
35 Wellbutrin-xl 150mg Tab		<del>_</del>			XXXX	<del>-</del>	XXXX
36 Flonase .05% Nasal Spray	<del></del>				XXXX		XXXX
37 Paxil Cr 12.5mg Tablet					XXXX		XXXX
38 Advair 100/50mcg Diskus					XXXX		XXXX
39 Lisinopril 20mg Tablet					XXXX		XXXX
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
40 Symbyax 6-25mg Capsule					XXXX		XXXX
41 Remeron 15mg Soltab					XXXX		XXXX
42 Spironolactone 100mg Tab					XXXX		XXXX
43 Enulose 10gm/15ml Syrup	<del></del>	·			XXXX_		XXXX
44 Mirtazapine 30mg Tablet					XXXX		XXXX
45 Omeprazole 20mg Capsule Dr					XXXX		XXXX
46 Ranitidine 75mg Tablet					XXXX		XXXX
47 Carbatrol 200mg Capsule					XXXX		XXXX
48 Pancrease Mt 4 Capsule Ec					XXXX		XXXX
49 Nefazodone 200mg Tablet					XXXX		XXXX
50 Spectazole 1pc Cream					XXXX		XXXX
TOTALS:		XXXX	XXXX		XXXX		XXXX
% OF NET COST:	l				XXXX	XXXX	XXXX

# YOUR FACILITY TOP NON-FORMULARY MEDICATIONS BY QUANTITY JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

			NSED			COST	
MEDICATION	# OF RXS	QUANTITY	MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE	PRICE	MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE
Enulose 10gm/15ml Syrup	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
∠ Chlorhexidine 0.12% Rinse	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
3 Depakote 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
4 Neurontin 300mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
5 Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
6 Depakote *er* 500mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
7 Asacol 400mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
8 Zyprexa 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
9 Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
10 Depakote 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
11 Trileptal 300mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
12 Trileptal 150mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
13 Pancrease Mt 4 Capsule Ec	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
14 Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
15 Lamictal 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
16 Lamictal 25mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
17 Carbatrol 200mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx		XXXX	XXXX
18 Lisinopril 40mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX
19 Serzone 200mg Tablet	xxxx		XXXX	XXXX		XXXX	xxxx
20 Lisinopril 20mg Tablet	XXXX		XXXX	XXXX			XXXX
21 Paxil Cr 25mg Tablet	XXXX		XXXX	XXXX			XXXX
22 Trileptal 600mg Tablet			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
23 Acticin 5% Cream			XXXX		XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
24 Methylin 10mg Tablet	XXXX		XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
25 Neurontin 600mg Tablet			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
Geodon 40mg Capsule					XXXX	<del></del>	XXXX
Celebrex 200mg Caps			XXXX			XXXX	XXXX
28 Erythrocin St 250mg Tab	+				XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
29 Methimazole 10mg Tablet	-					XXXX	XXXX
30 Methimazole 5mg Tablet						XXXX	XXXX
31 Spironolactone 100mg Tab							XXXX
32 Inderal La 120mg Capsule				XXXX		XXXX	XXXX
33 Spectazole 1pc Cream				XXXX		XXXX	XXXX
34 Effexor-xr 75mg Cap							XXXX
35 Levaquin 250mg Tablet	(						XXXX
36 Metrogel-vaginal .75%							XXXX
37 Zoloft 100mg Tablet							XXXX
38 Lamictal 200mg Tablet							XXXX
39 Advair 100/50mcg Diskus							XXXX
40 Magnesium Oxide 400mg Tab							XXXX
41 Nefazodone 200mg Tablet							XXXX
42 Loratadine 10mg Tablet							XXXX
43 Zyprexa 2.5mg Tablet	1						XXXX
44 Accupril 40mg Tablet							XXXX
45 Toprol XI 100mg Tablet							XXXX
46 Mephyton 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXX	XXXX	XXXX
47 Valtrex 500mg Caplet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
48 Benzamycin Gel	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
49 Cipro 250mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
50 Abilify 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
TOTALS:	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
% OF NET COST:					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX

# YOUR FACILITY TOP PSYCHOTROPIC MEDICATIONS BY PRICE JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

			NSED			COST	
MEDICATION	# OF RXS	QUANTITY	MTHLY AVG		PRICE	MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE
* Seroquel 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
Seroquel 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
3 Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
4 Zyprexa 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
5 Seroquel 300mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
6 Seroquel 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX_	xxxx
7 Paroxetine 40mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
8 Zyprexa 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
9 Zyprexa 15mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
10 Abilify 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
11 Geodon 40mg Capsule	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX
12 Paxil Cr 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
13 Lexapro 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
14 Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
15 Risperdal 4mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
16 Zyprexa 2.5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
17 Zyprexa Zydis 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
18 Risperdal 3mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
19 Trazodone 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
20 Hydroxyzine*pam*25mg Cap	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
21 Serzone 200mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
22 Effexor-xr 75mg Cap	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
23 Hydroxyzine Pam 50mg Cap	XXXX			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
24 Fluoxetine 20mg Caps	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX
25 Amitriptyline 100mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
Pluoxetine 10mg Capsule	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx
Vellbutrin-xl 300mg Tab	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
∠ö Zoloft 100mg Tablet	xxxx			XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx
29 Geodon 80mg Capsule	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX
30 Wellbutrin-xl 150mg Tab	xxxx	XXXX			xxxx		xxxx
31 Paxil Cr 12.5mg Tablet	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
32 Risperdal 2mg Tablet	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX
33 Symbyax 6-25mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX
34 Remeron 15mg Soltab	xxxx					XXXX	XXXX
35 Bupropion 75mg Tablet				~	_		XXXX
36 Mirtazapine 30mg Tablet							xxxx
37 Cdp 25mg Capsule							XXXX
38 Paxil 40mg Tablet							XXXX
39 Lithium Carb 300mg Cap							XXXX
40 Trazodone 50mg Tablet							XXXX
41 Nortriptyline 75mg Cap							XXXX
42 Nefazodone 200mg Tablet							XXXX
43 Celexa 20mg Tablet							XXXX
44 Doxepin 100mg Capsule	-						XXXX
45 Mirtazapine 15mg Tablet							XXXX
46 Effexor 75mg Tablet							XXXX
47 Wellbutrin-sr 100mg Tab							XXXX
48 Haloperidol 10mg Tablet							XXXX
49 Bupropion 100mg Tablet							XXXX
50 Methylin 10mg Tablet							XXXX
TOTALS:							XXXX
% OF NET COST:	^^^	^^^	^^^				XXXX

# YOUR FACILITY TOP <u>PSYCHOTROPIC</u> MEDICATIONS <u>BY QUANTITY</u> JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

		ļ		NSED			COST	
.	MEDICATION	# OF RXS						
•	Hydroxyzine*pam*25mg Cap	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Seroquel 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Seroquel 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
_	Seroquel 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Hydroxyzine Pam 50mg Cap	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
6	Lithium Carb 300mg Cap	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
+	Trazodone 100mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Cdp 25mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	F	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Diphenhydramine 25mg Caps	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
10	Zyprexa 5mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
11	Seroquel 300mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
12	Paroxetine 40mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
13	Zyprexa 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
14	Trazodone 50mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
15	Fluoxetine 20mg Caps	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
16	Amitriptyline 100mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
17	Fluoxetine 10mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
18	Bupropion 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
19	Wellbutrin-sr 150mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
20	Lexapro 20mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
21	Serzone 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
22	Paxil Cr 25mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
23	Methylin 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
24	Amitriptyline 25mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
$\rightarrow$	Geodon 40mg Capsule	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
26	Doxepin 100mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Doxepin 25mg Capsule	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
	Amitriptyline 50mg Tab	XXXX				XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
$\rightarrow$	Effexor-xr 75mg Cap	xxxx				XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
-+	Chlorpromazine 25mg Tablet	-	-			XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
_	Bupropion 100mg Tablet	XXXX				XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
$\rightarrow$	Zoloft 100mg Tablet	xxxx				XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
+	Chlorpromazine 50mg Tablet					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
_	Nefazodone 200mg Tablet					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
_	Zyprexa 2.5mg Tablet	XXXX				XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
—r	Mirtazapine 30mg Tablet					XXXX		XXXX
-	Nortriptyline 75mg Cap					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
$\rightarrow$	Paxil Cr 12.5mg Tablet				-	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
-	Haloperidol 10mg Tablet	<del>   </del>			*	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Abilify 10mg Tablet					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
_	Benztropine Mes 1mg Tablet					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
_	Amitriptyline 75mg Tab					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
-	Remeron 15mg Soltab					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
_							<u> </u>	
-	Risperdal 3mg Tablet					XXXX XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
-	Thiothixene 10mg Capsule	<del></del>					XXXX	XXXX
-+	Wellbutrin-xl 150mg Tab					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
_	Wellbutrin-xl 300mg Tab					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
_	Zyprexa 15mg Tablet					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	Risperdal 4mg Tablet					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
50 2	Zyprexa 20mg Tablet					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
	TOTALS:	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX		XXXX_ XXXX	XXXX	XXXX XXXX

# YOUR FACILITY TOP <u>CONTROLLED</u> MEDICATIONS <u>BY QUANTITY</u> JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

		DISPE	NSED	COST			
MEDICATION	# OF RXS	QUANTITY	MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE	PRIC	E MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE
Hydrocodone/apap 5/500 Tab	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx
Cdp 25mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
3 Methylin 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx
4 Lorazepam 1mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
5 I.D.A. Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
6 Hydroc/apap 10/325 Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx
7 Clonazepam 1mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX
TOTALS:	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX
% OF NET COST:					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX

# YOUR FACILITY TOP <u>OTC</u> MEDICATIONS <u>BY PRICE</u> JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

		DISPE	NSED			COST		
MEDICATION	# OF RXS	QUANTITY	MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE	PRICE	MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE	
³rilosec 20mg Tab Otc	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
_ Ibuprofen 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
3 Hydrocort 1% Cream Lb	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
4 Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
5 Calc. Antac Assort Tabs	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
6 Humalog 100u/ml Vial	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
7 Novolin R 100u/ml Vial	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
8 Lantus (insulin Glargine)	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
9 Loratadine 10mg Tablet	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
10 Pseudoephedrine 30mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
11 Novolin N 100u/ml Vial	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
12 Acetaminophen 325mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
13 Quinine Sulfate 325mg Cap	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
14 Mediplast 40% Patches	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	
15 Chlorpheniramine 4mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
16 Aspirin 325mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
17 Diphenhydramine 25mg Caps	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	
18 Citroma Laxative	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	
19 Miconazole Nit 2% Cream	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
20 Hemorrhoidal Suppository	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
21 Magnesium Oxide 400mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
22 Docusate Sod 100mg Capsule	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
23 Vitamin E 400iu Nat Cap	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
24 Carbamide Perx 6.5% Otic	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
25 Childrens Aspirin Chew Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
26 Multi Vit Formula	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
/itamin B12 500mcg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
∠ʊ Aspirin 81mg Tablet Ec	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
29 Vit B-12 100mcg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
30 Vitamin B-6 50mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
TOTALS	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
% OF NET COST					XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	

# YOUR FACILITY TOP <u>OTC</u> MEDICATIONS <u>BY QUANTITY</u> JULY 1, 2005 THRU JULY 31, 2005

		DISPI	ENSED			COST		
MEDICATION	# OF RXS	QUANTITY	MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE	PRICE	MTHLY AVG	% CHANGE	
'buprofen 200mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
∠ Acetaminophen 325mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
3 Calc. Antac Assort Tabs	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
4 Citroma Laxative	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
5 Chlorpheniramine 4mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
6 Hydrocort 1% Cream Lb	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
7 Aspirin 325mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
8 Pseudoephedrine 30mg Tab	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX .	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
9 Prilosec 20mg Tab Otc	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
10 Ranitidine 75mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
11 Diphenhydramine 25mg Caps	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	
12 Docusate Sod 100mg Capsule	XXXX	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
13 Multi Vit Formula	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
14 Magnesium Oxide 400mg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
15 Vitamin E 400iu Nat Cap	xxxx	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
16 Childrens Aspirin Chew Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
17 Loratadine 10mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
18 Aspirin 81mg Tablet Ec	XXXX	XXXX	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
19 Quinine Sulfate 325mg Cap	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
20 Vitamin B12 500mcg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
21 Miconazole Nit 2% Cream	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
22 Mediplast 40% Patches	xxxx	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
23 Hemorrhoidal Suppository	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
24 Novolin R 100u/ml Vial	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
25 Carbamide Perx 6.5% Otic	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
ୁନ Vit B-12 100mcg Tab	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
/itamin B-6 50mg Tablet	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
∠୪ Novolin N 100u/ml Vial	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
29 Lantus (insulin Glargine)	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
30 Humalog 100u/ml Vial	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
TOTAL	S: XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	
% OF NET COS	T:				XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	

and Santa Control Cont

Committees Control Committees Com

1. 20 Destination of Committee Commi

hadra matemany specie

t manager a a servició fabricano a

A STATE OF THE STA

ALET NOTE OF

estation and expression and

Latings of the second



#### Drugs That Should Not Be Crushed or Chewed

Accuhist LA
Aciphex
Adalat CC
Adderall XR
Advicor
Aerohist
Aeorhist Plus
Afeditab CR
Aggrenox
Aldex
Aleve Cold & Sir

Aleve Cold & Sinus Aleve Sinus & Headache

Allegra-D Allerx Allerx-D Allfen Allfen-DM Alophen Altex-PSF Altoprev Ambifed-G Ambified-G DM Amdry-C Amdry-D Amibid DM Ambibid LA Amidal Aminoxin Ami-Tex PSE **Anextuss** Anti-Tussive Aquabid-DM Aquatab C Aquatab D

Aquatab DM
Arthrotec
Asacol
Asocid-1000
Ascocid-500-D
Ascriptin Enteric
ATP
Atrohist Pediatric
Augmentin XR

Augmentin XR Avinza Azulfidine Entabs

B
Bayer Apirin Regimen
Bellahist-D LA
Biaxin XL
Bidex-DM
Bidhist
Biohist LA
Bisac-Evac
Biscolax
Blanex-A
Bontril Slow-Release

Bontril Slow-Release Bromfed Bromfed-PD

Bromfenex Bromfenex PD

Bromfenex PE Pediatric

Budeprion SR Buproban

Calan SR

Carbatrol
Cardene &R
Cardizem CD
Cardizem LA
Carox Plus
Cartia XT
Catemine
Cemill 1000
Cemill 500
Certuss-D
Cevi-Bid
Chlorex-A
Chlor-Phen
Chlor-Trimetor

Chlor-Trimeton Allergy
Chlor-Trimeton Allegery
Decongestant

Decongesta
Cipro XR
Clorfed
Coldamine
Coldec D
Coldex TR
Coldex-A
Coldmist D3
Covera-HS
Crantex ER
Crantex LA
Creon 10
Creon 20
Creon 5

Cymbalta

Cypex-LA

D
Dacex-PE
Dairycare
Dallergy
Dallergy-Jr
D-Amine-SR
Deconamine SR
Deconex
Decongest II
De-Congestine
Deconsal II
Depakote
Depakote ER
Depakote Sprinkles
Despec SR

Despec SR
Detrol LA
Dex GG TR
Dexaphen SA
Dexcon-PE
Dexedrine Spansules
D-Feda II

Descentification
Diabetes Trio
Diamox Sequels
Dilacor XR
Dilantin Kapseals
Dilatrate-Sr
Dilt-CD
Diltia XT

Diltia XT
Dilt-XR
Dimetane Extentabs
Disophrol Chronotab

Ditropan XL
Donnatal Extentabs

Doryx Drexophed SR Drihist SR Drituss G Drituss GP Drixomed Drixoral Drixoral Plus Drixoral Sinus Drize-R Drysec

Drysec
Dulcolax
Duradryl Jr
Durahist
Durahist PE
Duraphen DM
Duraphen II
Duratuss
Duratuss GP
Dynabac

Dynacirc CR
Dynahist ER Pediatric

Dynabac D5 Pak

Dynex
Dytan-CS

EC Naprosyn 2.

Ecotrin

Ecotrin Adult Low Strength
Ecotrin Meximum Strength
Ecotrin
Ed Addist
Ed Addist
Effexor-XR

Effexor-XR

Effexor-XR

Ε

andac 24 Chlorpheniramine afidac 24 Pseudoephedine andali anlab-DM

Enter Die Entex ER Entex A: Entex PSE Entocon EC Enyc

Ery-Tab Eskalith-CR Extendryl Jr Extendryl SR Extress-30

Extuss LA

Feen-A-Mint
Femilax
Fero-Folic 500
Ferro-Grad-500
Ferro-Sequels
Ferro-Time
Ferrous Fumerate DS

Ferrous Fumera Fetrin Flagyl ER Fleet Bisacodyl Folitab 500 Fortamet Fumatinic

G/P 1200/75 Genacote Gentlax GFN 1000/DM 50 GFN 1200/DM 20/PE 40 GFN 1200/DM 60/PSE 60 GFN 1200/Phenylephrine 40 GFN 1200/PSE 50

GFN 550/PSE 60 GFN 550/PSE 60 GFN 550/PSE 60/DM 30 GFN 595/PSE 48

GFN 595/PSE 48/DM 32 GFN 795/PSE 85 GFN 800/DM 30 GFN 800/PE 25

GFN 800/PSE 60 Gilphex TR Giltuss TR Glucophage XR Glucotrol XL GP-1200

Guaifed Guaifed-PD Guaifenex DM Guaifenex G

Guaifenex GP Guaifenex LA Guaifenex PSE 120 Guaifenex PSE 60 Guaifenex PSE 80

Guaifenex-Rx
Guaifenex-Rx DM
Guaimax-D
Gua-SR
Guia-D
Guaidex D

Guaidex PD Guaidrine DM Guaidrine G-1200 Guaidrine GP Guaidrine PSE

H 9600 SR

Halfprin
Hematron-AF
Hemax
Histade
Histade MX
Hista-Vent DA
Hista-Vent PSE
Histex CT
Histex I/E
Histex SR

Humavent LA Humabid DM Humabid LA Hydro Pro DM SR Hyoscyamine TR

Iberet-500 Iberet-Folic-500 Icar-C Plus SR Imdur Inderal LA Indocin SR Innopran XL Iobid Dm

Ionamin

iosal II lotex PSE isochron isopor isoptin SR

Κ K-10 K-8 Kadian Kaon-CL 10 K-Dur 10 K-Dur 20 Klor-Con 10 Klor-Con 8 Klor-Con M10 Klor-Con M15 Klor-Con M20 **Klotrix** Kronofed-A Kronofed-A-Jr K-Tab

Lescol XL Levall G Levbid Levsinex Lexxel Lipram 4500 Lipram-CR10 Lipram-CR5 Lipram-PN10 Lipram-PN16 Lipram-UL12 Lipram-UL18 Lipram-UL20 Liquibid-D Liquibid-D 1200 Liquibid-PD Lithobid Lodine XL Lodrane 12 Hour Lodrane 12D Lodrane LD Lohist-12 Lohist-12D Lusonex

Mag Delay Mag64 Mag-SR Mag-SR Plus Calc Mag-Tab SR Maxifed Maxifed DM Maxifed DMX Maxifed-G Maxovite Medent DM Medent LD Mega-C Melfiat Menopause Trio Mescolor

Mestinon Timespan Metadate CD

Diamond Pharmacy Services

645 Kolter Drive Indiana, PA 15701-3570

724.349.1111 800.882.6337



#### Drugs That Should Not Be Crushed or Chewed

Metadate ER Methylin ER Micro-K Micro-K 10 Mild-C Mindal Mindal DM Mintab C Mintab D Mintab DM Miraphen PSE Modane MS Contin MSP-BLU Mucinex Muco-Fen DM Multi-Ferrous Folic

Multiret Folic-500

N

Myfortic

Nacon Nalex-A Naprelan Nasatab LA Nasex Nd Clear Nescon-PD New Ami-Tex LA Nexium Niaspan Nicomide Nifediac CC Nidedical XL Nitrocot Nitro-Time Norflex

Omnihist LA Oramorph SR Oruvail Oxycontin

Norpace CR

Palgic-D
Pancrease
Pancrease MT 10
Pancrease MT 16
Pancrease MT 20
Pancrecarb MS-4
Pancrecarb MS-8
Pangestyme CN-10
Pangestyme CN-20
Pangestyme EC
Pangestyme MT16

Pangestyme UL18
Pangestyme UL20
Panmist DM
Panmist Jr
Panmist LA
Pannaz
Papacon
Para-Time SR
Paser
Pavacot

Pangestyme UL12

Paxil CR Pce Dispertab **PCM Allergy** PCM LA Pendex Pentasa Pentopak Pentoxil Pharmadrine Phenabid DM Phenavent Phenavent D Phenavent LA Phenavent Ped Phendiet-105 Phenyleph 20/CM 8/

Methscoop 2.5 LA

Phenytek Plendil Poly Hist Forte Poly-Vent Poly-Vent Jr Prehist D Prelu 2 Prevacid Prilosec Prilosec OTC Procanbid Procardia XL Profen Forte Profen Forte Di Profen II DM Prolex PD Prolex D Pronestyl-SR Prosed EC Proset-D Protid **Protonix** Prozac Weekly

Pseubrom

Pseubrom-PD

Pseudo CM TR

Pseudo GG TR

Pseudovent 400

Pseudovent DM

Pseudocot-C

Pseudocot-G

Pseudovent

Pseudovent Ped
P-Tuss DM

Q
Q-Bid DM
Qdall
Quadra-Hist D
Quadra-Hist D Ped
Quibron-T/SR
Quindal

R
Reliable Gentle Laxative
Rescon Jr
Rescon MX
Respa 1St
Respa AR
Respa DM
Respahist

Respaire 120 SR
Respaire 60 SR
Respa-PE
Rhinabid PD
Rhinacon A
Ribo-2
Ritalin LA
Ritalin SR
Rodex Forte
Rondec TR
Ru-Tuss 800
Ru-Tuss 800 DM
Ru-Tuss Jr
Rythmol SR

Sam-E
Sinemet CR
Sinutuss DM
Sinuvent PE
Slo-Niacin
Slow FE
Slow FE with Folic Acid
Slow Mag

Spacol T/S Si 3oseph Pain Reliever Sta-D

Stahist Stamoist E Sudafed 12 Hour Sunafed 24 Flour Sudal 69/500 Sudal BW:

Sullazine ≧C Symax∈SR==

Tarka
Tazia XT
Tegreto XR
Tenuate Dospan
Theo 24
Theocap
Theochron
Theo-Time
Thiamilate
Tiazac
Time-Hist
Toprol XL
Totalday
Touro Allergy
Touro CC
Touro CC-LD

Touro Allergy
Touro CC
Touro CC-LD
Touro DM
Touro HC
Touro LA
Touro LA-LD
Tranxene-SD
Trental
Trikof-D
Tripolin Popetr

Trinalin Repetabs
Trituss-ER
Tussafed-LA
Tussall-ER
Tussi-Bid
Tussitab

Tylenol Arthritis

Ultrabrom
Ultrabrom PD
Ultrase
Ultrase MT12
Ultrase MT20
Ultrase MT20
Uniphyl
Uni-Tex
Urimax
Urocit-K 10
Urocit-K 5
Uroatral

Utira

V-Dec-M
Verocolate
Verelan
Verelan PM
Verascaps
Videx EC
Vitamin C/ Rose Hips
Vivotif Berna
Voltaren
Voltaren-XR
Vospire ER

WE Mist II LA
WE Mist LA
Wellbid-D
Wellbid-D 1200
Wellbutrin SR
Wellbutrin XL
Wobenzym N

X

Xanax XR Xiral Xpect-AT

Zapotec PSE Z-Cof LA Zephrex LA Zorprin Zyban Zymase Zyrtec-D

Diamond Pharmacy Services 64

645 Kolter Drive Indiana, PA 15701-3570

724.349.1111 800.882.6337



#### Diamand Pharmacy Services 645 Kolter Drive. Commerce Paris. Indiana, PA 15701 Phone: 724-349.11111 1.800.832.5337

Face 8889 284 3762

# Commonly Used Abbreviations in Wadication & Treatment Orders

Aleleneviation	Weening	Ablemenderlien	(พื่อรถติกฏ	(Applementor	(प्रस्कार विश्व
a	99019	(c) d	(3(0)15.	ič)	afiai
<u> १</u> ५६	(e)f (\$.31cff)		meun	B.C.	eftar magis
<b>a.</b> 6	before mess	(i) S	at bedtime	<b>9.</b> m	ationed the maining
&.C.	right ser	H <sub>2</sub> O	wellar	p.0.	loy moulth
₹rd îlig.	of plansure, freely	(50)	intramisoular		.regenty
aum	MORNING		ଗିମ୍ବୁଞ୍ଜିପ୍ଟିଡ଼ନା		when required
STAD.	કાત્મારૂપાં લ	5V	Milliswencus	<u>ું મહી</u>	four times a day
as.	liait Gar	MP	inhemenous push	R	(୧ <b>୬</b> ଉଁହା
± 4.00 mm (1.00 mm) (1.00	acja seus		ัดมูลหลักอนส ราสุดสาสหลัก		
0,48	figure a day		inder Salah		
<u>M</u>	ideteret		(1938) (1938) (1938)	RLE	nen lover
e en 5	WEE	UE	lef lower extensity	s or s	ANT PROMIT
(9319)	osigeighe		ीड हो तसकुछ डोपड़		adiştirin
	avac secomete/ addite	inggi er inggi	inginging aging	3.6	manuschelisty
dsd or D.C.	eunimus	mEq	north-courvettant	୍ଷ କଥାବସ୍ଥ, ଛିଠି ହେଛନ୍ତ.	subdulanceusly
ଓ(ୱାଡ଼.	હીંક્સિક્સિક્સિક	ing of ling	milligrenc.	\$046.	erijijosija./
Sta	elvisie		ordicities	\$450.	\$(\$)\$(\$)\$(\$)\$(\$)
   D) P(G	ery starfe erstie	(k) & k/	ිල්වැනිසිම මරුල් මැතිසිම්ම මරුල්	syi.	5/33 <u>(</u> )
DSG	(1):08:01:161	බවා ැමුව	টোত টোকো প্ৰাইজিইনি	itelbi	(දැනුම)
DW/	distilled weller	WFO .	(শতাইশালভু: ভিমুদননভেমুগান	(19 <b>5</b> 3.	(6)5)(6)(6)(6)(6)(6)
ĎSVV	Dentess 5% in which		regreta seline		Three Stries a day
	Clegnosis	W. NS	istisk seilie		Constants
elix.	Elego	⊙.ē.	ingleti syks	(S)	(සියෝල්ල්ල්)
ft., @7 ftgl	Mariel	⊙,\$.	leff eye .	8x.	weatment
CW.	gram	(0,19).	Goth eyes	1970.	Overseami



Diamond Phantany Services 645 Koker Drive, Commerce Perly, Indiana, PA 15701 Phone: 724,349,11111 1.800,832,6837 Page 588,284,3764

#### Abbreviations NOT to be Used

NGWHO I	રિલ્લામાં ભાવ	<u> </u>				
Addrewation .	lintemied juganing	Abbrevation	Insendes Messing			
10	injernethoned Units	HB	imicrogramm			
g.d. or QD	every day	SS	1/2 (lone helfi)			
god or COD	every other day	096	hattrom espal			
U or u	umis	<b>3</b> 1, 4 1 4	pactime			
îvig,\$x0.	Magnesium Sulfate	Parios	by mouth			
MS OF MSO4	Monotonie Sulfate					

Do not use a trailing zero efter the decimal point. (1.0mg)

Do use a leading zero before the decimal point when needed. (0.5mg)

# First Aid for Poisoning



Diamond Pharmacy Services 645 Kolter Drive. Commerce Park. Indiana, PA 15701

Phone: 724.349.1111 1.800.882.6337

Fax: 888.284.3784

#### Common Substance and Possible Symptoms of an Overdose

The following list is designed to make you aware of the potentially toxic substances in the environment. Always contact assistance immediately after a poison encounter. NEVER wait until symptoms appear.

Medicines	
Acetaminophen	sweating, nausea
Amphetamines	hyperactivity, agitation, convulsions
Antibiotics	Reactions such as swelling, skin eruptions, difficulty breathing and shock
Anticonvulsants	coma
Antidepressants	coma, convulsions, hallucinations, heart irregularities
Antidiarrheals (prescriptions)	coma
Antihistamines	hallucinations, agitation, convulsions, coma, fever, depression
Aspirin	fast breathing, ringing in the ears, shock, sweating, fever, convulsions
Camphor	convulsions, excitement, coma, felling of warmth
Cold Preparations	hyperactivity, convulsions, coma
Iron (including vitamins with iron)	bloody vomiting and diarrhea, shock, coma
Oil of Wintergreen	fast breathing, ringing in the ears, shock, sweating, fever, convulsions
Proproxyphene	coma, convulsions
Sleeping pills	coma, convulsions, respiratory depression
Tranquilizers	coma, convulsions, respiratory depression
Urine Test Tablets	chemical burns inside mouth, throat and esophagus

Cleaning Products	
Ammonia, bleach, dishwasher soap, disinfectants, drain cleaners, toilet bowl cleaners	irritation or chemical burns in the mouth and esophagus
Bleach mixed with other cleaners	burning, irritation, coughing
Furniture polish	coughing, sleepiness
Laundry detergents and soaps	vomiting and/or diarrhea

#### Always keep on hand:

- syrup of ipecac which induces vomiting
- activated charcoal to bind the poison
- Epsom salts which acts as a laxative

Do not use unless instructed to do so by the poison center or your doctor. Follow their directions for use.

For more information, please contact your pharmacist.

Personal Products	
Nail polish remover	imtation and dryness inside mouth and esophagus
Perfume, after shave, mouthwash, rubbing alcohol	loss of coordination, depression, coma, convulsions
Shampoo, soap, lotions	vomiting and/or diarrhea

Garage & Garden Products	
Acids, adhesives	chemical burns
Antifreeze	coma, blindness, convulsions, drunkenness
Gasoline, kerosene, turpentine, paint thinners, solvents, degreasers, charcoal, lighter fluid	coughing, coma, burning irritation
Insecticides	headache, increased body secretions, vomiting, diarrhea, convulsions
Strychnine	convulsions

#### **Plants**

**Unknown Poisons** 

There are thousands of poisonous plants. The poison center should always be called if any plant is ingested.

Always call the poison center if it is thought a mushroom may have been eaten. Symptoms may vary and may be delayed.

# Counter Doses for the Home

TYPE OF POISONING	WHAT TO DO
Inhaled Poisons	Immediately carry or drag the person to fresh air and give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation if necessary. Ventilate the area and call the poison center or doctor.
Swallowed Poisons	If the person is awake and able to swallow, give milk or water only. Then call the poison center or doctor. Caution: Antidote labels on products and charts may be out of date or incorrect. DO NOT give salt, vinegar or citrus fruit juices.
Poisons in the Eye	Flood the eye with lukewarm (never hot) water. Pour the water from a pitcher held 3-4 inches from the eye for 15 minutes. Call the poison center or doctor.
Poisons on the Skin	Remove any affected clothing. Flood involved parts with water, and wash well with soap and water and rinse. Call the poison center or doctor.

Call the poison center or doctor

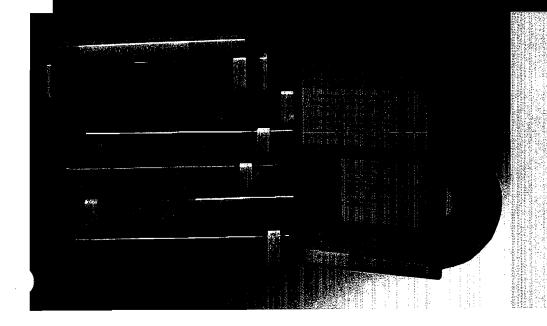
immediately.



# DIAMACY SERVICES

# HEALTHCARE VIDEO LOAN PROGRAM

**UPDATED JULY 2005** 





#### HEALTHCARE VIDEO LOAN PROGRAM

Attached is a listing of the healthcare videos available through Diamond Pharmacy Services. All tapes are available to borrow at no cost to your facility. To request videos, fax the enclosed "video request form" to your Diamond Representative, or phone them. Videos will be sent with your next pharmacy/medical supply order. As we try to make these videos available to all of our facilities, our policy is to limit videos to three titles at a time, for a maximum of a two week period. If you need additional time to view the videos, you may call and let us know. If a video is temporarily unavailable due to other sign outs, you will be notified of the delay. When you are finished viewing, you are to ship the video back to Diamond.

Thanks for your cooperation. We hope these videos are helpful in educating you, your staff, and/or residents.



### **VIDEO REQUEST FORM**

he videos to Di		ese videos. I also agree t ks unless special arrang ree titles at one time.	
nade. I understa	VIDEO TITLE	DIAMOND CODE	

PLEASE FAX THIS FORM TO THE VIDEO LIBRARY REPRESENTATIVE AT 1.866.367.3707

OR PHONE THEM AT 724.349.1111 OR 1.800.882.6337 x1100

### Diamond Pharmacy Services

### VIDEO LIBRARY

AIMS AIM - 01 AIM - 02 AIM - 03	Abnormal Involuntary Movement Scale Movement Disorders Drug Induced Movement Disorders
ASTHMA ASTH-01 ASTH-02 ASTH-03 ASTH-04 ASTH-05 ASTH-06 ASTH-07 ASTH-07	Asthma Control Managing Your Asthma Early and Late Phase Asthma Exercise Induced Asthma — Unleashing the Potential How to Use A Nebulizer with Unit-Dose Solution How to use your Metered Dose Inhaler Inhalation Techniques & Inhaler Maintenance How to Use the Plumo-Aide Compressor/Nebulizer
Alzheimer's ALZ - 01 ALZ - 02 ALZ - 03 *3 Part  *ALZ - 04 *ALZ - 05 *ALZ - 06	Alzheimer's Disease Alzheimer's Disease – A Wilderness Explored Communicating the Impact of Alzheimer's Disease to Patients & Caregivers Series – Successful Management of Alzheimer's Disease in the Long – Term Care Arena  1. Recognizing Dementia in Long Term Care 2. Nonpharmacologic & Pharmacologic Solutions to Managing Difficult Alzheimer's Disease Behaviors 3. Importance of Early & Persistent Cholinesterase Inhibitor Treatment
Cardiovascular CARD-01 CARD-02 CARD-03 CARD-04 CARD-05 CARD-06 CARD-07 CARD-08	Surviving High Cholesterol Tips for Reaching Your Cholesterol Goal Angina & Silent Ischemia Silent Myocardial Ischemia Ventricular Arrhythmias/CHF Arterial Fibrillation Heart Sounds Living with Angina

### **Continence Management**

Incontinence a Healthcare Challenge
Managing Diarrhea & Fecal Incontinence 16:50
Leg Bags for Managing Urinary Incontinence 12:35
Managing Your Urostomy 37:00
Managing your Ileostomy 36:20
Ostomy – Active Life

CONT-07 Video Guide to Intermittent Self-Catherization for Adults

CONT-08 Managing your Ostomy with Active Life One Piece Drainable Custom Patch Also

Active Life Convex One Piece Drainable Pouch.

Confidentiality

CONF-01 Confidentiality

CONF – 02 Confidentiality: The HIPAA Privacy Rule 25:30

**Diabetes** 

DIAB-01 You Have the Power DIAB-02 Diabetes and You

DIAB-03 Don't be Blind to Diabetes

DIAB-04 Living with Diabetes: Insights on Management

DIAB-05 It's your Life

DIAB-06 Understanding Insulin

Dysphagia

DYSP-01 Dyspagia: An Obstacle to Good Health DYSP-02 Clinical Dilemmas – Dysphagia 25:00

**Hepatitis B** 

HB-01 Hepatitis B – Reducing the Risk
HB-02 Engerix B – Reducing the Risk
HB-03 The Hidden Danger: Hepatitis B

HB-04 The Secret Epidemic

HB-05 Hidden Dangers – The Healthcare Worker

HB – 06 A Video Guide to Living with Chronic Hepatitis B & C \* Moving Forward

HB – 07 Taking Control of Your Therapy (Peg-Intron & Intron-A)

HIV

HIV-01 Understanding the Disease HIV-02 Living Well With HIV Tape: 1

HIV-03 Fighting Back: Understanding the HIV Lifecycle Tape:2

HIV-04 HIV Positive, Get Tested HIV-05 HIV Treatment Issues HIV-06 Adherence to HIV Therapy

HIV-07 Making the Choice: Antiretroviral 101 & Therapy for Life Tape 3

HIV-08 Staying the Course: Staying on Antiretroviral Therapy Once You Have Started

Tape:4

HIV-09 Taking Charge Tape: 5

HIV-10 HIV and the Healthcare Worker HIV-11 A New Therapy for HIV Disease

HIV-12 Get Tested, Get Treated, Get Smart about HIV and AIDS

HIV-13 Good Nutrition for People with HIV/AIDS

HIV-14 PCP/AIDS Pneumonia

Infection Control		
NFE-01	Anti-Microbial Resistance: Understanding Therapeutic	
IN E-01	Choices	
INFE-02	Blood borne Pathogens: Work Environment Version 11:00	
INFE-03	Blood borne Pathogens: Public Safety Version	
INFE-04	Blood borne Pathogens: Prison Version 9:40	
INFE-05	Serious Blood borne Infection: Correctional Workers 15:20	
INFE-06	Nursing Home Video Pack-Managing Infections in Nursing	
	Home Environment	
INFE-07	Tuberculin Skin Testing	
INFE-08	Tuberculosis: Return of an Ancient Killer	
INFE-10	Vancomycin Resistant Enterococci (VRE)	
INFE - 11	Universal Precautions: A Basic Approach	
INFE – 12	Making Sense of Standard Precautions	
Intravenous Therapy		
INTR-01	PerQ Cath PICC	
INTR-02	Groshong PICC	
INTR-03	Midline (Groshong & Per Q Catheters)	
INTR-04	Risk Reduction in IV Therapy 24:00	
INTR-05	Risk Reduction in IV Therapy. Reducing the Risk of Central	
	Venous Catheter-Related Complications in the Home Care	
	Environment 17:00	
NTR-06	Central Venous Catheter Complications -3 part series	
INTR-07	Management of Thrombotic Occlusion in Central Venous	
INITE OO	Access Devises with CD-ROM	
INTR-08	Central Venous Catheters Infection Complications &	
INTO 00	Prevention Measures 24:36	
INTR-09 INTR-10	Practical Approach to Venous Catheter Occlusions Patient Controlled Analgesia (PCA) 6:00	
INTR-10	Baxter PCA Patient Video 5:30	
INTR-12	Baxter PCA Patient Video 5:30	
INTR-13	PCA Infuser System Video In-service 21:00	
INTR-14	Basic Insertion: PICC Excellence	
INTR-15	IV Therapy Problems	
Intravenous Products In-se		
IVPRO-01	Mini Bags Plus Video In-service 5:58	
IVPRO-02	Interlink IV Access System Video In-service 13:28	
IVPRO-03 IVPRO-04	Insyte Autoguard: Suggested Techniques for Use 8:36  Protectiv IV Catheter Safety System 10:40	
IVPRO-05	Protectiv IV Catheter Safety System 10:40 Protectiv IV Catheter Safety System Product Training CD	
IVPRO-05	Flogard 6201 Volumetric Infusion Pump	
IVPRO – 07	Monoject Insulin Safety Syringe Inservice	
IVPRO – 08	Monoject Magellan Safety Syringe Inservice	
11110	monojost magonari odisty oyinigo moorvioo	

Nursing Skills NURS-01 Medicating the Elderly Patient

NURS-02	Principles of Medication Administration	
10R3-02	Principles of Medication Administration	
NURS-03	Medication Pass	
NURS-04	Jobst/Measuring & Fitting	
NURS-05	How to Give Yourself a Subcutaneous Injection	
NURS-06	Subcutaneous Injections – A Guide to Correct Technique	
NURS-07	Subcutaneous Injections – A Patient Guide to Correct	
	Technique	
NURS-08	Restorative Nursing	
AULID 0 00		

NURS-09 Stress: Coping and Conquering
NURS-10 Handling Everyday Stress
NURS-11 Emergency Airway Problems
NURS-12 Save Your Back

NURS-12 Save Your Back
NURS-13 Lifting and Transferring
NURS-14 Fluids and Electrolytes

NURS-15 Reading EKG's NURS-16 Basics of Cardiac Ausculation

NURS-17 Complications of Enternal Feedings
NURS-18 Adult Physical Assessment
NURS-19 Comprehensive Health History

NURS – 20 Nursing Management of Enteral Feedings

NURS – 21 The Basics of Safe Lifting 20:30

NURS – 22 Understanding & Preventing Client Abuse & Neglect 24:30

Osteoporosis

OSTE-01 Osteoporosis: A Preventable Tragedy

Pain Management

PAIN-01 Recognizing & Assessing Pain in the Long-Term Care

Resident

PAIN-02 Pain: Oral OTC Analgesics

PAIN-03 Chronic Pain in Geriatrics: Assessment

PAIN-04 Pain Management 32:00

PAIN-05 Pain Management Across the Continuum of Care: The

Patients Experience

**Pulmonary** 

PULM-01 Exam of Lungs & Thorax

PLUM-02 Optimal Suctioning Techniques for Respiratory 12:00

PLUM-03 Suctioning: Decreasing the Infection Risk

**Psychosocial** 

PSYC-01 Neurologic Deficits

PSYC-02 Caring for a Loved One with Dementia 45:00 PSYC-03 Managing & Treating Dementia Patients 45:00

PSYC-04 New Management & Treatment Options for the Aggressive

Dementia Patient in the Long-Term Care Setting 45:00

PSYC-05 Bipolar Depression: Short & Long term Aims for a

Frequently Missed Target

SYC-06	Dark Glasses & Kaleidoscopes: Living with Manic
	Depression (Bipolar Disorder) 33:00
PSYC-07	A Beginning of Hope for Patients with Bipolar Mania
PSYC-08	Practical Issues of Compliance in Anti-Depression Therapy
PSYC-09	·
PS1C-09	Anti Depressants: Science Meets Experience in Improving
D0\/0.40	Patient Outcomes
PSYC-10	Child, Adolescent & Young Adult Syndromes: Which Clinical
	Dimensions do Atypical Antipsychotics Treat
PSYC-11	Understanding Social Anxiety Disorder
PSYC-12	Can Early Intervention Affect Long-Term Outcomes in
	Schizophrenia?
PSYC-13	Treating the Domains of Schizophrenia with Atypical
	Antipsychotics
PSYC-14	Providing a Safe & Rapid Response for the Agitated Patient:
101011	Novel Approaches for Acute Treatment
PSYC-15	Working with Depressed Patients 11:36
PSYC-16	Antipsychotic Meds: Geriatric Care
PSYC-17	Quality Indicators in the Management of Depression in Long-
DOV 0 40	Term Care
PSYC-18	A Guide to Prevention, Recognition & Treatment in the Era
	of Atypical Antipsychotics 38:00
PSYC-19	The Quality Improvement Process 40:00
PSYC-20	Wellbutrin Antidepressant Therapy
PSYC-21	The Role of Mood Stabilizers in Treating Agitation 29:08
PSYC-22	Navigating Cost Efficacy and Outcomes of Newer
	Antispychotics
PSYC - 23	Optimal Dosing Strategies in the Treatment of Bipolar
	Disorder: From Monotherapy to Combination Therapy
PSYC – 24	Emerging Data & Cost Implications: Maximizing Synergies
1010 24	Between Mood Stablizers & Atypical Antipsychotics
PSYC – 25	The Evolving Risk Benefit Ratio for Antipsychotic
PSTC = 25	·
D0\/0 00	Medications
PSYC – 26	Antipsychotic Therapy: Understanding Mechanisms of Action
	to Optimize Patient Response
PSYC – 27	Valproate Use in Schizophrenia
PSYC – 28	Rapid Stabilization Strategies for the Acutely III
PSYC – 29	2 Part – Improving Care of Dementia Residents
PSYC – 30	The Revolving Door Between Institutions & The Department
	of Corrections
Self-Exams	
EXAM-01	Your First Pelvic Exam
EXAM-02	Breast Self-Exam
EXAM-03	Breast Feeding: Better Beginnings
L/0 ((V) 00	Disasti county. Dough nings
Seizure	
SEIZ-01	Seizure First Aid 11:00
A contract of the contract of	
SEIZ-02	Seizure in the Older Adult 60:00
SEIZ-03	Simplifying Strategies in the Management of AED Therapy.

**Shingles** 

SHIN-01 Making Sense of Shingles

SHIN-02 Pain and the Other Side of Herpes Zoster

SHIN-03 This is a Video about Herpes

**Skin Care** 

SKIN-01 Skin Care Management: Three Steps to Healthy Skin

SKIN-02 Skin Disinfection/Handwashing

SKIN-03 Prevention and Treatment of Skin Breakdown

SKIN-04 Patient Skin Assessment & Bathing Protocols 21:00

SKIN-05 Skin Health Management: An Overview 14:43

SKIN-06 Skin Health Education Program – Pressure Ulcers 22:30 SKIN-07 Pressure Ulcer Development, Prevention and Treatment

**Sport Injuries** 

SPOR-01 Sports Injuries and Treatment Part 1
SPOR-02 Sports Injuries and Treatment Part 2

### CD ROM PROGRAMS

CD-01	Mood Stabilizers & Antipsychotics in the Elderly	
CD-02	Dementia: An Evidence-Based Approach to Acetylcholinesterase in the Elderly	
CD-03	Weighing the Evidence for Atypical Antipsychotics in the Elderly	
CD-04	The Hidden Diagnosis Uncovering Anxiety and Depressive Disorders	
CD-05	Pharmacologic Strategies for Behavioral Disturbances in the Elderly Patient	
CD-06	Education 2000 – Depression in the Elderly	
CD-07	Education 2000 – The Management of Behavioral Disorders in Long-Term Care Setting	
CD-08	Education 2000 – The Management of Gastro Esophageal Reflux Disease in a Long-term Care Patient	
CD-09	Treatment of Bronchitis, Sinusitis, and Acute Otitis Media in and Era of Antibiotic resistance	
CD-10	Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease in the Long-term Care Patient	
CD-11	Behavioral Management: Treatment Team Strategies for the Long-Term Care Patient	
CD-12	New Management & Treatment Options for the Aggressive Dementia Patients	
CD-13	Managing Behavioral Emergencies in the Geriatric Patient	
CD-14a	Recognizing Dementia in Long Term Care	
CD-14c	Importance of Early & Persistent Cholinesterase Inhibitor Treatment	
CD-15	Behavioral Issues in the Developmentally Disabled	

CD-16	Identifying Medication Problems & Reaching Outcome Variables in the Elderly	
CD-17	Managing & Reducing CV Risk in Seniors	
CD-18	Management of Type 2 Diabetes	
IF-01	Infectious Disease Management - Volume 1 The Armamentarium and the Attack – Antibiotic Therapy in Hospital-Based Medicine	
	Infectious Disease Management – Volume 2 The Bug-Drug Problem: Emerging Residence Among Common Infectious Pathogen	
	Infectious Disease Management – Volume 3 The "Antibiotic Palette" for Emergency Medicine Management of Infectious Disease Emergencies	
	Nine Opportunities for ICME/CE Infectious Diseases	
	Comprehensive Interactive Educational Patient Cases	

### **DIAMOND** PHARMACY SERVICES

645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701-3570 PHONE: 1.800.882.6337 FAX: 877.234.7050

# DRUG INFORMATION





### **DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES**



645 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701 PHONE: 800.882.6337 FAX: 877.234.7050

PATIENT INFORMATION LEAFLET DRUG NAME: ACTICIN 5%

### PERMETHRIN - TOPICAL CREAM (purr-METH-rin)

COMMON BRAND NAME(S): Elimite

USES: This Medication is used to treat scabies

HOW TO USE: This medication is for use on the skin only. Apply carefully to the affected area as directed avoiding the eyes, nose and mouth. Massage into the skin. After 8 to 14 hours, wash off the cream.

SIDE EFFECTS: Itching, tingling, numbness, redness or irritation may occur. If these effects continue, inform your doctor.

Notify your doctor if you develop: a skin rash, burning or swelling skin. If you notice other side effects listed above, contact your doctor or pharmacist.

PRECAUTIONS: Tell you doctor if you have other illnesses or any allergies.

This medication should be used only if clearly need during pregnancy. Discuss the risks and benefits with your doctor.

It is not known if this medication appears in breast milk. Consult your doctor before breast-feeding.

OVERDOSE: If overdose is suspected, contact your local poison control center or emergency room immediately. This medication may be harmful if swallowed. Symptoms of overdose may include dizziness, loss of appetite, nausea, vomiting, headache, weakness, seizures, and loss of consciousness.

NOTES: One application is usually all that is needed. Flush eyes with water immediately should the medication come into contact with your eyes.

MISSED DOSE: Apply this medication as soon as possible after it is prescribed. Use only the amount prescribed.

STORAGE: Store at room temperature between 59 and 86 degrees Fahrenheit (15 to 30 degrees Celsius) away from heat and light. Do not store in the bathroom.

Use this information in the absence of more specific or personal advice given to you by your doctor or pharmacist.



### Look Alike Strengths, **Terminology & Equivalents**

Use special care with these drugs because "look alike" strengths are available. Watch decimal points and zeros.

Look Alike Strengths	
Mellaril (thioridazine)	15mg and 150mg tablets
Haldol (haloperidol)	1mg and 10mg tablets
Compazine (prochlorperazine)	2.5mg and 25mg suppositories
Methotrexate Injection	2.5mg/ml and 25mg/ml
Vitamine B-12 Injection (cyanocobalamin)	100mcg/ml and 1000mcg/ml

Medical Terminology Review		
Lacrimal	Pertaining to tears	
Leukocytopenia	Decrease in the number of white blood cells	
Leukocytosis	Increased white blood cell count	
Leukoderma	Absence of pigmentation from the skin	
Macrocyte	A large red blood cell	

### Metric Equivalents Match

Match the approximate equivalents from each column:

- 1. 1 gram
- 2. 0.06 gram
- 3. 0.1 gram 4. 0.03 gram
- 5. 0.001 gram
- a. 60 mg
- b. 100 mg c. 1000 mg d. 1 mg
- e. 30 mg

### answers

- 3 b 2 - Ձ
- J-1



# **Drug Interactions Review:** Cimetidine (Tagamet)

Tagamet Taken With:	Possible Interaction		
Oral Anticoagulants Warfarin Sod. (Coumadin) Dicumarol	Hypoprothrombinemic effect of oral anticoagulant may be increased and bleeding may result.		
Benzodiazepines Alprazolam (Xanax) Chlordiazepoxide (Librium) Clorazepate (Tranxene) Diazepam (Valium) Flurazepam (Dalmane) Triazolam (Halcion)	Pharmacologic effects of benzodiazepines may be increased. Excessive sedation may result.		
Beta-Adrenergic Blockers Metoprolol (Lopressor) Propranolo (Inderal)	Pharmacologic effects of beta-blockers may be increased. May result in reduced pulse rate, sinus bradycardia and hypotension.		
Carmustine (Bicnu)	Bicnu) Bone marrow suppression may be increased.		
Lidocaine (Xylocaine)	Pharmacologic effects of lidocaine may be increased. May result in lethargy, confusion, CNS and C-V symptoms.		
Metronidazole (Flagyl)	Reduced hepatic metabolism of metronidazole with increased blood levels of metronidazole.		
Phenytoin (Pronestyl)	Pharmacologic effects of phenytoin may increase. Increased phenytoin plasma levels with toxicity (nystagmus, ataxia) may result.		
Procainamide (Pronestyl)	Pharmacologic effects of procainamide may be increased. May result in GI disturbances, weakness, hypotension, cardiac conduction disturbances.		
Quinidine	Pharmacologic effects of quinidine may be increased. Cardiac conduction disturbances and arrhythmias may occur.		
Theophyllines Aminophylline Oxtriphylline (Choledyl)	Pharmacologic effects of theophylline may be increased. May result in nausea and vomiting, cardiovascular instability, and seizures.		

Results of a study conducted at the University of British Columbia suggest that drugs commonly used to treat heart disease show less beneficial effects in individuals who face high levels of daily stress. In a study of patients with known heart disease, "high levels of psychological distress were associated with reduced benefits." From this, the researchers conclude that "psychological variables can undermine a patient's responsiveness to heart medications."

Research report in NEJM notes that the gel tazarotene (Tazorac), used to fight acne and psoriasis, may be an effective treatment for the most common type of skin cancer, according to Italian doctors. A study found that once-a-day treatments for eight months eliminated 53% of the basal-cell carcinoma tumors, which are typically removed by surgery. In the remaining cases, the tumors shrank by at lease 40%. Further research is underway.



### **New Products at a Glance**

Product	Vendor	Indication
Ferrlecit 62.5mg / 5ml, 5ml AMPS (sodium ferric gluconate)	Schein	Injectable iron supplement for treatment of iron deficiency in those undergoing chronic hemodialysis, who receive supplemental erythropoietin therapy.
Rapamune 1mg / ml oral solution (sirolimus)	Wyeth-Ayerst	Used in combination with cyclosporine and corticosteroids for preventing acute organ rejection in kidney transplant patients.
Temodar 5mg, 20mg, 100mg, 250mg Capsules (temozolomide)	Shering	Treatment of adults with refractory anaplastic astrocytoma - ie patients at first relapse who have disease progression on a drug regimen with a nitrosourea and procarbazine.
Zaditor 0.025% Ophthalmic solution (ketotifen fumarate ophthalmic)	Ciba Vision	For temporary prevention of cular itching associated with allergic conjunctivitis.

### **NEWS BRIEFS**

Reuters News Service reports that pharmaceutical researchers are studying 75% more drugs for treating women's health needs than they did in 1991. the study found 348 treatments under study for diseases that strike women more often than men, including rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, osteoporosis, breast cancer and depression. That compares to 263 in 1991. The change came over the past decade as researchers stopped viewing women as just child bearers and realized they suffer from a range of illnesses more frequently and differently than men, drug company officials and researchers said.

Researchers as the Public health Laboratory Service say that anti-bacterial products designed to kill harmful germs can actually destroy the body's natural defenses. Clinical disinfectants and anti-bacterial agents can wipe out good microbes as well as harmful ones. They advise that hot water and soap have been shown to be very effective and should be used in most cases.

Early reports from doctors at the Bronx-Lebanon Hospital Center in New York show that powerful drug cocktails given to HIV-positive pregnant women can decrease the risk of the mothers passing the AIDS virus to their child without major side effects. The investigators say that their results "are encouraging," but caution that larger studies are needed to confirm the safety of HIV drug combinations.



# **Drug Information:** PRANDIN<sup>™</sup>

### PRANDIN<sup>™</sup> (repaglinide) Tablets

**DESCRIPTION** 

PRANDIN<sup>TM</sup> (repaglinide) is an oral blood glucose-lowering drug of the meglitinide class used in the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus (also known as non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or NIDDM). PRANDIN<sup>TM</sup> is chemically unrelated to the oral sulfonylurea insulin secretagogues.

### **CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY**

#### Mechanism of Action

Repaglinide lowers the blood glucose levels by stimulating the release of insulin from the pancreas. This action is dependent upon functioning beta  $(\beta)$  cells in the pancreatic islets. Insulin release is glucose-dependent and diminishes at low glucose concentrations.

### **Pharmacokinetics**

**Absorption** 

Peak plasma drug levels ( $C_{max}$ ) occur with n 1 hour ( $T_{max}$ ). The half-life of PRANDIN<sup>TM</sup> is approximately 1 hour. The mean absolute bioavailability is 56%.

#### Distribution

After intravenous (IV) dosing in healthy subjects, the volume of the distribution at steady state ( $V_{ss}$ ) was 31L, and the total body clearance (CL) was 38L/h. Protein binding and binding to human serum albumin was greater than 98%.

### Metabolism

Repaglinide is completely metabolized by oxidative biotransformation and direct conjugation with glucuronic acid after either an IV or oral dose. The cytochrome P-450 enzyme system, specifically 3A4, has been shown to be involved in the metabolism of repaglinide.

### **Excretion**

90% is excreted in the feces and 8% in the urine.

#### Gender

A comparison of pharmacokinetics in males and females showed the AUC over the 0.5mg to 4mg dose range to be 15% to 70% higher in females with type 2 diabetes. This difference was not reflected in the frequency of hypoglycemic episodes (male 16%; female 17%). With respect to gender, no change in general dosage recommendation is indicated since dosage for each patient should be individualized to achieve optimal clinical response.

#### Race

In a U.S. 1-year study in patients with type 2 diabetes, the blood glucose-lowering effect was comparable between Caucasians (n=297) and African-Americans (n=33). In a U.S. dose-response study, there was no apparent difference in exposure (AUC) between Caucasians (n=74) and Hispancis (n=33).



# **Drug Information:** PRANDIN<sup>™</sup>

### **PRECAUTIONS**

Renal Insufficiency

Subsequent increases in PRANDIN<sup>TM</sup> should be made carefully in patients with type 2 diabetes who have renal function impairment or renal failure requiring hemodiaslysis. PRANDIN<sup>TM</sup> should be used cautiously in patients with impaired liver function. Longer intervals between dose adjustments should be utilized to allow full assessment of response.

### INDICATIONS AND USAGE

PRANDIN<sup>TM</sup> is indicated as an adjunct to diet and exercise to lower blood glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) whose hyperglycemia cannot be controlled satisfactorily by diet and exercise alone. PRANDIN<sup>TM</sup> is also indicated for use in combination with metformin to lower blood glucose in patients whose hyperglycemia cannot be controlled by exercise, diet, and either repaglinide or metformin alone.

Contradictions

PRANDIN<sup>TM</sup> is contraindicated in patients with:

- Diabetic ketoacidosis, with or without coma. This condition should be treated with insulin.
- 2. Type 1 diabetes.
- 3. Known hypersensitivity to the drug or its inactive ingredients.

**Drug Interactions** 

*In vitro* data indicate that repaglinide metabolism may be inhibited by antifungal agents like ketaconazole and miconazole, and antibacterial agents like erythromycin. Drugs that induce the cytochrome P-450 enzyme system 3A4 may increase repaglinide metabolism: such drugs include troglitazone, rifampin, barbiturates, and carbamazepine.

#### **Adverse Reactions**

The most common adverse events leading to withdrawal were hyperglycemia, hypoglycemia, and related symptoms.

### DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

Starting Dose

For patients not previously treated or whose HbA<sub>1c</sub> is <8%, the starting dose should be 0.5mg with each meal. For patients previously treated with blood glucose-lowering drugs and whose HbA<sub>1c</sub> is  $\geq$ 8%, the initial dose is 1mg or 2mg with each meal preprandially.

**Dose Adjustment** 

Dosing adjustments should be determined by blood glucose response, usually fasting blood glucose. The preprandial dose should be doubled up to 4mg with each meal until satisfactory blood glucose response is achieved. At least one week should elapse to assess response after each does adjustment. Maximum recommended dose is 16mg per day.



# **Drug Information:** Starlix<sup>®</sup>

### STARLIX® (nateglinide) Tablets

### DESCRIPTION

Starlix® (nateglinide) is an oral antidiabetic agent used in the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus that is structurally unrelated to the oral sulfonylurea insulin secretagogues.

### **CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY**

#### **Mechanism of Action**

Nateglinide is an amino-acid derivative that lowers blood glucose levels by stimulating insulin secreation from the pancreas. Nateglinide interacts with the ATP-sensitive potassium ( $K^{\dagger}_{ATP}$ ) channel on pancreatic beta ( $\beta$ ) cells. The subsequent depolarization of the  $\beta$  cells opens the calcium channel, producing calcium influx and insulin secretion. The extent of insulin release is glucose dependent and diminishes at low glucose levels.

### **Absorption**

Following oral administration immediately prior to a meal, nateglinide is rapidly absorbed with mean peak plasma drug concentration ( $C_{max}$ ) generally occurring within 1 hour. Absolute bioavailability is estimated to be approximately 73%. When given with or after meals, the extent of nateglinide absorption (AUC) remainds unaffected. However, there is a delay in the rate of absorption characterized by a decrease in  $C_{max}$  and a delay in time to peak plasma concentration ( $T_{max}$ ).

#### Distribution

The steady-state volume of distribution of nateglinide is estimated to be approximately 10L in healthy subjects. Nateglinide is extensively bound (98%) to serum proteins, primarily serum albumin, and to a lesser extent  $\alpha_1$  acid glycoprotein.

#### Metabolism

Nateglinide is metabolized by the mixed-function oxidase system prior to elimination. The major routes of metabolism are hydroxylation followed by glucuronide conjugation. *In vitro* data demonstrate that nateglinide is predominantly metabolized by cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes CYP2C9 (70%) and CYP3A4 (30%).

#### Excretion

Nateglinide and its metabolites are rapidly and completely eliminated following oral administration. Within 6 hours after dosing, approximately 75% of the administered <sup>14</sup>C-nateglinide was recovered in the urine and 10% in the feces. Nateglinide has an elimination half-life of approximately 1.5 hours.

#### Gender

No clinically significant differences in nateglinide pharmacokinetics were observed between men and women.

### Race

Results of a population pharmacokinetic analysis including subjects of Caucasian, Black, and other ethnic origins suggest that race has little influence on the pharmacokinetics of nateglinide.



# **Drug Information:** Starlix<sup>®</sup>

#### **PRECAUTIONS**

Renal Impairment

Compared to healthy matched subjects, patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate to sever renal insufficiency (CrCl 15-50ml/min) not on dialysis displayed similar apparent clearance,  $AUC_1$  and  $C_{max}$ . Patients with type 2 diabetes and renal failure on dialysis exhibited reduced overall drug exposure.

**Hepatic Impairment** 

The peak and total exposure of nateglinide in non-diabetic subjects with mild hepatic insufficiency were increased by 30% compared to matched healthy subjects. Starlix® (nateglinide) should be used with caution in patients with chronic liver disease.

### INDICATIONS AND USAGE

Starlix<sup>®</sup> (nateglinide) is indicated as monotherapy to lower blood glucose in patients with type 2 diabetes whose hyperglycemia cannot be adequately controlled by diet and exercise and who have not been treated with other anti-diabetic agents. Starlix<sup>®</sup> is also indicated for use in combination with metformin.

### **Contradictions**

is contraindicated in patients with:

- 1. Diabetic ketoacidosis. This condition should be treated with insulin.
- 2. Type 1 diabetes.
- 3. Known hypersensitivity to the drug or its inactive ingredients.

**Drug Interactions** 

In vitro drug metabolism studies indicate that Starlix® is predominately metabolized by the cytochrome P450 isozyme CYP2C9 (70%) and to a lesser extent CYP3A4 (30%). Starlix® is a potential inhibitor of the CYP2C9 isoenzyme *in vitro* as indicated. Inhibition of CYP3A4 metabolic reactions had not been detected in *in vitro* alone.

#### **Adverse Reactions**

Hypoglycemia was relatively uncommon in all treatment arms of the clinical trials. Only 0.3% of Starlix® patients discontinues due to hypoglycemia. Gastrointestinal symptoms, especially diarrhea and nausea, were no more common in patients using the combination of Starlix® and metformin than in patients receiving metformin alone.

### DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

Starlix® (nateglinide) should be taken 1 to 30 minutes prior to meals.

### **Monotherapy and Combination with Metformin**

The recommended starting and maintenance dose of Starlix<sup>®</sup>, alone or in combination with metformin, is 120mg three times daily before meals. Then 60mg dose of Starlix<sup>®</sup>, either alone or in combination with metformin, may be used in patients who are near goal HbA<sub>1c</sub> when treatment is initiated.

**Dosage in Renal and Hepatic Impairment** 

No dosage adjustment is necessary in patients with mild-to-severe renal insufficiency or in patients with mild hepatic insufficiency. Dosing o patients with moderat-to-severe hepatic dysfunction has not been studied. Therefore, Starlix® should be used with caution in patients with moder-to-severe liver disease (see PRECAUTIONS, Hepatic Impairment).



# New Generic Drug Update

May 17, 2006

o uning tingligging tradition in a management.

and the second s

ren en eindight so in chrisperipper ellerinen

To proceed to the things to the transfer of the continuous con-

### Generic Name

### Pravastatin **Sodium Tablets** (Sub for Pravachol)

Bristol-Myers Squibb Company for Watson Laboratories. Inc.

### Indications

Primary prevention of coronary events in hypercholesterolemic patients without clinically evident coronary heart disease.

Secondary prevention of cardiovascular events in patients with clinically evident coronary heart disease.

Hyperlipidemia



### Dosage

Pravastatin is administered orally as a single dose at any time during the day, with or without food. Maximum effects are seen after 4 weeks.

Adults - 40mg daily recommended starting dose. May increase to 80mg daily. A dail dose nde

Adolescents - 40mg daily recommended dose.

Pediatrics - 20mg daily recommended dose. Concomitant therapy - for patients taking immunosuppressive drugs such as cyclosporin, therapy should begin at 10mg daily at bedtime and titrate with caution. typically up to a maximum of 20mg/day.

### Description

10mg Tablets - Pink to peach, rounded. rectangular-shaped. biconvex with a "10" embossed on one side and "0013" engraved on the opposite side.

20mg Tablets - Yellow, rounded, rectangularshaped bicd with a one graved

Tablets - oreen. rounded, rectangularshaped, biconvex with a "40" embossed on one side and "0016" engraved on the opposite side.

\*\*\* 80mg Tablets are not vet available \*\*\*

### Side Effects

Generally well tolerated with mild and transient side effects. Patients should report any unexplained muscle pain, tenderness, or weakness, especially if accompanied by malaise or fever. Liver function test abnormalities have been ved (serum minase AST/ALT changes and CPK). no important to perform liver function tests starting therapy. prior to increasing doses. and also periodically. HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, such as pravastatin, can interact when used in combination with immunosuppressive drugs, gemfibrozil. erythromycin, or lipidlowering doses of nicotinic acid. Please refer to product information for additional drug-drug interactions.

### Comments

Contraindicated during active liver disease or unexplained persistent transaminase elevations

Caution in those having a history of liver disease, having signs and symptoms of liver disease, and in heavy alcohol users.

All listed products are AB rated (bioequivalent to the corresponding brand name) and hence acceptable for automatic substitution. This information is not comprehensive and should not be utilized for prescribing purposes. It is only intended to summarize the manufacturer's package insert. The product descriptions listed above are based on current medication appearances and could change. If the manufacturer or product appearance changes, you will be alerted by a green sticker on the packaging stating "This is the same medication you have been getting. Color, size or shape may appear different." สาราชานานสาราชานานสาราชานานสาราชานาน



### CURRENT DRUG INFORMATION JUNE 2006

June 21, 2006

Attention:

Administration (NHA / HSA)
Directors of Nursing
Nursing Supervisors
Medical Directors
Prescribers
Nursing Staff

The following information will help you keep current on newly approved drugs, new indications and dosage forms, and safety-related changes in labeling or use wew listings will be provided to your facility each meeth

Please maken is the professional exposition and available to other healthcare professional exposition.

Questions or comments pertaining to the detailed information may be directed to myself at <a href="mailto:epash@diamondpharmacy.com">epash@diamondpharmacy.com</a>, or you may contact your Diamond Pharmacy Services' representative at 1.800.882.6337.

Thank you.

Eric M. Pash, R.Ph Director of JCAHO Performance Improvement Coordinator Diamond Pharmacy Services 1.800.882.6337 (x1060)

\*Reprinted with permission from Hospital Pharmacy

### **Current FDA-Related Drug Information**

# New Drugs Approved by the FDA New Dosage Forms and Indications Agents Pending FDA Approval Significant Labeling Changes

Danial E. Baker, PharmD. FASHP, FASCP\*

This monthly feature will help readers keep current on new drugs, indications, dosage forms, and safety-related changes in labeling or use. Efforts have been made to ensure the accuracy of the information; however, if there are any questions, let us know at hospitalpharmacy@drugfacts.com.

### TABLE 1. NEW DRUGS APPROVED BY THE FDA: MARCH 19 TO APRIL 16, 2006

Generic Name Brand Name (Company) (Date of Approval)	Comparative Agents	Indication	Mechanism of Action	Common Adverse Effects	Dosage Form & Strength	PI
Methylphenidate Daytrana (Shire) (4/06)	Methylphenidate	Treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children ages 6 to 12 years	Central nervous system stimulant	Sedative, nervousness, irritability	Patch 15 mg	http://www. daytrana.com/ pdf/pdf1.pdf

#### TABLE 2. NEW DOSAGE FORMS AND INDICATIONS APPROVED BY THE FDA: MARCH 19 TO APRIL 16, 2006

Generic Name	Brand Name (Company)	Indication/Comment	Dosage Form (Date)
New Dosage Forms/ Route of Administrat			
Risperidone	<i>Risperdal</i> (Janssen)	Addition of 3 and 4 mg M-TAB, fast-dissolving tablets	Tablet (3/06)
New Indications			
Cetuximab	Erbitux (ImClone Systems/ Bristol-Myers Squibb)	Use in combination with radiation therapy for the treatment of locally or regionally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN) and as a single agent in recurrent or metastatic SCCHN where prior platinum-based chemotherapy has failed	Injection (4/06)

†Director, Drug Information Center, College of Pharmacy, Washington State University Spokane, PO Box 1495, Spokane, WA 99210-1495.

### TABLE 2. NEW DOSAGE FORMS AND INDICATIONS APPROVED BY THE FDA: MARCH 19 TO APRIL 16, 2006 (CONT.)

Generic Name	Brand Name (Company)	Indication/Comment	Dosage Form (Date)
New Indications (cor	nt.)		
Docetaxel	Taxotere (sanofi-aventis)	Use in combination with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for the treatment of patients with advanced gastric cancer	Injection (4/06)
Tacrolimus	Prograf (Astellas Pharma)	Prevention of graft rejection in the recipients of heart transplants	Oral and injection (3/06)
Zanamivir	Relenza (GlaxoSmithKline)	Prevention of influenza in children 5 years of age and older	Inhaler (3/06)

### TABLE 3. AGENTS PENDING FDA APPROVAL: MARCH 19 TO APRIL 16, 2006

Generic Name Brand Name (Company) (Date of Approval)	Comparative Agents	Indication	Mechanism of Action	Common Adverse Effects	Dosage Form & Strength	Package Insert or Comments
Approvable Agent	 ts					
Daptomycin Cubicin (Cubist Pharmaceuticals) (3/06)	Vancomycin	Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis	Binds to bacterial membranes and causes a rapid depolarization of membrane potential leading to inhibition of protein, DNA, and RNA synthesis	Constipation, diarrhea, nausea, vomiting, dyspepsia, injection side reaction, headache, rash	Injection 500 mg/vial	Currently approved for the treatment of complicated skin and skin structure infections caused by susceptible strains of the following gram-positive microorganisms
PEG 3350, sodium sulfate, sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium ascorbate and ascorbic acid for oral solution <i>MoviPrep</i> (Salix) (4/06)	GoLYTELY	Bowel cleansing agent prior to colonoscopy	Laxative	Loose stools, diarrhea, abdominal cramps	Oral	
Sitaxsentan sodium <i>Thelin</i> (Encysive Pharmaceuticals) (3/06)	Bosentan	Treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension	Endothelin (ET) receptor antagonist	Headache, peripheral edema, nausea, nasal congestion, dizziness, liver enzyme abnormalities, reduced hemoglobin	Oral	
	, <del></del>					(continue

### TABLE 3. AGENTS PENDING FDA APPROVAL: MARCH 19 TO APRIL 16, 2006 (CONT.)

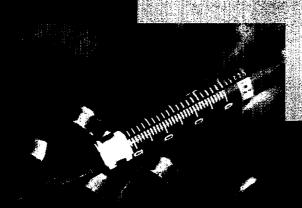
		of Action	Adverse Effects	Form & Strength	or Comments
ed for Review ory Panel					
	Treatment of adults with chronic, accelerated, or blast phase chronic myeloid leukemia with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy, including imatinib	Src tyrosine kinase inhibitors	Thrombo- cytopenia, neutropenia, tumor lysis syndrome, arthralgia, pyrexia, fatigue, peripheral edema, headache, diarrhea	Oral	Rolling NDA
Donepezil	Treatment of mild to moderate dementia associated with Parkinson disease	Cholinesterase inhibitor	Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, anorexia, fatigue, asthenia, dizziness, somnolence	Capsules and solution	
	rer				
Chemo- therapy	Use in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy (carboplatin plus paclitaxel) for previously untreated patients with advanced non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer	Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) antagonist	Nausea, vomiting, arthralgia, asthenia, cough, dyspnea, hemorrhage, headache, fever, hyperglycemia, skin eruptions	Injection	
Antibiotics	Treatment of Helicobacter pylori	Bismuth salt plus antibiotic for eradication of <i>H. pylori</i>	Diarrhea, nausea	Capsule	Will be used in combination with a proton pump inhibitor
Antipsychotics	Treatment of involuntary emotional expression disorder	NMDA antagonist/ sigma 1 agonist in combination with a cytochrome P-450-2D6 (CYP2D6) enzyme inhibitor	dizziness, dizziness, gastro-	Capsule	
	Donepezil  Donepezil  Donepezil  Chemotherapy  Antibiotics	Treatment of adults with chronic, accelerated, or blast phase chronic myeloid leukemia with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy, including imatinib  Donepezil Treatment of mild to moderate dementia associated with Parkinson disease  Toplemental deby Manufacturer  Chemo- Use in combination with platinum-based chemotherapy (carboplatin plus paclitaxel) for previously untreated patients with advanced non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer  Antibiotics Treatment of Helicobacter pylori  Anti- Treatment of involuntary emotional expression disorder	Treatment of adults with chronic, accelerated, or blast phase chronic myeloid leukemia with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy, including imatinib  Donepezil Treatment of mild to moderate dementia associated with Parkinson disease  Treatment of mild to moderate dementia associated with Parkinson disease  Treatment of platinum-based chemotherapy (carboplatin plus paclitaxel) for previously untreated patients with advanced non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer  Antibiotics Treatment of Helicobacter pylori for eradication of H. pylori  Anti- Treatment of Helicobacter pylori for eradication of H. pylori  Anti- Treatment of involuntary emotional expression disorder  Anti- accelerated, or bixnase inhibitors kinase inhibitors  Cholinesterase inhibitor  Anti- growth factor (VEGF) antagonist  Parkinson disease  NMDA antagonist/ sigma 1 agonist in combination with a cytochrome P-450-2D6 (CYP2D6)	Treatment of adults with chronic, accelerated, or blast phase chronic myeloid leukemia with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy, including imatinib  Donepezil Treatment of mild to moderate dementia associated with Parkinson disease  Therapy nation with platinum-based chemotherapy (carboplatin plus paclitaxel) plus paclitaxel) por previously untreated patients with advanced non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer  Antibiotics Treatment of psychotics involuntary emotional involuntary emotional expression in combination with a cytochrome pression disorder with a cytochrome pression in combination with a cytochrome protession and pression in combination with a cytochrome protession in combination with a cytochrome pression in combination with a cytochrome pression in combination with a cytochrome protession in combination in testinal disorder plus anusea.	Treatment of adults with chronic, accelerated, or blast phase chronic myeloid leukemia with resistance or intolerance to prior therapy, including imatinib  Donepezil Treatment of mild to moderate dementia associated with Parkinson disease  Chemotherapy (carboplatin plus paclitaxel) for previously untreated patients with advanced non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer  Antibiotics Treatment of Phelicobacter pylori  Anti-  Treatment of MMDA involuntary emotional involuntary emotional expression in combination of the pylori  Anti-  Treatment of Influence in the kinase inhibitors in tumor lysis syndrome, arthralgia, neutropenia, tumor lysis syndrome, arthralgia, neutropenia, tumor lysis syndrome, arthralgia, neutropenia, tumor lysis syndrome, arthralgia, asthenia, diazrhea, asthenia, diazrhea, asthenia, asthenia, asthenia, cough, dyspnea, headache, fever, hyperglycemia, skin eruptions  Anti-  Treatment of Helicobacter pylori  Anti-  Treatment of involuntary emotional isigma 1 agonist expression in combination with a cytochrome in the stinul disorder with a cytochrome intestinal disorders, nausea, liestinal disorders, in combination intestinal intertination intestinal intertination intestinal intertination intestinal intertination intestinal interti

### TABLE 3. AGENTS PENDING FDA APPROVAL: MARCH 19 TO APRIL 16, 2006 (CONT.)

Generic Name Brand Name (Company) (Date of Approval)	Comparative Agents	e Indication	Mechanism of Action	Common Adverse Effects	Dosage Form & Strength	Package Insert or Comments
New Drug or Sup Applications File		turer (cont.)				
Rituximab Rituxan (Biogen Idec/ Genentech) (3/06)	Chemo- therapy agents	Component of the first-line treatment for non-Hodgkin lymphoma	Mouse/human chimeric rDNA pan-B antibody which targets the CD20 cell surface marker	Chills, cytokine release syndrome, fatigue, fever, flu- like symptoms, leuci penia, nausea, alope urticaria, vomiting		Combination therapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone
RSD1235 (Cardiome/ Astellas) (3/06)	Anti- arrhythmics	Acute conversion of atrial fibrillation	Potassium channel modulators	Headache, taste disturbances	Injection	Oral formulation also under development
Vildagliptin <i>Galvus</i> (Novartis) (3/06)	Oral hypo- glycemic agents	Treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus	Dipeptidyl peptidase IV (DPP IV) inhibitor	Diarrhea, nausea, hypertension	Oral	

### TABLE 4. SIGNIFICANT LABELING CHANGES OR "DEAR HEALTH PROFESSIONAL LETTERS" RELATED TO SAFETY

Generic Name Brand Name (Company)	Warning	Web Site
All NSAIDs	Addition of class labeling regarding the potential risk of cardiovascular and gastrointestinal adverse effects and the early symptoms associated with Stevens-Johnson Syndrome	http://www.fda.gov/medwatch/ SAFETY/2006/jan06.htm
Diazepam rectal gel Diastat AcuDial (Valeant Pharmaceuticals)	Cracks at the base of the plastic tip of some applicators may cause some of the dose to leak out, when the plunger is depressed; which may cause the patient to not receive the full dose of diazepam—this could lead to a sub-optimal therapeutic response	http://www.fda.gov/medwatch/ SAFETY/2006/diastat_deardoc_ 2-22-06.pdf
Nimodipine Nimotop (Bayer HealthCare)	WARNING: death related to inadvertent intravenous administration PRECAUTIONS: changes in blood pressure and risk of bradycardia	http://www.fda.gov/medwatch/ SAFETY/2006/Jan_PI/ Nimotop_PI.pdf
Pegaptanib sodium <i>Macugen</i> (Pfizer)	Rare reports of anaphylaxis and anaphylactoid reactions, including angioedema	http://www.fda.gov/medwatch/ safety/2006/macugen_ deardoc.pdf
Tranylcypromine sulfate <i>Parnate</i> (GlaxoSmithKline)	CONTRAINDICATION: history of suicidal behavior	http://www.fda.gov/medwatch/ SAFETY/2006/Jan_PI/ Parnate_PI.pdf
Valproate sodium/ valproic acid/ divalproex sodium Depacon/ Depakene/ Depakote (Abbott)	BOXED WARNING: teratogenicity PRECAUTIONS: risk of hyperammonemia and encephalopathy when used concomitantly with topiramate	http://www.fda.gov/medwatch/ SAFETY/2006/Jan_PI/ Depacon_Pl.pdf http://www.fda.gov/medwatch/ SAFETY/2006/Jan_PI/ Depakene_Pl.pdf http://www.fda.gov/medwatch/ SAFETY/2006/Jan_PI/ Depakote_Sprinkle_Pl.pdf





# Diabetes Discussion: Novolog, Humalog, Lantus, Metformin



KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701-3570 PHONE: 1.800.882.6337 FAX: 1.877.234.7050



### **DIABETES MELLITUS**

### Overview

### WHAT IS DIABETES?

Diabetes mellitus is a group of diseases characterized by high levels of blood glucose resulting from defects in insulin production, insulin action or both.

#### **TYPES OF DIABETES**

### Type 1 Diabetes – IDDM – insulin dependent diabetes (juvenile onset diabetes)

Type 1 diabetes develops when the body's immune system destroys pancreatic beta cells, the only cells in the body that make the hormone insulin that regulates blood glucose. Type 1 diabetes may account for 5% to 10% of all diagnosed cases of diabetes.

### Type 2 Diabetes – NIDDM – non-insulin dependent diabetes (adult onset diabetes)

It usually begins as insulin resistance, a disorder in which the cells do not use insulin properly. As the need for insulin rises, the pancreas gradually loses its ability to produce insulin. Type 2 diabetes is associated with older age, obesity, family history of diabetes, prior history of gestational diabetes, impaired glucose tolerance, physical inactivity, and race/ethnicity. African Americans, Hispanic/Latino Americans, American Indians, and some Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders are at particularly high risk for type 2 diabetes. Type 2 diabetes may account for 90-95% of all diagnosed cases of diabetes.

### **Gestational Diabetes**

Gestational Diabetes is a form of glucose intolerance that is diagnosed in some women during pregnancy.

### Other Specific Types

Other specific types of diabetes result from genetic conditions, surgery, drugs, malnutrition, infections and other illnesses. These types of diabetes account for 1%-5% of total diabetes population.

#### **Prevalence**

It is estimated that 17 million people or 6.2% of the US population have diabetes.

### Race/Ethnicity

Non-Hispanic Whites 7.8% Non-Hispanic Blacks 13.0% Hispanic/Latino Americans 10.2%

On average, non-Hispanic Black and Hispanic/Latino Americans are roughly 2 times more likely to have type 1 diabetes than non-Hispanic White Americans of the same age group.

Furnished by Diamond Pharmacy Services
Diabetes Mellitus



### **Morbidity**

Diabetes was the 6<sup>th</sup> leading cause of death on US death certificates in 1999. Overall risk of death for people with diabetes is about two times that of people without the disease. The increased risk of death associated with diabetes is greater for younger people (3.6 times for people ages 25-44)

### **Complications of Diabetes**

- Heart disease is the leading cause of diabetes-related deaths
- Stroke risk is two to four times higher among people with diabetes
- High blood pressure
- Blindness
  - Leading cause of new blindness ages 20-74
  - Diabetic retinopathy
- Kidney Disease
  - ➤ Leading cause of end stage renal disease (43%)
- Nervous System
  - > The combination of neuropathic and peripheral vascular disease leads to injury and all too often amputation. Diabetes is the leading cause of non-traumatic amputation in the United States.

### TREATING DIABETES

### Type 1 Diabetes

Patients must be treated with some form of insulin injections along with a closely monitored diet and exercise program.

### Type 2 Diabetes

Patients can control their blood glucose by following a careful diet and exercise program, weight reduction and taking oral medications.

### Patients diagnosed with diabetes

22% use insulin only, 49% take oral medications only, 11% take both insulin and oral medications, while 17% of the population do not take any medications.

### **Preventing Diabetes Complications**

Goal – To achieve adequate glucose control

For every 1% reduction of A1C blood test, the risk of developing microvascular diabetic complications, eye, kidney and nerve disease is reduced by 40%

- Blood pressure control can reduce cardiovascular disease and microvascular disease by 33 to 50%
- For every 10mm(Hg) reduction in SBP reduces risk of all diabetic complication by 12%



### **Control of Blood Lipids**

• Improved control of HDL, LDL, and triglycerides can reduce complications by 20 to 50%

### Preventative care for eyes, kidneys and feet

- Treating regular diabetic eye disease can reduce severe vision loss by 50 to 60%
- Diabetic foot care programs can reduce amputation by 45 to 85%
- Treating early diabetic kidney disease can reduce kidney failure by 30-70%

### Cost of Diabetes in the United States

Direct medical cost: \$44 Billion

Indirect cost: \$54 Billion (disability, work loss, premature mortality)

### References

American Diabetes Association <u>www.diabetes.org</u> Center for Disease Control www.cdc.gov



### INSULIN

### **MECHANISM OF ACTION**

The primary activity of insulin is regulation of glucose metabolism. Insulin lowers blood glucose levels by stimulation of peripheral glucose uptake, especially by skeletal muscle and fat and by inhibiting hepatic glucose production. Insulin also inhibits lipolysis in the adipocyte, inhibits proteolysis and enhances protein synthesis.

### **TYPES OF INSULINS**

- Rapid Acting Clear in appearance (aspart, lispro)
- Short Acting Clear in appearance (regular, velosulin)
- Intermediate Acting Cloudy in appearance (NPH, lente)
- Long Acting (ultralente, lantus)
- Combination Insulins Several types that have a percentage of rapid or short acting in conjunction with longer acting formulas.
- Animal derived insulins (beef/pork) are being phased out due to allergies and superior products being available.

Type of Insulin	Onset	Peak	Duration
Aspart (Novolog)	5 min	0.7-1 hour	3-4 hours
Lispro (Humalog)	15 min.	1-2 hours	3-5 hours
Regular (R)	1/2-1 hour	2-3 hours	5-7 hours
Velosulin (pump use)	1/2-1 hour	2-3 hours	5-7 hours
NPH (N)	1-2 hours	4-12 hours	18-24 hours
Lente (L)	1-2 1/2 hours	7-15 hours	18-24 hours
Ultralente (U)	4-8 hours	10-30 hours	48 hours
70/30 (N/R)	1/2 hour	2-12 hours	18-24 hours
50/50 (N/R)	1/2 hour	2-12 hours	18-24 hours
Insulin glargine (Lantus)	1 hour	none	>24 hours
75/25 Insulin lispro protamine/insulin lispro (Humalog Mix)	15 minutes	30-90 minutes	24 hours



### COMMON PROBLEMS OF HYPOGLYCEMIA

### Hypoglycemia (Insulin Reaction)

Hypoglycemia (too little glucose in the blood) is one of the most frequent adverse events experienced by insulin users. It can be brought on by:

- 1. Missing or delaying meals
- 2. Taking too much insulin
- 3. Exercising or working more than usual
- 4. An infection or illness (especially with diarrhea or vomiting)
- 5. A change in the body's need for insulin
- 6. Diseases of the adrenal, pituitary, or thyroid gland or progression of kidney or liver disease.
- 7. Interactions with other drugs that lower blood glucose such as oral antidiabetic agents, salicylates (for example, aspirin), sulfa antibiotics, and certain antidepressants.
- 8. Consumption of alcoholic beverages

### SIDE EFFECTS OF HYPOGLYCEMIA

**Low Blood Sugar (Hypoglycemia)** – People with diabetes should learn to recognize the symptoms of low blood sugar. The most common symptoms are:

- The sudden onset of a cold sweat
- Hunger
- Dizziness
- Fatique
- Shakiness
- Headache

- Rapid Heartbeat
- Nausea
- Vision Changes
- Personality Changes
- Confusion

### **COMMON PROBLEMS OF HYPERGLYCEMIA**

### Hyperglycemia and Diabetic Ketoacidosis

Hyperglycemia (too much glucose in the blood) may develop if your body has too little insulin. Hyperglycemia can be brought about by any of the following:

- 1. Omitting your insulin or taking less than the doctor prescribed.
- 2. Eating significantly more than your meal plan suggests.
- 3. Developing a fever, infection or other significant stressful situation.

### SIDE EFFECTS OF HYPERGLYCEMIA

**High Blood Sugar (Hyperglycemia)** – The most common symptoms are:

- Drowsiness
- Confusion
- Flushed Face
- Rapid Breathing

- Thirst
- Loss of Appetite (over time)
- Increased Urination



### POSSIBLE SIDE EFFECTS OF INSULIN THERAPY

### Lipodystrophy

Rarely, administration of insulin subcutaneously can result in lipoatrophy (depression in the skin) or lipohypertrophy (enlargement or thickening of tissue). If you notice either of these conditions, consult your doctor. A change in your injection technique may help alleviate the problem.

**Local Allergy** – site of injection – Patients occasionally experience redness, swelling and itching at the site of injection.

**Systemic Allergy** – Less common, but potentially more serious, is generalized allergy to insulin, which may cause rash over the whole body, shortness of breath, wheezing, reduction in blood pressure, fast pulse or sweating.



### **ANALOGUE INSULINS**

### HUMALOG AND NOVOLOG (RAPID ACTING INSULIN)

**PRODUCT LIST** 

Humalog 100units/ml human insulin lispro (rapid)

Humalog Mix 75/25 75% insulin lispro protamine suspension (intermediate)

25% human insulin lispro (rapid)

Novolog 100 units/ml human insulin aspart (rapid)

Lantus 100 units/ml human insulin glargine (long)

### HUMALOG RAPID ACTING INSULIN Human Insulin Lispro (R-DNA)

### **HUMALOG (HUMAN INSULIN LISPRO) INDICATIONS**

Insulin lispro: Treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus for the control of hyperglycernia. Insulin lispro has a more rapid onset and shorter duration of action than regular human insulin. Therefore, in patients with type 1 diabetes, use in regimens that include a longer-acting insulin. However, in patients with type 2 diabetes, insulin lispro may be used without a longer-acting insulin when used in combination therapy with sulfonylureas. It may also be used in combination with sulfonylureas in adults and children > 3 years of age.

### **ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE**

Insulin lispro: Insulin lispro is intended for SC administration. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies showed insulin lispro to be equipotent to human regular insulin (ie, 1 unit of insulin lispro has the same glucose-lowering capability as 1 unit of human regular insulin), but with more rapid activity.

When used as a meal-time insulin, give insulin lispro within 15 minutes before or immediately after a meal. Human regular insulin is best given 30 to 60 minutes before a meal. Individualize dose and determine based on the patients needs.



### MIXING OF INSULINS

Insulin lispro- Mixing lispro with Humulin N or Humulin U does not decrease the absorption rate or the total bioavailability of insulin lispro. Given alone or mixed with Humulin N, insulin lispro results in a more rapid absorption and glucose-lowering effect compared with human regular insulin.

If lispro is mixed with a longer-acting insulin such as Humulin N or Humulin U, lispro should be drawn into the syringe first to prevent clouding of the lispro by the longer-acting insulin. Mixed injections should be made immediately after mixing. Do not give mixtures IV.

### STORAGE/STABILITY:

Store between 2° and 8°C (36° and 46°F). Do not freeze. Do not use insulin if it has been frozen. Cartridges or vials in use may be kept at ambient temperature < 30°C (86°F) for up to 28 days, but do not expose to excessive heat or sunlight.



# NOVOLOG RAPID ACTING INSULIN Human Insulin Aspart (R-DNA)

### **NOVOLOG (HUMAN INSULIN ASPART) INDICATIONS**

Insulin aspart: Adults with diabetes mellitus for the control of hyperglycemia. Because insulin aspart has a more rapid onset and a shorter duration of action than human regular insulin, insulin aspart should normally be used in regimens together with an intermediate or long-acting insulin.

### ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Insulin aspart: Give immediately before a meal. Individualize dose and determine based on the patient's needs. In a meal-related treatment regimen, 50% to 70% of this requirement may be provided by insulin aspart and the remainder provided by an intermediate-acting or long-acting insulin.

Because of the fast onset of action of insulin aspart, administer close to a meal (start of meal within 5 to 10 minutes after injection). Administer by SC injection in the abdominal wall, the thigh, or the upper arm.

### MIXING OF INSULINS

Insulin aspart- If insulin aspart is mixed with NPH human insulin, draw insulin aspart into the syringe first. Inject immediately after mixing. Do not mix insulin aspart with crystalline zinc insulin preparations because of lack of compatability data. Do not administer mixtures IV.

### STORAGE/STABILITY

Store between 2° and 8°C (36° and 46°F). Do not freeze. Do not use insulin if it has been frozen. Cartridges or vials in use may be kept at ambient temperature < 30°C (86°F) for up to 28 days, but do not expose to excessive heat or sunlight.



### **ANALOGUE INSULIN**

## LANTUS – INSULIN GLARGINE (Once Daily – Long Acting Insulin)

### **PRODUCT LIST**

Lantus 100 units/ml

### **INDICATIONS**

Once-daily SC administration at bedtime in the treatment of adults and children with type 1 diabetes mellitus or adults with type 2 diabetes mellitus who require basal (long-acting) insulin for the control of hyperglycemia.

### ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Insulin glargine is not intended for IV administration. The prolonged duration of activity of insulin glargine is dependent on injection into subcutaneous tissue. IV administration of the usual SC dose could result in severe hypoglycemia.
- Insulin glargine must not be diluted or mixed with any other insulin or solution. If insulin glargine is diluted or mixed, the solution may become cloudy and the pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic profile (eg, onset of action, time to peak effect) of insulin glargine and/or the mixed insulin may be altered in an unpredictable manner.
- Insulin glargine is a recombinant human insulin analog. Its potency is approximately the same as human insulin. It exhibits a relatively constant glucose-lowering profile over 24 hours that permits once-daily dosing. Give insulin glargine SC once daily at bedtime. Insulin glargine is not for IV administration. IV administration of the usual SC dose could result in severe hypoglycemia.

Initial dosing: In a clinical study with insulin-naive patients with type 2 diabetes already treated with oral antidiabetic drugs, insulin glargine was started at an average dose of 10 IU once daily, and subsequently adjusted according to the patient's need to a total daily dose ranging from 2 to 100 IU.

Changeover to insulin glargine: If changing from a treatment regimen with an intermediate- or long-acting insulin to a regimen with insulin glargine, the amount and timing of short-acting insulin or fast-acting insulin analog or the dose of any oral antidiabetic drug may need to be adjusted. In clinical studies, when patients were transferred from once-daily NPH human insulin or ultralente human insulin to once-daily insulin glargine, the initial dose was usually not changed.



### PREPARATION AND HANDLING

Use only if clear and colorless with no particles visible.

The syringes must not contain any other medicinal product or residue.

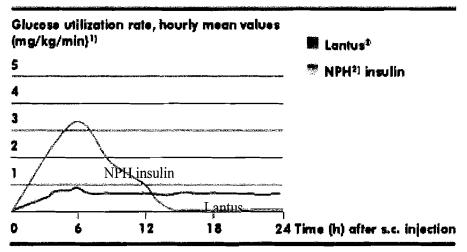
### MIXING AND DILUTING

Insulin glargine must not be diluted or mixed with any other insulin or solution.

### STORAGE/STABILITY

Store unopened insulin glargine vials and cartridges in a refrigerator at 2° to 8°C (36° to 46°F). Insulin glargine should not be stored in the freezer and should not be allowed to freeze. If refrigeration is not possible, the 10 ml vial or cartridge of insulin glargine in use can be kept unrefrigerated for up to 28 days away from direct heat and light, as long as the temperature is ≤ 30°C (86°F). Unrefrigerated 10 ml vials and cartridges must be used within the 28-day period or they must be discarded.

### Lantus® (Insulin Glargine) Prolonged, Smooth and Peakless Activity Profile



<sup>1)</sup> Legara M et al., Diabetes 1999,48[Suppl 19 A97, Abst 416 [20 patients with type I diabetes]

<sup>2)</sup> NPH = neutral protomine Hagedorn (crystalline suspension of human insulin with protomine and and



# **METFORMIN HCL (GLUCOPHAGE)**

**PRODUCT LIST** 

Metformin

500mg Tablet 850mg Tablet 1000mg Tablet

Glucophage XR

500mg Extended Release Tablet

No Generic Available

#### **BLACK BOX WARNING**

Lactic acidosis: Lactic acidosis is a rare, but serious, metabolic complication that can occur because of Metformin accumulation during treatment; when it occurs, it is fatal in approximately 50% of cases. See Warnings.

#### INDICATIONS

Type 2 diabetes: As monotherapy, as an adjunct to diet and exercise to improve glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes.

Metformin or Glucophage XR may be used concomitantly with a sulfonylurea or insulin to improve glycemic control in adults ≥ 17 years of age.

#### **PHARMACOLOGY**

Metformin is an oral antihyperglycemic drug used in the management of Type 2 diabetes mellitus. It is not chemically or pharmacologically related to any other classes of oral antihyperglycemic agents. Metformin improves glucose tolerance in subjects with type 2 diabetes, lowering basal and postprandial plasma glucose. Metformin decreases hepatic glucose production, decreases intestinal absorption of glucose and improves insulin sensitivity (increases peripheral glucose uptake and utilization). Unlike sulfonylureas, metformin does not produce hypoglycemia in patients with type 2 diabetes or healthy subjects (except in special circumstances; see Precautions) and does not cause hyperinsulinemia. With metformin therapy, insulin secretion remains unchanged while fasting insulin levels and day-long plasma insulin response may actually decrease.

The therapeutic goal should be to decrease fasting plasma glucose and glycosylated hemoglobin levels to normal or near normal by using the lowest effective dose of metformin, when used as monotherapy or in combination with a sulfonylurea or insulin.



#### DOSING

In general, clinically significant responses are not seen at doses < 1500 mg/day. However, a lower recommended starting dose and gradually increased dosage is advised to minimize GI symptoms.

Metformin- The usual starting dose is 500 mg twice/day or 850 mg once/day, given with meals. Make dosage increases in increments of 500 mg/week or 850 mg every 2 weeks, up to a total of 2000 mg/day given in divided doses. Patients can be titrated from 500 mg twice/day to 850 mg twice/day after 2 weeks. For those patients requiring additional glycemic control, it may be given to a maximum daily dose of 2550 mg/day. Doses > 2000 mg may be better tolerated given 3 times/day with meals.

Glucophage XR- The usual starting dose is 500 mg once/day with the evening meal. Make dosage increases in increments of 500 mg/week, up to a maximum of 2000 mg once/day with the evening meal.

Concomitant metformin and sulfonylurea: If a patient has not responded to 4 weeks of the maximum dose of metformin monotherapy, consider gradual addition of an oral sulfonylurea while continuing metformin at the maximum dose, even if prior primary or secondary failure to a sulfonylurea has occurred.

If a patient has not satisfactorily responded to 1 to 3 months of concomitant therapy with the maximum doses of metformin and an oral sulfonylurea, consider institution of insulin therapy with or without metformin.

Concomitant metformin or Glucophage XR and insulin therapy in adults: Continue the current insulin dose upon initiation of metformin or metformin ER therapy. Initiate metformin or Glucophage XR therapy at 500 mg once/day in patients on insulin therapy. For patients not responding adequately, increase the dose of metformin or Glucophage XR by 500 mg after approximately 1 week and by 500 mg every week thereafter until adequate glycemic control is achieved. Individualize further adjustment based on glucose-lowering response.

#### PHARMACOKINETICS:

Absorption/Distribution- The absolute bioavailability of 500 mg metformin given under fasting conditions is approximately 50% to 60%. Food decreases the extent and slightly delays the absorption of metformin.

At usual clinical doses and dosing schedules, steady-state plasma concentrations are reached within 24 to 48 hours.

Metabolism/Excretion-Metformin is excreted unchanged in the urine and does not undergo hepatic metabolism (no metabolites have been identified in humans) nor biliary excretion. Renal clearance is approximately 3.5 times greater than Ccr, which indicates that tubular secretion is the major route of elimination.



Renal insufficiency: In patients with decreased renal function (based on measured Ccr), the plasma and blood half-life of metformin is prolonged and the renal clearance is decreased in proportion to the decrease in Ccr.

In clinical studies, metformin, alone or in combination with a sulfonylurea, lowered mean fasting serum triglycerides, total cholesterol, and LDL cholesterol levels and had no adverse effects on other lipid levels.

#### CONTRAINDICATIONS

- Renal disease or dysfunction (eg, as suggested by serum creatinine levels ≥1.5 mg/dL [males], ≥1.4 mg/dL [females] or abnormal Ccr), which also may result from conditions such as cardiovascular collapse (shock), acute MI, and septicemia.
- CHF requiring pharmacologic treatment.
- ♦ Temporarily discontinue metformin in patients undergoing radiologic studies involving intravascular administration of iodinated contrast materials because use of such products may result in acute alteration of renal function (see Drug Interactions).
- Hypersensitivity to metformin.
- ◆ Acute or chronic metabolic acidosis, including diabetic ketoacidosis, with or without coma. Treat diabetic ketoacidosis with insulin.

#### **PRECAUTIONS**

Before initiation of therapy and at least annually thereafter, assess renal function and verify as normal. In patients in whom development of renal dysfunction is anticipated, assess renal function more frequently and discontinue the drug if evidence of renal impairment is present.

Hypoglycemia: Hypoglycemia does not occur in patients receiving metformin alone under usual circumstances, but could occur with deficient caloric intake, strenuous exercise not compensated by caloric supplementation, or during concomitant use with other glucose-lowering agents (eg, sulfonylureas, insulin) or ethanol.

Most Common Adverse Reactions (> 5%) in a Placebo-Controlled Clinical Study of Metformin Monotherapy (%)				
Adverse reaction	Metformin monotherapy (n = 141)	Placebo (n = 145)		
Diarrhea	53.2	11.7		
Nausea/Vomiting	25.5	8.3		
Flatulence	12.1	5.5		
Asthenia	9.2	5.5		
Ingestion	7.1	4.1		
Abdominal discomfort	6.4	4.8		
Headache	5.7	4.8		



#### **OVERDOSE**

Hypoglycemia has not been seen even with ingestion of up to 85g of metformin, although lactic acidosis has occurred in such circumstances.



#### **METFORMIN DRUG INTERACTIONS**

Precipitant Drug	Object drug	)*	Description			
Metformin	Glyburide	1	Following coadministration of single doses, decreases in glyburide AUC and C max were observed, but were highly variable. The single-dose nature of this study and the lack of correlation between glyburide blood levels and pharmacodynamic effects makes the clinical significance of this interaction uncertain.			
Alcohol	Metformin	1	Alcohol potentiates the effect of metformin on lactate metabolism. Warn patients against excessive alcohol intake, acute or chronic, while receiving metformin.			
Cationic drugs (eg, amiloride, digoxin, morphine, procainamide, quinidine, quinidine, ranitidine, triamterene, trimethoprim, vanco- mycin)	Metformin	1	Cationic drugs that are eliminated by renal tubular secretion theoretically have the potential for interaction with metformin by competing for common renal tubular transport systems. Although such interactions remain theoretical, careful patient monitoring and dose adjustment of metformin or the interfering drug are recommended in patients who are taking cationic medications that are excreted via the proximal renal tubular secretory system.			
Cimetidine	Metformin		Cimetidine caused an 81% increase in peak metformin plasma concentrations, a 50% increase in AUC, and a 27% decrease in average renal clearance of metformin.			
Furosemide	Metformin		Furosemide increased the metformin plasma and blood C max by			
Metformin	Furosemide	•	22% and blood AUC by 15%, without any significant change in metformin renal clearance. When administered with metformin, the C max and AUC of furosemide were 31% and 12% smaller, respectively, than when administered alone, and the terminal half-life was decreased by 32%, without any significant change in furosemide renal clearance.			
lodinated contrast material	Metformin		Parenteral contrast studies with iodinated materials can lead to acute renal failure and have been associated with lactic acidosis in patients receiving metformin. Therefore, in patients in whom any such study is planned, withhold metformin for ≥48 hours prior to, and 48 hours subsequent to, the procedure and reinstitute only after renal function has been re-evaluated and found to be normal.			
Nifedipine	Metformin		Coadministration increased plasma metformin C max and AUC by 20% and 9%, respectively, and increased the amount excreted in the urine. Nifedipine appears to enhance the absorption of metformin.			



#### METFORMIN BLACK BOX WARNING

Lactic acidosis: Lactic acidosis is a rare, but serious, metabolic complication that can occur because of metformin accumulation during treatment; when it occurs, it is fatal in ≥ 50% of cases. Lactic acidosis also may occur in association with a number of pathophysiologic conditions, including diabetes mellitus and whenever there is significant tissue hypoperfusion and hypoxemia. Lactic acidosis is characterized by elevated blood lactate levels (> 5 mmol/L), decreased blood pH, electrolyte disturbances with an increased anion gap and an increased lactate/pyruvate ratio. When metformin is implicated as the cause of lactic acidosis, metformin plasma levels > 5 mcg/mL are generally found.

The reported incidence of lactic acidosis in patients receiving metformin is very low (№ 0.03 cases/1000 patient-years, with w 0.015 fatal cases/1000 patient-years). Reported cases have occurred primarily in diabetic patients with significant renal insufficiency, including intrinsic renal disease and renal hypoperfusion, often in the setting of multiple concomitant medical/surgical problems and multiple concomitant medications. Patients with CHF requiring pharmacologic management, in particular those with unstable or acute CHF who are at risk of hypoperfusion and hypoxemia, are at increased risk of lactic acidosis. The risk of lactic acidosis increases with the degree of renal dysfunction and the patient's age. Therefore, the risk of lactic acidosis may be significantly decreased by regular monitoring of renal function in patients taking metformin and by use of the minimum effective dose. In particular, treatment of the elderly should be accompanied by careful monitoring of renal function. Do not initiate metforming treatment in patients ≥ 80 years of age unless measurement of Ccr demonstrates that renal function is not reduced, as these patients are more susceptible to developing lactic acidosis. In addition, promptly withhold metformin in the presence of any condition associated with hypoxemia, dehydration, or sepsis. Because impaired hepatic function may significantly limit the ability to clear lactate, generally avoid metformin in patients with evidence of hepatic disease. Caution patients against excessive alcohol intake (acute or chronic) because alcohol potentiates the effects of metformin on lactate metabolism. In addition, temporarily discontinue metformin prior to any intravascular radiocontrast study and for any surgical procedure.

Lactic acidosis onset is often subtle and accompanied by nonspecific symptoms such as malaise, myalgias, respiratory distress, increasing somnolence, and nonspecific abdominal distress. There may be associated hypothermia, hypotension, and resistant bradyarrhythmias with more marked acidosis. The patient and the patient's physician must be aware of the possible importance of such symptoms. Instruct the patient to notify the physician immediately if these symptoms occur. Withdraw metformin until the situation is clarified. Serum electrolytes, ketones, blood glucose and, if indicated, blood pH, lactate levels, and blood metformin levels may be useful. Once a patient is stabilized on any dose of metformin, GI symptoms, which are common during initiation of therapy, are unlikely to be drug related. Later occurrence of GI symptoms could be because of lactic acidosis or other serious disease.

Levels of fasting venous plasma lactate above the upper limit of normal but < 5 mmol/L in patients taking metformin do not necessarily indicate impending lactic acidosis and may be explainable by other mechanisms, such as poorly controlled diabetes or obesity, vigorous physical activity, or technical problems in sample handling.

Suspect lactic acidosis in any diabetic patient with metabolic acidosis lacking evidence of ketoacidosis (ketonuria and ketonemia).

Lactic acidosis is a medical emergency that must be treated in a hospital setting. In a patient with lactic acidosis who is taking metformin, discontinue the drug immediately and promptly institute general supportive measures. Because metformin is dialyzable (with a clearance of up to 170 mL/min under good hemodynamic conditions), prompt hemodialysis is recommended to correct the acidosis and remove the accumulated metformin. Such management often results in prompt reversal of symptoms and recovery.

And the second s

and the sentential allow and make the animal and a sentential and a senten والمأوط أبيرا والأواملأ والمواكسونا أوالعادا

Comments of the Comments of th Andreas and a

and the state of t 

. ....

any anti-ability and an

and the second s

magain on or

A service management describes a production of the service of the

and the second s

ere and the specific of the state of the sta

A control of the cont

en andere en service de la companya La companya de la co

en la gradica de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la compa . Palainte e se este este estados este estados estados estados estados en estados en estados en estados en estad

and the second second second second second

on attack table bear with new or

a dialina administratamentale

Add and a second second

 $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} + \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} + \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{100} \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}$ 

- man a sum of the same of the

apadinis e it i i i i i i i i

A Contraction of the Contraction and the state of t

a camara ana a aranga pada a ja enimento valente del c

Li con mont i tantas.

to an exercise of an extremely

And the second s

# SORTED BY DATE 2-02 INVOICE

SAMPLE

Page

TX-Rx	TX-Oty		DG-Drug	DG-NDC	TI-Date
	Dispensed	TX-Price		Mbr	Filled
07348997	60		AMITRIPTYLINE 25MG TAB	00603221332	
07349000	30		AMITRIPTYLINE 75MG TAB	00603221521	
07350900	12	2.28		59762737902	
07348441	21	6.34	AMOXICILLIN 500MG CAPSULE	55953071640	02/01/02
• 02	123	47.44			
07399815	180	38.34	TEGRETOL IR 100MG TABLET	00083006130	02/02/02
07393389	15	39.47	COMBIVENT INHALER	00597001314	02/02/02
07393480	30	29.57	GEMFIBROZIL 600MG TABLET	00093067005	02/02/02
07393270	30	54.14	NORVASC 10MG TABLET	00069154068	02/02/02
07393277	90	16.99	TREOPHYLLINE 300MG TAB SA	00258359110	02/02/02
07392523	17	17.76	ALBUTEROL 90MCG INHALER	49502033317	02/02/02
07391799	60	37.33	CAPTOPRIL 25MG TABLET	00378301210	02/02/02
07392784	14	27,25	CELEXA 40MG TABLET	00456404001	02/02/02
07392739	14	27.25	CELEXA 40MG TABLET	00456404001	02/02/02
04503655	60	31.87	LORAZEPAM 0.5MG TABLET	52544024010	02/02/02
07392991	12	1.97	DAPSONE 100MG TABLET	49938010101	02/02/02
07392884	60	11.53	CLONIDINE 0.1MG TAB.PUREPAC	00228212710	02/02/02
07392860	30	28.54	DILTIAZEM XR 240MG CAP SA	00378534001	02/02/02
07392841	30	1.97	HCTZ 25MG TABLET	00172208380	02/02/02
• 02	642	363.98			
07450904	42	29,28	CIMETIDINE 300NG TABLET	00781144805	02/04/02
07448691	60	73.70	RANITIDINE 150MG TAB	00093854410	02/04/02
07450827	21	1.56	TETRACYCLINE 500MG CAPS	00535001005	02/04/02
07059642	60	72.26	HORVASC 5MG TABLET	00069153068	02/04/02
07982227	30	36.13	NORVASC SHG TABLET	00069153068	02/04/02
07430738	15	2.03	ARTIFICIAL TEARS SOL.	00364242772	02/04/02
07453391	17	17.76	ALBUTEROL 90MCG INHALER	49502033317	02/04/02
07453305	20	2.08	FOLIC ACID 1MG TABLET	00143124801	02/04/02
07453291	30	15.86	Warfarin sod 5Mg tablet	00555083305	02/04/02
07448592	20	93.18	AUGMENTIN 075 TABLET	00029608612	02/04/02
07450255	3	. 67	BENZTROPINE MRS 2MG TABLET	00904105780	02/04/02
07450227	15	3,64	HALOPERIDOL 2NG/ML CONC	00121058104	
07392146	25		TIAZAC 360MG CAPBULE BA	00456261690	
07235792	184		Keri Body Lotion	19810053350	02/04/02
• 02	552	401.87			
07113845	90	4.48	ISOSORBIDE DN 20NG TABLET	00781169510	02/05/02
• 02	90	4.48			
A====	274	120 86	UTANTUAN CAUS BENEVIN	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	02/06/02
07876799	270 30		MESTINON 60MG TABLET	00187301030 00069154068	
07578042	50 60		NORVASC 10MG TABLET DEPAROTE 250MG TAB	00009154068	
07594608	60			00074621413	
07594857 07587676	14		DEPAKOTE 500MG TAB DOXYCYCLINE 100MG CA 5440	00074621515	
07576096	60		GENFIBROEIL 600MG TABLET	00093067005	
07576036	60		METANUCIL SF ORMS PACKET	37000074108	
9120A4TT	97	45.54	Smoutharth St. AVMA SWATER	21224214700	

Date 07/10/02

2-02 INVOICE

Page 1 SAMPLE

TI-Rx	TX-Qty		DG-Drug	DG-NDC	TX-Date
Number	Dispensed	TX-Price	Name	Mbr	Filled
*******					
07971146	30	6.66	BENZTROPINE MES 2MG TABLET	00904105780	02/14/02
07971151	60		DEPAROTE 500HG TAB		
07971129	5		PLUPRENAZINE DEC 25HG/ML		•
* AB		134.62		***************************************	
07713428	30	6.66	BENZTROPINE MES 2MG TABLET	00904105780	02/07/02
09065507	30	5.57	BENZTROPINE MES 2MG TABLET	00904105780	02/28/02
* AL	60 I	12.23			
07970962	30	18.14	PREMARIN 0.625HG TABLET	00046086791	02/14/02
* AS	30 ,	18.14			
07974444	30		BENZTROPINE MES 1MG TABLET	00904105680	02/14/02
07974439	30		EALOPERIDOL SMG TABLET	00378032710	02/14/02
* 20	60 ,	22.31			
09022497	30	36.60	CIMETIDINE 400MG TABLET	00378037205	02/20/02
07576799	270	139.56	MESTINON 60MG TABLET	00187301030	02/06/02
07578042	30	84.14	NORVASC 10NG TABLET	00069154068	02/06/02
07700355	30	76.51	PAXIL 40MG TABLET	00029321313	02/07/02
* BX	360 ,	306.81			
07399815	180	38.34	TEGRETOL ER 100MG TABLET	00083006130	02/02/02
* BX	180 S	38.34			
07393389	15	39.47	COMBIVENT INHALER	00597001314	02/02/02
09066003	15	39.47	COMBIVENT INHALER	00597001314	02/28/02
07393480	30	29.57	GENFIBROZIL 600MG TABLET	00093067005	02/02/02
07393270	30		NORVASC 10MG TABLET	00069154068	02/02/02
07393277	90		TREOPHYLLINE 300MG TAB SA	00258358110	02/02/02
• 82	180 D	179.64			
09024238	480	72.86	MYSTATIN 100000U/ML SUSP	00472132016	02/20/02
• BE	480 T	72.86			
7450904	42	29.28	CIMETIDINE 300MG TABLET	00781144805	02/04/02
9044779	30	62.74	CIMETIDINE 300MG TABLET	00781144805	02/25/02
* BO	132 ,	92.02			
90(65535	30	8.26	CLONIDINE 0.2MG TAB *PUREPA	00228212850	02/28/02
9065520	30	6.67	hydroxyzine+pam+25ng Cap	00364048305	02/28/02
9065525	15	38.25	PARIL 40MG TABLET	00029321313	02/28/02
* BR	75	53.18			
7448691	60		RANITIDINE 150MG TAB	00093854410	02/04/02
* BR	60 ,	73.70			
7450827	21	1.56	TETRACYCLINE 500MG CAPS	00555001005	02/04/02

#### **SORTED BY DRUG**

Page 1

Date 07/10/02

2-02 INVOICE

SAMPLE

TX-Rx TX-Qty DG-NDC DG-Drug TX-Date Number Dispensed TX-Price Name 247744 Nbr 5 41.57 ACULAR 0.5% OPL 5 P 41.57 07573410 5 + AC 5 P 00023218105 02/06/02 32.87 ACYCLOVIR 400MG TABLET 09000447 21 + AC 21 N 00093894301 02/15/02 21 M 32.87 \* AC 07392523 17 17.76 ALBUTEROL 90MCG INHALER 49502033317 02/02/02 17 07453391 17.76 ALBUTEROL SOMEG INHALER 49802033317 02/04/02 17 17.75 ALBUTEROL 90HCG INEALER 49502033317 02/13/02 07960753 51 C \* AL 53.28 60 50.94 ALLEGRA 60MG CAPSULE 00088110247 02/16/02 09006936 60 C 58.94 10 07573454 55.20 ALPHAGAN 0.24 OPHTH SOL 00023866510 02/06/02 \* AL 10 55.20 07575651 30 26.92 ALTACE 2.5KG CAPSULE 61570011101 02/06/02 30 C 26.92 • AL 00603221332 02/01/02 15.07 AMITRIPTYLINE 25MG TAB 60 07348997 00603221332 02/06/02 30 8.44 AMITRIPTYLINE 25MG TAB 07575841 00603221332 02/28/02 09065372 60 16.87 AMITRIPTYLINE 25MG TAB 150 42.18 • AM 30 • AM 14.99 AMITRIPTYLINE SONG TAB 00603221432 02/28/02 09065478 14.99 07349000 30 21.95 AMITRIPTYLINE 75KG TAB 00603221521 02/01/02 30 21.95 AMITRIPTYLINE 75MG TAB 00603221521 02/28/02 09065392 • AH 60 43.90 6.34 AMOXICILLIN 500HG CAPSULE 55953071640 02/01/02 21 07348441 21 0 · AH 6.34 2.03 ARTIFICIAL TEARS SOL. 00364242772 02/04/02 07430738 15 \* AR 15 A 2,03 09042677 30 16.56 ATENOLOL 25MG TABLET 00781107810 02/25/02 \* AT 30 16.56 24.19 ATEMOLOL/CELORTH 50/25 TAB 00677148001 02/27/02 0405764R 30 \* AT 30 R 24.19 07448592 20 93.10 AUGMENTIN 875 TABLET 00029608612 02/04/02 20 93.18 \* AU 30 66.42 AVANDIA 4MG TABLET 00029315918 02/14/02 06629872

2-02 INVOICE

Page 1

#### SAMPLE

*******						
TX-Rx	TX-Qty		DG-Drug	DG-NDC	TI-Date	DR-Doctor
Number	Dispensed	TX-Price	Name	Nor	Filled	Code
						~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
07961098	60	167.52	TRILEPTAL 600MG TABLET	00078033805	02/13/02	CHOK
07961016	28		VITAMIN E 400IU CAPSULE	00182008201		
09021392	90	4.77		00182008201		
07704659	60	91.28	WELLBUTRIN-SR 150MG TAB	00173013555		
07706913	30	231.87	HYPRENA 10MG TABLET	00002411704		
07960334	30	231.87	ZYPREIA 10MG TABLET	00002411704		
07961056	90	695.61	ZYPREXA 10MG TABLET	00002411704		
07972960	30	231.87	EYPREIA 10MG TABLET	00002411704		
07709236	30	347.80	EYPREXA 15MG TABLET	00002441560	_	
07961006	14	162.31		00002441560	·	
09021409	30	347.80		00002441560		
09021052	30	463.74		00002445685		
09041513	28	432.82	ZYPREXA 20MG TABLET	00002445685		CROK
07600321	14	71.18	ZYPREIA SMG TABLET	00002411504		
07713452	30	152.54		00002411504		
* CH		6,246.57	arramen um rapada	***************************************	0-,0.,0-	dian
· CA	2,377	0,240.3,				
09057948	30	24 10	ATENOLOL/CHLORTH 50/25 TAB	00677148001	02/27/02	Name a
09065616	2		COGERTIN 2MG/2ML AMPULE	00006327516		
09065228	60		DEPARCTE 500MG TAB	00074621513		
	30	24.35		00378641010		
09065461	60	265,73		49884074311		
09065340				00173045900		
09059693	30	410.52		19810053350		
07235792	184	3.74				
07235792	184	3.74		19810053350		
09057850	184	3.74	KERI BODY LOTION	19810053350		
09057808	60		KRTOCONAZOLE 200NG TAB	00093090001 52544024010		
04504010	30	15.94	LORATERAM 0.5HG TABLET	00006004368		
09010286	50 270		MESTINON SMG TABLET	00187301030		
07876799	270	139.56		00069153068		
07982227	30 30	36.13 74.27	HORVASC SHG TABLET	00574060115		
07596092				00374080113		
09010312	80 180	18.42		00045065970		
07960583			ULTRAM SOMO TABLET			
09057818	30		WARFARIN SOD 6MG TABLET WELLBUTRIN-SR 150MG TAB	00555092602 00173013555		
09065329	60		ZOLOFT 100MG TABLET	001/3013333		
09065427	15		ZYPREIA 20MG TABLET	00002445685		
09065241	30		PIPREAR ZUNG TABUST	00002443003	02/20/02	racas
• ЖХ	1,629	2,037.31				
07573410	5	41 89	acular 0.5% opl	00023218105	02/06/02	WOST.T.
				49502033317		
07453391	17 17		ALBUTEROL 90HCG INHALER ALBUTEROL 90HCG INHALER	49502033317	· · ·	
07960753	60		ALLEGRA 60MG CAPSULE	00088110247	• •	
09006936	10		ALPHAGAN 0.2% OPHTH SOL	00023866510	• •	
07573454				61570011101		
07575651	30		ALTACE 2.5MG CAPSULE	00603221332		
07575841	30		AMITRIPTYLINE 25HG TAB	00603221432	•	
09065478	30 16		AMITRIPTYLINE SOME TAB			
09430738	15	2,03	ARTIFICIAL TEARS SOL.	00364242772	V2/V9/V2	. Nosuu

property of contract of the second

and the first of t And the contract of the

The state of the s Burning Samuel on the AND THE RESERVE OF THE

are to dronging

on a libitation for



Note that the second of the se The second secon TO ANY SECTION THAT SECTION SET OF SECTION SEC lijangga mitunipiti (mgabilga) agambang makalikani The second section of The second secon na tra transferancia de la composição de l The state of the s erőrősek kirássár várássasztás teles körén kirássár Subdiag Services are a continued office. And the State of t er erstevische state (Mille V and an increase of the contract of the contrac ..... in the company of the control and the second s 

Managara and Company

Annual Communication of the Co

In the control of the A Company of the Comp e-saktratuskranenaster sakuskraniskraniskraniskraniskraniskraniskraniskraniskraniskraniskraniskraniskraniskran

The second secon

entinetunismuumimmuumimistesta. 1 maa mu Talainin kassa kassa

**可不能过来了**。

and the same of the same palacement.

and the state of t

Santa Colla Santania (Camana 1975)

Commence experience and the construction of th

# **SAMPLE START UP SCHEDULE**

# Proposed Start Up Schedule For Your Facility



TASK	DAY
Contract Award	
Call facilities to discuss start up schedule	
Ship Policies and Procedures Manual and forms to facilities	
Discuss medication carts and fax machine needs with the facilities	
Ship medication carts and fax machines to the facilities	
Select Backup Emergency Pharmacies	
Assign a specific Diamond computer technician and billing representative	_
Conduct a Diamond Entire Start Up Programs with the appropriate personnel	
Conduct on-site in-service of entire facility with staff involved with our pharmacy services	
Gather appropriate information on-site from the facility	
Initial Order Date - Review procedures and verify all orders when faxed and received	
Follow up with phone call after initial orders are received	



The state of the s

Permitted and the control of the con

The second secon

The second of th

# EXHIBI

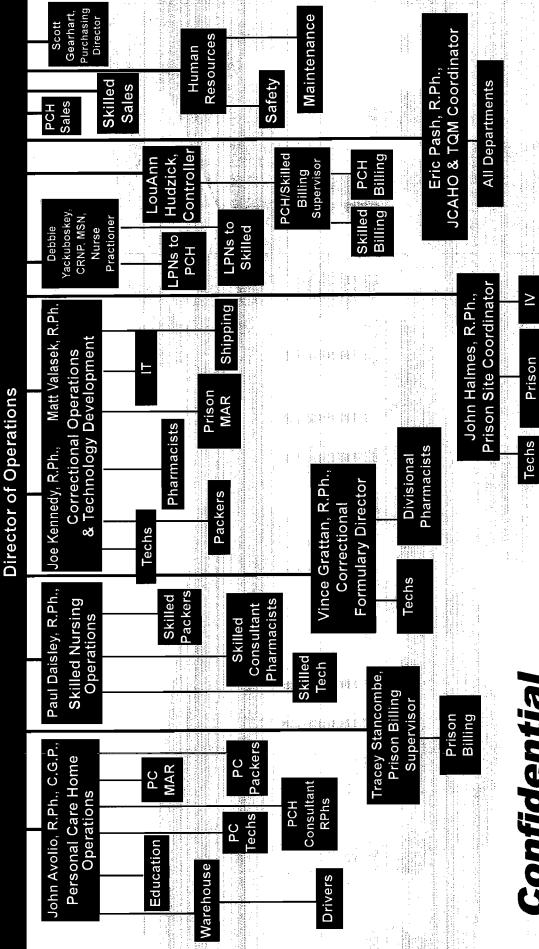
Control (Control (Con

Joan Zilner, R.Ph., President



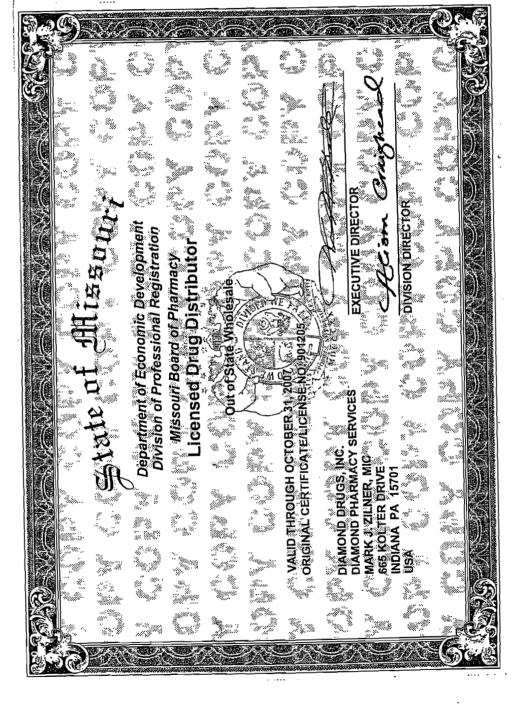
Mark Zilner, R.Ph.,

Gilbert Zilner, R.Ph., Vice - President



**Confidential** 

Pharmacists Consulting



Department of Economic Development Division of Professional Registration Missourt Board of Pharmac

ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE/LICENSE VALID THROUGH OCTOBER 31, 2

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR れない

DIVISION DIRECTOR

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20537

DEA REGISTRATION NUMBER	THIS REGISTRATION EXPIRES	FEE PAID
RR0350126	04-30-2008	PAID
SCHEDULES	BUSINESS ACTIVITY	ISSUE DATE
2 55481	02 09 2007	

MANUFACTURER 03-08-2007 |2, |3,3N,4,5

REMEDYREPACK 655 KOLTER DRIVE

INDIANA

15701-0000

Sections 304 and 1008 (21 U.S.C. 824 and 958) of the Controlled Substances Act of 1970, as amended, provide that the Attorney General may revoke or suspend a registration to manufacture, distribute, dispense, import or export a controlled substance.

INDIANA PA 15701-0000 THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TRANSFERABLE ON CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, LOCATION, OR BUSINESS ACTIVITY, AND IT IS NOT VALID AFTER THE EXPIRATION DATE.

# DEPARTMENT OF HEATTH

Certificate No. 1000003062

(A certificate starting with a number 4, 5 or 6 does not permit the possession or sale of controlled substances or prescription drugs.)

#### Category:

Manufacturer (Prescription)
Manufacturer (Non-Prescription)
Distributor (Non-Prescription)

Drug & Device Registration

132 Kline Plaza Suite A Harrisburg, PA 17104 (717) 787-4779

REMEDYREPACK 655 KOLTER DRIVE INDIANA, PA 15701

The above business is registered in the required category to conduct and maintain a facility in accordance with the provisions of the Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act #64, approved September 9, 1972.

Issuance Date: February 28, 2006
Expiration Date: The Last Day of March, 2008

Richard H. Lee

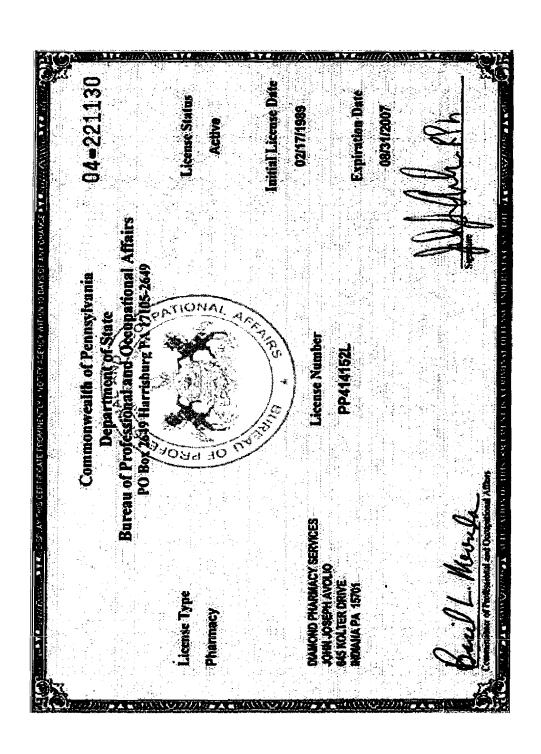
Deputy Secretary for Quality Assurance

Calvin B. Johnson M.D., M.P.H.

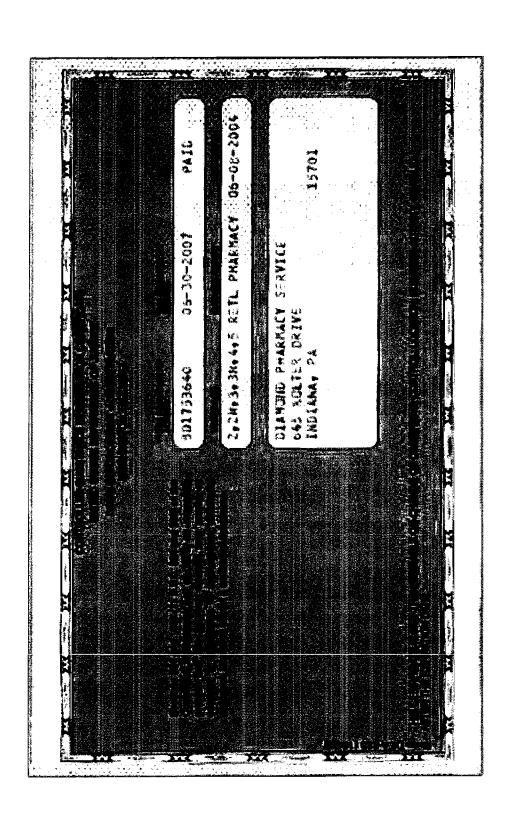
Secretary of Health

NOTE: THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE ON THE PREMISES,

# PENNSYLVANIA PHARMACY LICENSE



# DRUG ENFORCEMENT AGENCY LICENSE





### **CURRICULUM VITAE**

#### CONFIDENTIAL

Administrative Director - Mark J. Zilner, R.Ph., Director of Operations, Owner Contract Monitor, Oversee Contract Initial Set-up and Conversion

Mark is a registered pharmacist and one of the owners of Diamond Pharmacy Services and is fully dedicated to the management of correctional facilities. Mark has been implementing pharmacy programs for Diamond's correctional facilities for nearly 14 years. With Diamond being the largest correctional provider in the nation, he has experience in managing a wide variety of facilities. He oversees policies and procedures, production, drug formulary design, managed care director, cost containment studies, mail order services, etc. implementation of Diamond Pharmacy's pharmacy program for most of Diamond's correctional facilities and has been directly involved with all of Diamond's correctional contracts. Mark has had oversite on most of our facilities' start ups gaining him knowledge in a wide variety of settings. Some of the projects include setting up the Pennsylvania Department of Correction's facilities. He was responsible for initiating the pharmaceutical program for nearly 40,000 inmates consisting of a regional drug formulary, initiating inmate self medication program and cost containment programs for the first program of its kind when the Pennsylvania Department of Corrections regionalized its facilities with a Medical Group. Mark has played a large roll of coordinating the transition of pharmacy services with Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) for 59,496 inmates at 61 sites in 20 states and the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. This transition plan was coordinated within 90 days with the start of service with all facilities on the same day. Mark was also the primary contact person in setting up large contracts such as with the Virginia, New York, Kentucky, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Hawaii, Oklahoma, and Montana Department of Corrections and larger jail facilities such as Orleans Parish Prison, Fresno County Jail, etc.

- 14 years of clinical pharmacy experience
- 14 years of correctional experience
- Clinical Consultant Pharmacist
- Graduate of Northeastern University, 1991
- Board Member, Senior Care Pharmacy Alliance
- Continuing Education, American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- Clinical Internship, Veteran's Association Hospital, Boston, MA
- Registered Pharmacist, Pennsylvania, Arkansas, Tennessee, Michigan, Louisiana & Nebraska
- Member, Pharmacy & Therapeutics Society
- Member, American Correctional Association
- Member, American Jail Association
- Member, American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- Member, Indiana County Pharmaceutical Association
- Member, National Home Infusion Association

#### Gilbert Zilner, R.Ph., P.D. Vice President, Owner, Consultant

Gib will be involved with the basic management of the contract, consulting, and internal operations. He has thirty-five years experience in clinical pharmacy consulting to institutions performing drug regimen reviews, ensuring OBRA, psychotropic protocols, nursing med pass reviews, OSHA requirements, med room reviews, etc. Gib is an expert on pharmacy and nursing laws and regulations. He will keep facilities up to date on current regulations and policies. Gib has a firm understanding of Diamond's procedures and correctional facility needs and is responsible for different facilities throughout United States. His involvement in the set up includes writing Policies and Procedures, conversion to Diamond Pharmacy system, formulary development and ongoing facility maintenance.

- ◆ 45 years of clinical pharmacy experience
- ◆ 23 years of correctional experience
- Graduate of Duquesne University, 1960
- Continuing Education, Duquesne University & the University of Pittsburgh
- Member, American Jail Association
- Member, American Society of Consultant Pharmacists, FASCP
- Member, Indiana County Pharmaceutical Association
- Member, National Community Pharmacist Association
- Member, Pennsylvania Health Care Association
- Member, Knights of Columbus
- Past President, Aging Services, Indiana Chapter
- Licensed Surgical Fitter
- Honorary Deputy Sheriff, Indiana County
- Member Airport Authority of Indiana County

#### Joan R. Zilner, R.Ph., President, Owner, Consultant

Joan has a firm understanding of Diamond's procedures and correctional facility needs. Joan is responsible for different facilities throughout United States.

- Graduate of Duquesne University, 1960
- ◆ 23 years of correctional experience
- Member, Indiana County Pharmaceutical Association
- Member, Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association
- Board Member and Assistant Treasurer, American Red Cross
- Board Member, Indiana County Chamber of Commerce
- Volunteer, Indiana Hospital
- Member, Youth Mentoring Program of Indiana County Technology Center
- Member Finance Council, St. Bernard's Church

#### 25 yrs. Thomas J. Seifert, R.Ph.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1979
- 17 years of correctional experience
- Member, American Diabetes Association
- Member, Indiana County Pharmaceutical Association
- Member, Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association



#### 24 yrs. **John J. Avolio, R.Ph., C.G.P.**

- Certified Geriatric Pharmacist, 2000
- 24 years of long-term care / personal care / correctional and detention experience
- Graduate of Temple University, 1982
- Graduated Magna Cum Laude
- Member, American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- Member, Indiana County Pharmaceutical Association
- Member, Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association
- Clinical Consultant Pharmacist 13 years
- Writes and implements drug formulary/disease state management programs
- In charge of formulating policies and procedures for personal care facilities
- Reviews and aids in coordination, as part of the IV team, of IV policies and procedures
- Instructs personal care administrator's course to PA personal care administrators
- Conducts educational inservices and seminars to PA personal care associates
- Instructs Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology, and Pharmacology at Cambria County Community College

#### 13 yrs. **John F. Halmes, R.Ph.**

John has a firm understanding of Diamond's procedures and correctional facility needs. John is responsible for maintaining different facilities throughout United States. John's involvement in the set up includes writing Policies and Procedures, conversion to Diamond Pharmacy system, formulary development and ongoing facility maintenance. Formulary management is also required to assist facilities in reducing their costs. He has a thorough knowledge of operations at Diamond.

- 13 years of correctional experience
- Licensed in Pennsylvania, Colorado and Utah
- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1993
- Internship Pittsburgh Cancer Institute, Greater Pittsburgh Rehabilitation
- Member, Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association

#### 12 yrs. Eric M. Pash, R.Ph., Director of JCAHO

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1994
- Clinical Internship, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center Liver Transplant Outpatient Clinic
- 12 years long-term care, assisted living and correctional experience
- 7 years experience as skilled nursing facility consultant
- 3 years experience as correctional consultant pharmacist
- Chairman of JCAHO Committee
- Performance Improvement Coordinator
- Assists with Narcotic Inventory Control



- Develops, establishes, and ensures the assimilation and provision of comprehensive information on drugs and their actions to healthcare professional staff and patients
- Guest lecturer for cardiac rehabilitation graduate course at Indiana University of Pennsylvania
- Member, American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- Assistant Editor/Contributing Editor Diamond Pharmacy Services Quarterly Newsletter

#### 11 yrs. **John Allen, R.Ph.**

- 10 years of correctional experience
- Licensed in Pennsylvania and California
- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy
- Member and Fellow of American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- 17 years experience in long-term care pharmacy as a dispensing pharmacist and consultant pharmacist

#### 10 yrs. Paul R. Daisley, R.Ph. - Director of Nursing Facility Services

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1986
- Clinical internship, Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh
- In charge of formulating and implementing policies and procedures for Skilled Nursing Facilities
- 15 years experience in long term care pharmacy as a dispensing pharmacist and consultant pharmacist, sales representative, and supervisor
- Member, American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- Member, Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association
- 10 years of correctional experience

#### 10 yrs. Vince Grattan, R.Ph., Director of Formulary Management

Vince currently manages Pennsylvania Department of Corrections, Illinois Department of Corrections and Corrections Corporation of America's facilities. Vince is directly in charge of all of Diamond's correctional clinical issues and formulary management for over 401,000 inmates and has a firm understanding of Diamond's procedures and correctional facility needs. Vince's involvement in the set up includes writing, developing and updating a drug formulary, setting up a non-formulary process, overseeing our formulary management reports, making cost effective recommendations, keeping facilities up dated on clinical issues, new medications, medication backorders, etc., conversion to Diamond's system, formulary development and ongoing facility maintenance. He is involved in education on new medications and generic medications and judges if they are clinically cost effective to be placed on our drug formulary. He develops clinical pathways and outcomes and discusses all relevant clinical information with the appropriate prescribers.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1996
- Graduated Magna Cum Laude
- 10 years of correctional experience
- Elected to Alpha Omicron Chapter of RHO CHI Honor Society



- Internship, Windber Hospital
- Chief Editor, Diamond Pharmacy Newsletter
- Co-Development of Diamond Pharmacy Disease Management and Managed Care Program

#### 10 yrs. **Matthew Casella, R.Ph.**

- 6 years retail experience
- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1996
- Elected to Phi Eta Sigma National Honor Society
- Elected to Golden Key National Honor Society
- Internship, West Penn Hospital, Shadyside Hospital, Quantum Health Services
- 4 years correctional experience
- 2 years correctional consultant pharmacist

#### 10 yrs. Matthew Valasek, R.Ph., MBA, Director of Correctional Services

- Director of Technology
- 9 years of correctional experience
- 3 years retail experience
- Masters of Business Administration, University of Pittsburgh, 1998
- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1994
- Graduated Magna Cum Laude
- RHO CHI Pharmacy Honor Society
- Internship, Presbyterian University Hospital, St. Francis Hospital

#### 8 yrs. Matthew D. Risko, R.Ph.

- Certified HIV Pharmacist
- 8 years correctional experience
- 5 years retail experience
- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1993
- Co-Editor of Diamond HIV Newsletter
- Internship, Children's Hospital ICU
- PA Mid-Atlantic AIDS Education and Training Program, 2004

#### 8 yrs. Timothy E. Welsh, R.Ph.

- 8 years correctional / long-term care experience
- 6 years retail experience
- Graduate of Duquesne University, 1992
- Member of American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- Clinical Consultant Pharmacist for skilled facilities and various sites within the Virginia Department of Corrections
- Clinical Internship, Mercy Hospital of Pittsburgh, Forbes Regional Hospital in Monroeville, PA
- Active Alumni Member of Phi Delta Chi Prof. Pharmacy Fraternity
- Volunteer at VA Psychiatric Hospital & Methadone Clinic, Pittsburgh, PA



#### 7 yrs. Joseph P. Kennedy, R.Ph., Director of Correctional Services

- Oversees daily workflow, oversees personnel and scheduling, and develops internal workflow schemes
- Consultant Pharmacist for Skilled Facilities
- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1974 Cum Laude
- 30 years experience in long-term care and retail
- 8 years experience consultant pharmacist
- 7 years correctional experience
- Member, American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- Member, Indiana County Pharmaceutical Association
- Member, Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association

#### 7 yrs. Paula Jasper, R.Ph., MBA

- Masters of Business Administration, Duquesne University, 1989
- Graduate of Duquesne University, 1988
- 7 years retail experience
- 6 years correctional experience
- 3 years pharmaceutical sales Eli Lilly and Company
- Member of Phi Eta Sigma Honor Society
- Member of Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society
- Volunteer: Uriited Way, American Cancer Society, Indiana Regional Medical Center Auxiliary and American Heart Association

#### 7 yrs. Helen H. Coleman, R.Ph.

- Graduate of Duquesne University
- 13 years retail experience
- 11 years long-term care experience
- 1 year assistant store manager
- 7 years Consultant Pharmacist

#### 7 yrs. Lisa A. Berezansky, R.Ph.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1996
- Graduated Magna Cum Laude
- Member, American Society of Consultant Pharmacists
- 5 years retail experience
- 7 years correctional experience
- 7 years long term care experience
- 4 years Consultant Pharmacist
- Account Specialist to Oklahoma Department of Corrections

#### 7 yrs. Nicole E. Sell, R.Ph.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1997
- Hospital, retail and long-term care experience
- 7 years correctional experience



#### 7 yrs. Michelle Snyder, R.Ph.

- 5 years retail experience
- 7 years correctional experience
- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1994
- Graduated Magna Cum Laude
- Rho Chi Pharmacy Honor Society
- Golden Key National Honor Society

#### 7 yrs. Stefan Beck, R.Ph.

Stefan has a firm understanding of Diamond's procedures and correctional facility needs. Stefan is responsible for different facilities throughout United States and is our New York Department of Corrections representative. Stefan's involvement in the set up includes writing Policies and Procedures, conversion to Diamond Pharmacy system, formulary development and ongoing facility maintenance. Formulary management is also required to assist facilities in reducing their costs.

- ◆ Clinical HIV Pharmacist
- 4 years retail experience
- ◆ 7 years correctional experience
- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1996
- Golden Key National Honor Society
- Registered in Pennsylvania and Arizona
- Graduated Magna Cum Laude
- Co-Editor of Diamond HIV Newsletter
- 6 years Correctional Consultant
- Assisted in development of Diamond's Therapeutics Department

#### 6 yrs. Gustave A. Gabrielson, R.Ph., Clinical Consultant Pharmacist

Gus has a firm understanding of Diamond's procedures and correctional facility needs. Gus is responsible for different facilities throughout United States and oversees many or our larger sites. Gus' involvement in the set up includes writing Policies and Procedures, conversion to Diamond Pharmacy system, formulary development and ongoing facility maintenance. Formulary management is also required to assist facilities in reducing their costs.

- Graduate University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1992
- 6 years correctional experience
- ◆ Diamond Account Executive for the PA DOC- 40,000 inmates in 26 facilities
- Responsible for daily PA DOC operations, policy and procedures, medication utilization review, cost containment, etc.
- PA DOC statewide pharmacy and therapeutic representative for Diamond
- Member of the PA DOC Pain Management Task Force
- Member of the PA DOC Strategic Planning Committee
- Member of (MCCA) Maryland County Correctional Association
- Account Executive for Diamond for a comprehensive healthcare group
- COSTEP (Commissioned Officer Student Training Externship Program) at the Food and Drug Administration in Rockville, MD. Development of Federal Register, Orange Book



- 8 years of retail pharmacy experience- pharmacy manager with Rite-Aid
- Kappa Psi Pharmaceutical Fraternity
- Awarded Fern Michaels Scholarship, 1991
- Awarded Upjohn Pharmaceutical Research Award, 1992
- Co-Authored 4 publications in the International Journal of Pharmaceutics

#### 6 yrs. Jeffrey Smith, R.Ph., Clinical Consultant Pharmacist

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1994
- 6 years correctional experience
- 3 years retail experience
- ◆ 3.5 years Drug Information experience
- Clinical Internship University of Pittsburgh Medical Center Liver Transplant
- Internship, Braddock Medical Center
- Kappa Psi Pharmaceutical Fraternity
- USX Fellowship Scholarship Recipient 1993-1994

#### 6 yrs. Craig Olsen, R.Ph.,

- Graduate of Duguesne University, 1994
- 7 years of retail experience
- 6 years correctional experience
- Clinical Internship St. Francis Psychiatric (Pittsburgh)
- 4 years Correctional Consultant
- JCAHO Committee member

#### 6 yrs. **Diane Bell, R.Ph.**

- Graduate of Duquesne University, 1995
- Graduated Cum Laude
- Rho Chi Pharmacy Honor Society
- Lambda Kappa Sigma Pharmacy Fraternity
- 6 years retail experience
- 6 years correctional experience

#### 6 yrs. **Jeff DiGiorgio, R.Ph.**

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1990
- 12 years of retail experience/ store management
- 3 year district pharmacy trainer
- 3 year risk management trainer/auditor
- Smoking Cessation Advisory Program
- District Pharmacy Forum member/ advisor
- Member of the JCAHO Committee and Therapeutics Committee at Diamond Pharmacy Services
- 6 years correctional experience
- 3 years correctional consultant pharmacist
- 3 years skilled nursing home consultant
- 3 years assisted living consultant
- Member, ASCP



#### 5 yrs. **Leslie McGaughey, R.Ph.**

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1992
- Clinical Internship Nutritional Support Staff
- 9 years retail experience
- 6 years as a Pharmacy Manager
- ◆ 5 years long-term care / correctional experience
- Narcotic Inventory Control Coordinator
- JCAHO committee member

#### 5 yrs. Melanie Wilden, R.Ph.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1998
- Graduated Summa Cum Laude
- Golden Key National Honor Society
- 3 years retail experience, 5 years correctional experience

#### 5 yrs. Sherry Sowers, R.Ph.

- Graduate of Ohio Northern University, 1988
- 5 years correctional experience

#### 5 yrs. **Brian Delauter, Pharm. D.**

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 2001
- ◆ 5 years correctional experience
- Member of Phi Eta Sigma Honors Society
- Member of Golden Key National Honor Society
- Awarded Bristol Myers Squibb Student Research Fellowship

#### 5 yrs. **Tammy Yosurack, R.Ph.**

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy
- 4 years retail experience
- ◆ 3 years long-term care experience
- 5 years correctional experience
- Operations Manager RemedyRepak

#### 5 yrs. Charles W. Schiefer, R.Ph.

- Graduate of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy & Science, 1974
- 31 years long term care and retail experience
- 17 years retail management
- 5 years correctional experience
- Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 1973-1974
- Who's Who in the East, 1981-1982, 1983-1984
- Chairman of Health System Agency (Armstrong-Indiana County) 1981-1984
- Member of Regional Health System Agency Board (Southwestern PA) 1981-1984
- Member of the JCAHO Committee and Error Committee at Diamond Pharmacy Services



 Currently oversees 89 facilities with Correction Services Corporation, Advanced Health Care and numerous independent facilities. This involves setup and conversion to Diamond's system, formulary development and ongoing day to day facility maintenance and oversight of the facilities.

#### 5 yrs. Wenby Bossart, R.Ph.

- Graduate of Duquesne University, 1978
- 23 years of hospital pharmacy experience
- 8 years of clinical pharmacy experience
- 5 years of correctional pharmacy experience
- Consultant pharmacist to nursing facilities

#### 5 yrs. **Jonathan Previte, Pharm. D.**

- Graduate of Duquesne University, 2001
- Specialty concentration in pharmacy management
- Retail experience
- Registered in Virginia and Pennsylvania
- 5 years correctional and long-term care experience
- Correctional consultant pharmacist in and out of state

#### 4 yrs. Fred Eaton, Pharm. D.

Fred has a firm understanding of Diamond's procedures and correctional facility needs. Fred is responsible for different facilities throughout United States and is our Kansas Department of Corrections representative. Fred is involved with project design and facility setup, medication room inspections, staff in-servicing, ongoing maintenance and onsite services for your facility. Formulary management is also required to assist facilities in reducing their costs.

- Graduate of Duquesne University, 2002
- Graduated Cum Laude
- 4 years correctional experience
- 4 years long term care experience
- 4 years correctional consultant pharmacist

#### 4 yrs Derek Campbell, R.Ph.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh, 2000
- 4 years correctional experience

#### 4 yrs. **Denise Zahorchak, R.Ph.**

Denise is responsible for many jails across the United States, and works with the Kansas DOC, along with other contracts with CCS. She is involved with new facility start-ups, med room inspections and formulary management for these contracts.

- Graduate of Duquesne University, 1992
- Graduate Cum Laude



- Rho Chi Honor Society
- Clinical consultant pharmacist for long term care skilled facilities
- 10 years retail experience
- 8 years pharmacy manager
- 4 years long term care experience
- 4 years correctional experience

#### 4 yrs. **Barry Uhron, R.Ph.**

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh, 1997
- 4 years correctional experience

#### 3 yrs. **Matthew Catanzaro, R.Ph.**

- Graduate of Duquesne University, School of Pharmacy, 1995
- Currently licensed in Ohio and Pennsylvania
- 4 years hospital experience
- 8 years retail experience
- 3 years correctional experience
- Active Alumni Member of Phi Delta Chi Prof. Pharmacy Fraternity
- Phi Lambda Sigma Professional Leadership Society

#### 3 yrs. Bonnie Arbuckle, Pharm. D.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 2000
- Graduated Summa Cum Laude
- Rho Chi Pharmacy Honor Society
- 3 years hospital experience
- 3 years correctional experience

#### 3 yrs. **Jeffrey Thomas, R.Ph.**

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 1977
- 14 years hospital experience/ pharmacy supervisor
- ◆ 10 years long term care experience
- 4 years retail experience
- 3 years correctional experience

#### 2 yr. Heather Zahorchak, Pharm. D.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 2001
- Provost's Scholar
- Internship, Shadyside Hospital, Conemaugh Memorial Medical Center, Ebensburg Center
- 5 years retail experience
- 2 years correctional experience

#### 2 yr. **Beth Paul, R.Ph.**

- Graduate of Duquesne University School of Pharmacy, 1998
- Graduated Cum Laude
- Member Rho Chi Honor Society



- Member Lambda Kappa Sigma
- 7 years retail experience
- 2 years correctional experience

#### 2 yr. Patricia Swartz, R.Ph.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh, School of Pharmacy, 1997
- Graduated Cum Laude
- University of Utah School on Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependencies, Professional Credits, 1995
- Elected to Golden Key National Honor Society
- 10 years retail experience
- 2 years correctional experience

#### 1 yr. Camillo Bufalo, R.Ph.

- Graduate of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1996
- ◆ 7 years retail experience
- 1 year hospital experience
- 1 year correctional experience

#### 1 yr. Lindsay Minich, Pharm. D.

- Graduate of Duquesne University School of Pharmacy, 2005
- Graduated Cum Laude
- Member Rho Chi Honor Society
- Member Kappa Epsilon Professional Pharmacy Fraternity, 2001-2005
- Former Chair of National Project Committee
- Member of Academy of Managed Care Pharmacists, 2001-2003
- Former New Membering Coordinator
- Duquesne University Equestrian Team (2001)
- Internship, MedFast Pharmacy, Eckerd Pharmacy, McCabe Drug Store
- Rotation, Dubois Regional Medical Center, Mercy Hospital (Pediatric), Allegheny Toxicology Lab, Medicine Shoppe, Klingensmith's Drug Store
- 1 year correctional experience

#### 1 yr. David Ratkus, R.Ph

- Graduate of Temple University School of Pharmacy, 1989
- 13 years retail experience
- ♦ 3 years long term care experience
- 1 year correctional experience

#### 1 yr. Annette Harris, R.Ph.

- Graduate of Duquesne University School of Pharmacy, 1984
- 18 years retail experience
- 10 years retail management experience
- Internship Allegheny General Hospital
- 3 years hospital experience
- 1 year correctional experience



#### 1 yr. **Jennesa Haight, R.Ph.**

- Graduate of Duquesne University School of Pharmacy, 1996
- Currently licensed in Virginia and Pennsylvania
- 9 years retail experience
- 1 year correctional experience

#### 1 yr. Yvette Fields MacGregor, R.Ph.

- Graduate of University of Georgia, College of Pharmacy, 1979
- Currently licensed in Georgia and Pennsylvania
- 22 years experience in acute and long-term inpatient facility
- 9 years supervisor experience in acute and long-term care psychiatric facility
- 5 years experience in acute-care hospital
- 3 years experience in acute care hospital within psychiatric facility
- 5 years experience in skilled nursing home
- 4 years retail experience
- 1 year correctional experience

#### 6 mo. **Deborah Milto, Pharm. D.**

- Graduate of Duquesne University School of Pharmacy, 1980
- Doctor of Pharmacy from Duquesne University, 1997
- Certified in Smoking Cessation, Hyperlipidemia, and Anticoagulation
- Extensive clinical rotation in Infectious Disease Excela Hospital System Latrobe Hospital
- American Heart Association Achievement in Education Award 2005
- Professor of Pharmacy Law and Ethics at CCAC
- Adverse Drug Reaction Coordinator of Diamond Pharmacy Services
- Member of the JCAHO, Medication Error, and Performance Improvement committees at Diamond Pharmacy Services
- Currently licensed in Pennsylvania
- 26 years hospital clinical experience
- 6 months correctional experience

#### 6 mo. Melissa Curtis, Pharm. D.

- Graduate of Mercer University, Southern School of Pharmacy in Atlanta, GA, 1996
- Internship rotations in metabolic support, internal medicine, psychiatry, geriatrics, industry, ambulatory, retail and ventilator hospital pharmacy
- Currently licensed in Tennessee and Pennsylvania
- 7 years retail experience, 4 years as Pharmacy Manager
- ◆ 2½ years hospital experience

#### 6 mo. Paul Decker, Pharm. D.

- Graduate of University of Pittsburgh School of Pharmacy, 2006
- Graduated Summa Cum Laude
- 6 months long term care experience
- 6 months correctional experience
- Member of American Pharmacist Association
- Member of American Society of Consultant Pharmacists



- Member of Rho Chi National Pharmacy Honors Society; Alpha Omicron Chapter
- Former member of National Community Pharmacists Association and American Pharmacists Association Academy of Students of Pharmacy
- ◆ Internship University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, DuBois Regional Medical Center, Rx Partners LTC-UPMC



#### **CONTROLLER / CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

#### 9 yrs. Lou Ann C. Hudzick, Chief Financial Officer (CFO)

Preparation of all financial reporting

Management of cash flows

Financial decisions for daily operations and new facility construction

Supervision of all purchasing activities

Setting standards and procedures relating to accounting functions

Supervision of accounts receivable activities

Establishing written policies and procedures for the accounts receivable function Establishing procedures for Medicare, Medicaid, Third Party and private pay billing of prescription medications and durable medical equipment

Corporate compliance with State and Federal healthcare code

Received a Masters in Business Administration from Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15701 in May 1995

Graduated Cum Laude from Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15701, Majoring in Finance with Minors in Accounting and Economics in May of 1991.

#### **BILLING COORDINATOR**

#### 11 yrs. Tracey Stancombe, Correctional Billing Supervisor

Tracey has over 11 years experience in overseeing correctional facility invoices and formulary management reports for the PA DOC. Tracey customizes invoices and reports specific to the department's requested format.

#### PHARMACY TECHNICIAN SUPERVISOR

# 6 yrs. Vanessa Henry, Pharmacy Technician Supervisor Nikki Tuskey, Pharmacy Technician Supervisor

Vanessa and Nikki will both oversee the processing of orders and computer technicians to ensure orders are shipped to your facility accurately and timely. They both have excellent management skills and are very aware of the department's requirements.

#### MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION RECORDS (MAR) SUPERVISOR

#### 13 yrs. Sharon Bash, MAR Supervisor

Sharon oversees our prison and nursing facility medical records department and has over 9 years experience processing MAR's and also has 4 years experience as a pharmacy technician.



#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COORDINATOR

#### 2 yrs. **Joel Akmal, IT Coordinator**

Joel was recruited to establish and manage enterprise-wide Information Technology program. He oversees company efforts to identify and evaluate all critical systems. Designs and implements information processes and procedures. He coordinates with all outside vendors and customers regarding any and all Information Technology needs and makes key decisions for IT and communications related issues.

- Designed and implemented company wide LAN/WAN environment.
- Spearheaded the creation of a company wide help desk solution.
- ◆ Implemented a complete Document Management system for company records.
- Responsible for maintaining pharmacy application systems.
- Created company policies and procedures governing corporate security, email and internet usage, access control and incident response.
- Managed the installation of NEC PBX system
- Developed training program for all Diamond Applications.





The state of the s

# XHIBI

white we will him the consistence of the control of

Billion of the state of the sta

Continues on Contraction of Contract

The state of the s

# Indiana County Office of Planning & Development

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Byron G. Stauffer, Jr.

Indiana County Courthouse Annex 801 Water Street Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701-1705

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

George R. Urban

(724) 465-3870 (Voice) (724) 465-3150 (Fax) (724) 465-3805 (TDD) Bernie Smith, Chairman Bill Shane Randy Degenkolb

April 29, 2003

Mr. Mark Zilner Diamond Drugs, Inc. 645 Kolter Drive Indiana, PA 15701

Dear Mr. Zilner:

As administrator of the Greater Indiana Enterprise Zone Program, on behalf of the Indiana Borough Council and the White Township Supervisors, this letter is to attest that Diamond Drugs, Inc., d/b/a Diamond Pharmacy Services at 645 Kolter Drive is within the boundary of the Greater Indiana Enterprise Zone.

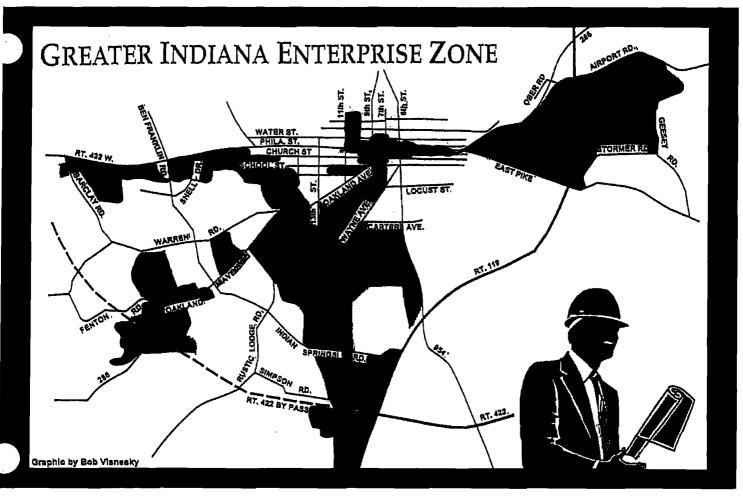
The purpose of Enterprise Zones is to enable local governments in financially distressed and disadvantaged municipalities to improve the local business climate and facilitate the growth of employment opportunities through economic recovery activities. In an attempt to undertake such economic recovery activities, companies located within the Enterprise Zone can utilize State and Local financial assistance programs and incentives. The overall goal is to assist in the formation of public and private partnerships that will develop and sustain increased rates of business investment and job creation within disadvantaged municipalities.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Jerry W. Richardson Deputy Director and

Enterprise Zone Coordinator



#### Enterprise Zone Officially On The Map

The concept of an enterprise zone for Indiana County was one of several economic development projects the Chamber requested assistance in establishing during a visit by the Governor's Response Team in the summer of 1989.

Now a 5.2-square mile section of Indiana Borough and White Township has been officially designated the Greater Indiana Enterprise Zone by the Pennsylvania Department of Community Affairs. The zone is the 49th economically disadvantaged region in the state to receive the designation under a program created by Gov. Robert Casey in 1987.

The designation entitles businesses within the zone to "fast track" technical and financial assistance from state agencies. The help is designed to spur business investment and expansion to create more jobs.

The designation also makes county officials eligible for grants of \$110,000 in each of five years for initiatives to improve the local business and employment climate.

The Greater Indiana Enterprise Zone extends in an east-west direction from the Indiana County Airport through downtown Indiana and along Route 422, and south of Indiana along the Route 286 and Route 119 business corridors. The Indiana County Commerce Park and IUP are included in the zone.

A recent land-use survey identified manufacturing and industrial firms located within the Greater Indiana Enterprise Zone.

"The benefits of the program are primarily available to manufacturing and industrial firms, but other companies—such as service and retail firms—may be eligible for Business Tax Credit Assistance," said Jerry Richardson, deputy director of the Indiana County Office of Planning and Development.

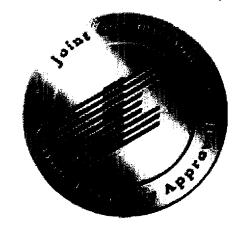
Applications must be filed in advance, and if approved, an additional form is submitted with the company's tax returns. Qualifying businesses could be eligible for a 20 percent tax credit for construction and expansion projects, he said.

Richardson emphasized the Business Tax Credit
Assistance money is available on a first-come, first-served
basis and companies contemplating expansion projects late
this year or early in 1994 should contact the Office of
Planning and Development as soon as possible to apply for
the credit.

Women-and minority-owned businesses can also receive other direct benefits of the Enterprise Zone designation. The Pennsylvania Minority Business Development Authority will double its loan capital ceiling from \$100,000 to \$200,000 for minority-owned businesses within enterprise zones.

# Diamond Pharmacy Services Indiana, PA

has been Accredited by the



## **Joint Commission**

on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations

Which has surveyed this organization and found it to meet the requirements for accreditation

June 30, 2006

Accreditation is customarily valid for up to 39 months

The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations is an independent, not-for-profit, national body that oversees the safety and quality of health care and other services provided in accredited organizations. Information about accredited organizations may be provided directly to the Joint Commission at 1-800-994-6610. Information regarding accreditation and the accreditation performance of individual organizations can be obtained through the Joint Commission's web site at www scalio org

# 500 2003

Diamond Druga

Inc. 500 compan

#415

2003 Inc. 500 ranking

John Koten, Editor, Inc. Magazine

Gordon Lee Jones, Publisher, Inc. Magazine

# 500 2002

	Diamond	Pharmacy	Serv:	ices
--	---------	----------	-------	------

inc 500 company

403

2002 Inc 500 ranking

John Koten, Editor-in-Ohief, inc Magazine

Gordon Les Jones, Publisher, no Magazine



October 4, 2002

Ms. Joan Zilner Diamond Pharmacy Services 645 Kolter Dr Indiana, PA 15701

Dear Ms. Zilner:

Congratulations! On behalf of the entire editorial staff at Inc magazine, I am pleased to inform you that Diamond Pharmacy Services has been ranked #403 on the 2002 Inc 500 list of America's fastest-growing private businesses.

Diamond Pharmacy Services joins an elite group of growth companies that are making an important contribution to the U.S. economy. Your achievement will be nationally recognized by millions of readers, including your customers, vendors, investors, and business partners.

The 2002 Inc 500 list continues a 21-year tradition. In the past, a ranking on the Inc 500 has often been an early indicator of future accomplishments on a global scale. Companies that have made the list include Timberland, the Sharper Image, Patagonia, Microsoft, Intuit, Stonyfield Farm, the Pleasant Company, Domino's Pizza, Oracle, Princeton Review, Morningstar, E-Trade, and, with the release of this year's list, Diamond Pharmacy Services. As you can see, you're in very good company.

Again, congratulations on making the list. We wish you and your associates continued growth and prosperity.

Sincerely,

Editor



# **EXHIBIT** R



August 9, 2004

To whom it may concern:

I am writing this letter of recommendation in support of the performance of Diamond Pharmaceuticals in the correctional marketplace. I have had experience with a variety of pharmaceutical solutions for correctional institutions and I have become convinced that Diamond has the best pharmacy program available in the country.

I am the medical director of the Salt Lake County Jail and Diamond has been our pharmaceutical vendor for 6 years. During that time period we have had the pleasure of working with Diamond in a variety of settings, buildings, and healthcare models and they have consistently performed above our expectations despite the challenges of our changing systems. We are a high volume facility with sophisticated pharmaceutical needs because of our inpatient units and I have been impressed over the duration of our contract with Diamond with their responsiveness to our requests, their pricing of the medications, the availability of the medications, and insight we get into our pharmaceutical program as a result of Diamond's excellent analytical reports.

I recommend Diamond wholeheartedly and I know from my extensive experience with them that they will design the most workable solution possible for your correctional applications. If you have any questions or would like more details on how we maximize Diamond's services, please feel free to call.

Best regards,

Todd R. Wilcox, MD, MBA, CCHP

Medical Director,

Salt Lake County Jail System

LINDA LINGLE GOVERNOR



919 Ala Moana Boulevard, 4th Floor Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

CONFIDENTIAL

August 9, 2004

JOHN F. PEYTON, JR. DIRECTOR

CLAIRE Y. NAKAMURA
Deputy Director
Administration

FRANK J. LOPEZ
Deputy Director
Corrections

JAMES L. PROPOTNICK
Deputy Director
Law Enforcement

To Whom it May Concern:

Re: Letter of Recommendation

The State of Hawaii, Public Safety Department, Corrections Health Care Division would like to take this opportunity to offer a letter of recommendation for the Correctional Pharmacy Services offered by Diamond Pharmacy.

Although the Diamond Pharmacy operations are based on the East coast, with 5 to 6 hour time differences from Hawaii, they are able to provide good customer service and acceptable RX refill and order turn around. There have been problems, regarding shipping and fill errors, with Diamond quickly and proactively correcting and preventing future occurrences.

If you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to call me at (808) 587-2536.

1. 1/1.

Sincerely.

Wesley Mun

Corrections Health Care Administrator



August 9, 2004

Mark Zilner
Director of Operations
Diamond Pharmacy
645 Kolter Drive
Indiana, PA 15701-3570



Dear Mark,

Thank you for your hard work and efforts over the past year. Starting with the challenging rollout of an eleven (11) facility state contract in less then 3 weeks, we have enjoyed many successes with Diamond and appreciate your attention and efforts to make implementations and operations seamless. We value partnerships and appreciate the continuing efforts from Diamond to better understand and meet our growing needs.

Please feel free to forward my information to anyone requesting a recommendation regarding Diamond and its services.

Best regards,

Patrick Cummiskey
Vice President

ROCS

CorrectCare Solutions

Kansas DOC



STATE OF IOWA

THOMAS J. VILSACK, GOVERNOR SALLY J. PEDERSON, LT. GOVERNOR

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS GARY D. MAYNARD, DIRECTOR

LOWELL BRANDT WARDEN

August 9, 2004

## CONFIDENTIAL

To Whom It May Concern:

The lowa Department of Corrections is proud to offer a letter of recommendation regarding the services offered by Diamond Pharmacy.

We have been involved with Diamond for the past few years. We have found their services to be exemplary. They are willing to provide medications in a manner to enhance our administration of medication in the correctional setting. This has saved our department time and money.

Diamond provides educational materials for our staff as well as the offenders within our department. The ease of obtaining the materials makes this an important factor in their service.

Cost effectiveness is a priority for all correctional departments. Diamond is responsive to this need by providing medication at the lowest price possible. It is my opinion that the prices have remained stable in a fluctuating market.

We have been quite pleased with the efforts of Diamond Pharmacy to provide pharmacy services to the Iowa Department of Corrections.

If you would like further information please contact me at 319-626-4208.

Sincerely, Marilyn Salu X

Marilyn Sales, RN

**DOC Administrator of Nursing** 

Iowa Medicai and Classification Center

Box A

Oakdale, Iowa 52319

The mission of the Iowa Department of Corrections is to: **Protect the Public, the Employees, and the Offenders** 

### CRIMINAL SHERIFF

Parish of Orleans - State of Louisiana - New Orleans Louisiana 70119

CHARLES C. FOTI, JR. Sheriff

To Whom It Concerns,

August 8, 2004

## CONFIDENTIAL

I am Dr. Richard Inglese, the Medical Director of the Orleans Parish Criminal Sheriff's Office (OPCSO). The jail, located in New Orleans, is one of the largest jails in the country, booking approximately 90,000 inmates annually. The jail's yearly medical budget exceeds 11 million dollars. For the past three years, OPCSO pharmaceutical service has been provided by Diamond Pharmacy Services. Diamond has proven a tremendous asset to the Medical Department. Diamond supplies inmate medications in a timely fashion and is quite flexible, integrating their procedures with our ever changing needs. In addition, Diamond has been very proactive in helping us to reduce pharmaceutical expenses. When Diamond came on board in November of 2000, the jail's monthly pharmaceutically bill was approximately \$400,000 Pharmacy costs-have steadily decreased since that time despite increasing drug prices. Our current monthly bill is now \$90,000 (same number of immates). I cannot recommend Diamond Pharmacv Services highly enough. They supply quality product in a highly organized, timely fashion. They are friendly and easy to work with Finally, they are tremendously responsive to our facility's needs. Of note, I recently became Medical Director of the St. Tammany Parish Jail as well. One of my first changes was to implement Diamond Pharmacy for the jails medication needs. I have not been disappointed. Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

> R. Demarce Inglese, M.D Medical Director, OPCSO

(504) 827-8528

#### BUREAU OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

P.O. Box 598/2520 Lisburn Road Camp Hill, PA 17001-0598

Telephone Number: (717) 731-7031 Fax Number: (717) 731-7000

August 10, 2004

## CONFIDENTIAL

#### To Whom It May Concern:

I have been informed that Diamond Pharmacy Services of Indiana, PA intends to bid on Pharmaceutical Services for the Department of Corrections. We have been asked to provide a letter of recommendation for Diamond Pharmacy Services and we have no hesitation in doing so.

I am the Director of the Bureau of Health Care Services for the Pennsylvania Department of Corrections. We currently provide comprehensive health care services to approximately 40,000 inmates in 26 state correctional institutions.

In September 2003, we established a contract to provide pharmacy services as a component the comprehensive health care system within the PA-DOC. This was done in an attempt to save pharmaceutical expenses and deal directly with the largest pharmacy services provider in the correctional industry, Diamond Pharmacy Services of Indiana, PA. A brief list of the benefits derived from our pharmacy contract includes:

- 1) Volume Buying Power for Pharmaceuticals
- 2) Level of Service Un-paralleled in the correctional environment
- 3) Monthly Pharmacy and Therapeutic Meetings
- 4) Cost Containment Saving Strategies
- 5) Formulary Design & Management
- 6) Exceptional Detailed Formulary Management Reports
- 7) Therapeutic Class Expenditure Evaluation

Prior to the Pharmacy contract with Diamond Pharmacy, the PA DOC estimated our monthly pharmaceutical expenses to be roughly \$2,600,000. The historical data utilized to calculate this figure was derived from the previous health care vendor's total utilization across the state. Currently under the contract with Diamond Pharmacy the average monthly cost of pharmaceuticals is \$2,118,000. This equates to roughly \$5,800,000 in annual savings or (18-20%) below projected pharmacy expenditures. This significant

"Our mission is to protect the public by confining persons committed to our custody in safe; secure facilities, and to provide opportunities for inmates to acquire the skills and values necessary to become productive law-abiding citizens; while respecting the rights of crime victims."

decrease also includes a lower number of Hepatitis C patients being treated within the PA DOC as a result of a modification to the Hepatitis C protocol.

The PA DOC has been extremely impressed with the dependability and level of service in the delivery of pharmaceuticals to all of our State Correctional Facilities. We have benefited directly by instituting many cost saving strategies recommended by Diamond such as alternative medication regimens, tablet spitting, design and management of a sound correctional formulary.

However, it is without question that the substantial reduction in the PA DOC pharmaceutical expenses is largely attributed to Diamond's inter-action with our physician staff, and formulary management. In addition, the enormous buying power that Diamond Pharmacy possesses as a result of being the nations largest pharmaceutical provider with nearly 300,000 inmates in 40 states is another contributing major factor in our cost savings.

Overall, we would highly recommend Diamond Pharmacy Services as a highly competent, dependable, and customer oriented vendor to supply your entire Department of Corrections pharmaceutical requirements on a daily basis.

If you should have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me at the PA DOC Bureau of Health Care Services (717) 731-7793.

Sincerely.

CONFIDENTIAL

Alan B. Fogel

Director

Bureau of Health Care Services PA Department of Corrections

lan B- Fogel

ABF/em

# REQUEST FOR BID DOCUMENTS BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI 3ID # 31-15MAY07 – Prescription Medication Term and Supply

## <u>ADDENDUM #1</u> (Issued May 9, 2007)

This addendum is issued in accordance with Request for Bid 31-15MAY07 – Prescription Medication Term and Supply and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the bid documents. Bidders are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with bidder's Response Form.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect:

#### **BID DOCUMENTS:**

- 1. CHANGE paragraph 1.4.1. to read "...Processing fee per name brand prescription (maximum of \$4.00) + (plus) Processing fee per generic prescription (maximum of \$4.00) = TOTAL FOR EVALUATION."
- 2. CHANGE paragraph 2.2.2. to read: Contract Documents The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County.
- 3. CHANGE the first sentence of paragraph 2.3.3.1. to read: Bid prices for prescription drugs shall be based on the most currently published Red Book Average Wholesale Price (AWP).
- 4. CHANGE paragraph 2.3.3. to read: **Average Wholesale Price**: (AWP) shall mean the average wholesale price (current cost) of the dispensed medication as defined by the Red Book. On the *Response Page*, the Bidder shall indicate the price list their firm will utilize under this bid. The County desires that the Bidders utilize the Red Book average wholesale price list. The County recognizes, however, that not all Bidders desire to use the Red Book price list. In that instance, the Bidders must provide details of a verifiable pricing structure their firm would utilize for quoting. The acceptability of the pricing structure quoted, shall be determined solely by Boone County.
- 5. CHANGE the first sentence of paragraph 2.3.3.1. to read: Bid prices for name brand prescription drugs shall be based on the most currently published Red Book Average Wholesale Price (AWP).
- 6. CHANGE paragraph 2.4.7. to read: **Price List:** Contractor must supply the Boone County Jail with a current copy of the Red Book Average Wholesale Price (AWP) Publication and the Federal Upper Limit (FUL), as well as all Addendums as they become available at no additional charge. The price list shall be provided to the County within 10 days of award. Boone County prefers computer readable media, but will accept printed copy.
- 7. CHANGE paragraph 2.4.15. to read: **Usage Reports:** The County desires that the Contractor supply monthly, quarterly, and yearly usage reports to the Boone County Medical Representative. The County prefers the monthly usage report in the following manner:
  - 1) Individual Patient, medication name, strength, number dispensed, and cost;
  - 2) Medication name, strength, quantity dispensed, cost, number of prescriptions, and number of returns;
  - 3) Prescribing physician name, medication name, strength, quantity dispensed, cost, and number of prescriptions.
  - Please describe on the Response Page the type of reports that your firm can provide.

- 8. CHANGE paragraph 2.4.15.1. to read: The County desires the provision of **Quarterly and Year End Reports:** The Quarterly and Year End Reports should be listed by medication name, strength, number dispensed, cost, and number of prescriptions. All reports should be in alphabetical order and in a user-friendly format. Quarterly reports are due by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the quarter end. Reports should be provided on paper and electronically.
- 9. Replace the Response Form with the attached, Revised Response Form.

By: Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB
Director of Purchasing

Supply, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name:

Address:

Phone Number:

Authorized Representative Signature:

Date:

BIDDER has examined copy of Addendum #1 to Request for Bid #31-15MAY07 - Prescription Medication Term and

4.

Revised Response Form – Submit three (3) complete copies of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside, left corner with your company name and return address, the bid number and the due date and time.

4.1.	Compan	y Name:				
4.2.	Address	:				
4.3.	City/Zip:					
4.4.	Phone Number:					
4.5.	Fax Number:					
4.6.	Federal '	Гах ID:				
4.6.1.	( ) Corp ( ) Parts ( ) Indi ( ) Othe	poration nership - Name vidual/Proprietorship - Individual Name er (Specify)				
4.7. 4.7.1.	indicated prepaid,	otion Service: We propose to furnish and deliver prescriptions, and in this Bid Blank, provided to the County of Boone – Missouri and for the price quoted below. All equipment/material/service ace with the County of Boone – Missouri specifications attached	i, with transportation charge to be furnished in			
4.7.1.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE			
	1.	Name Brand Drugs: % Discount off of Average Wholesale Price (AWP)	AWP minus%			
	2.	Generic Drugs: % Discount off of Average Wholesale Price (AWP) or Medicaid Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC)	AWP minus%			
	3.	Dispensing Fee Per Prescription (Maximum of \$4.00)	\$			
	4.	OTC Drugs % Discount off List Price	%			
4.7.2.	5.	Consultation Hourly Fee Price List Utilized for Pricing	\$/hour			
4.7.3.		Bidder shall enter below any specific type medications/drugs to discount does not apply. Enter those medications/drugs and p				
4.7.4. 4.7.4.1.		ncy Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact:				
	Telephor	ne Number				

Please describe in	detail the types of usage re	ports that you can suppl	y:
erms stated and in		specifications, instruction	as specified at the prices and ons and general conditions of ade part of this order.
erms stated and in oidding which hav	n strict accordance with the	specifications, instruction	ons and general conditions of



**Boone County Purchasing** 

601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia, MO 65201

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB, Director

(573) 886-4391 - FAX (573) 886-4390

Email: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org

**Bid Data** 

Bid Number: 31-15MAY07

Commodity Title: Prescription Medication Term and Supply

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: TUESDAY - May 15, 2007

Time: 10:30 A.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)

Location / Mail Address: Boone County Purchasing Department

Boone County Johnson Building

601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia. MO 65201

Directions: The Johnson Building is located on the Northeast corner at 6<sup>th</sup>

Street and Walnut Street. Enter the building from the East Side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available on the West side of

the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: TUESDAY - May 15, 2007

Time: 10:30 A.M. C.S.T.

Location / Address: Boone County Johnson Building Conference Room

601 E. Walnut, Room 213 Columbia. MO 65201

**Bid Contents** 

1.0: Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

2.0: Primary Specifications

3.0: Response Presentation and Review

4.0: Response Form

**Exhibit A - References** 

**Standard Terms and Conditions** 

#### 1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

1.1. **INVITATION** - The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.

#### 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**

1.2.1. **County -** This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:

Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.

Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department/s or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.

Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.

1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier -** These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.

Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.

Contractor - The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.

Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.

- 1.2.3. **Bid** This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An "Invitation For Bid" is used when the need is well defined. An "Invitation For Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response -** The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by fax or e-mail, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: Written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility -** The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment -** If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County.
- 1.4.1. **Basis of Award:** The basis of award for this bid will be the low bid meeting specifications based on the following formula: Assume an average order of \$100; assume a mix of 50% generic prescriptions and 50% name brand prescriptions; \$50 of name brand prescriptions multiplied by the quoted discount + (plus) \$50 of generic prescriptions multiplied by the quoted discounts + (plus) Processing fee per name brand prescription (maximum of \$4.00) + (plus) Processing fee per generic prescription (maximum of \$3.00) = (equals) TOTAL FOR EVALUATION.

- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION -** This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
  - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
  - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
  - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. CONTRACT PERIOD The Term and Supply Contract period resulting from this Bid will be for the period July 15, 2007 through July 31, 2008, and may be automatically renewed for an additional four (4) years unless canceled by either party commencing with execution of Contract (or on another mutually agreeable start date.)
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

- 2. Primary Specifications
- 2.1. ITEMS AND/OR SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for the furnishing and delivery on an "as needed" basis for Prescription and Over-the Counter Medications and Supply Items for the inmates of the Boone County Jail of Boone County Missouri.
- 2.2. Contract Period The Term and Supply Contract period shall be July 15, 2007 through July 31, 2008, and may be automatically renewed for up to an additional four (4) one-year periods unless canceled by either party.
- 2.2.1. Contract Extension The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of 6 months from the date of the third contract period expiration if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.2.2. Contract Documents The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written, "shall not exceed \$120,000" contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County.
- 2.2.3. **Delivery Locations** Delivery shall be provided to the following County site: Boone County Jail, Attn: Tamara Waltz-Nowlin, 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO 65202.
  - 2.3. General Conditions
- 2.3.1. Background Information:
  - **Jail:** The Boone County Jail, with an average population of 180 inmates per day, currently receives the contractual services of a physician to provide medical services for all inmates entrusted to the County. In many instances, the inmate population requires certain prescription drugs and medications that must be provided to them by the County. The Contractor shall provide prescriptions as written by the County contract physician or contracted County Nurse Practitioner. Pre-packaging (bubble pack) of medications is required for inmates of the Boone County Jail.
- 2.3.1.1. **Estimated Usage:** Based on past usage, the <u>estimated</u> total expenditures against this contract are expected to be approximately \$60,000 annually. The expenditures specified herein are estimates only based on past usage and anticipated future requirements, and as such, do not constitute a guarantee on the part of the County.
- 2.3.2. **Prescription Provision:** The County will provide the prescription and all other pertinent information to the pharmacy by phone, fax, or in person by an authorized person in the medical field.
- 2.3.3. **Federal Upper Limit: (FUL)** shall mean the average wholesale price (current cost) of the dispensed medication as defined by the Red Book. On the *Response Page*, the Bidder shall indicate the price list their firm will utilize under this bid. The County desires that the Bidders utilize the Red Book average wholesale price list. The County recognizes, however, that not all Bidders desire to use the Red Book price list. In that instance, the Bidders must provide details of a verifiable pricing structure their firm would utilize for quoting. The acceptability of the pricing structure quoted, shall be determined solely by Boone County.
- 2.3.3.1. Bid prices for prescription drugs shall be based on the most currently published Red Book Federal Upper Limit (FUL). Bid prices for over the counter (OTC) items shall be based on a percentage of discounts off of manufacturer's list prices. Pricing of all drugs shall utilize the AWP price based on the uniform 100 tablets or capsule bottle. In instances where companies do not package in 100 tablets or capsules, the smaller packages will be averaged at the 100 unit price.
- 2.3.3.2. For liquids, the AWP will again be the basis for calculations based on the one (1) pint or 16 ounce container, unless the manufacturer does not package the product in the pint size. As with the tablets and capsules stated above, the cost figure will either be adjusted to the 16 ounce, or the actual AWP cost per ounce will be used.
- 2.3.3.3. Generic Drugs: The use of generic drugs will be acceptable when available from a manufacturer approved by the Pharmacy Board, and when the Physician permits substitution on the written prescription, or authorizes it by telephone or fax. It is preferred that for generic drugs, the Federal Upper Limit (FUL) based on the Medicaid FUL be utilized for pricing. Generic drug pricing should be FUL or Medicaid maximum Allowable Allowance (MAC), whichever is less.

- 2.3.4. **Price Adjustments:** Medication prices will be allowed to change, but only as the price list changes, and only after a new price list is provided to Boone County. The quoted discounts and processing fees shall remain the same for the term of this contract.
- 2.3.5. **Sub-Contractors:** Subcontracting of any of the services required by this bid must be approved through the County Designee.
- 2.3.6. **Pricing:**
- 2.3.6.1. **Dispensing Fees:** It is assumed that dispensing fees will be assessed on a "per prescription" basis. The maximum allowable amount to be charged to Boone County for a dispensing fee shall be \$4.00. All bid prices shall be complete including any administrative costs and related charges, except for the dispensing cost. On the *Response Page*, each Bidder shall state the cost to the county for dispensing charges which shall include delivery to the Boone County Jail.
- 2.3.6.2. **Consultation Fee:** Boone County may desire to utilize Pharmacy Consultation Services on an occasional basis. (i.e. Development of a formulary for use at the Boone County Jail.) On the *Response Page*, each Bidder shall state the cost to the County for consultation hourly fees.
- 2.3.7. **Storage:** The Boone County Jail will provide appropriate locked and double-locked storage areas for controlled medications, starter medications, and medications requiring refrigeration. The Contractor is responsible for making sure that storage areas meet D.E.A., Missouri Board of Pharmacy, Missouri Medical Board, and Missouri Nursing Board rules and regulations.
- 2.4. Contractor Responsibility / Service Requirements:
- 2.4.1. **Delivery:** The Boone County Jail Medical Supervisor will determine the best delivery site and times that will maintain security and efficiency. The Contractor must provide a minimum of one delivery Monday through Saturday, with occasional Sunday deliveries. The Boone County Jail reserves the right to request regular Sunday delivery if the volume or need for pharmaceuticals substantially increases during the contract period. The Contractor must make arrangements for holiday delivery and advise the Boone County Jail of the schedule. All deliveries must be accompanied by a delivery receipt and signed by the Medical Supervisor or designee upon arrival. All delivery charges must be included in the dispensing fee and will not be paid separately.
- 2.4.2. **Orders:** The Contractor shall stock sufficient quantities of supplies on an "as needed" basis within twenty-four (24) hour notification by the County. The Medical Supervisor will place bi-weekly orders for existing inmates. Small daily orders may be necessary for newly admitted inmates with a smaller quantity to get the inmates on the two week schedule.
- 2.4.3. **Packaging:** All pharmaceuticals must be packaged to accommodate rapid distribution to a large volume of patients. This may be accomplished via unit dose calendar cards, blister card system, or a similar system which has the approval of the Boone County Medical Supervisor. The amount of medication packaged per unit of distribution will be based on a two to four week supply or a smaller quantity based on the volume to be distributed, and ease of storage. Creams and liquids must be provided in plastic containers whenever possible.
- 2.4.4. **Pharmaceutical Labeling:** The computer generated pharmaceutical label should contain the following information: County facility name and address; inmate name; directions for use and cautionary statements; product identification number; dispensing date; dispensing registered pharmacist's initials.
- 2.4.5. Pharmaceutical Destruction: The Contractor shall be responsible for destroying any medications which have been dispensed for specific inmates who are no longer within the facility or otherwise may not be redistributed. The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining destruction records and making a report available to the Boone County Medical Supervisor. At the end of the contract period, the Contractor will be responsible for removing any and all medications if the Contractor's contract is not renewed with Boone County.
- 2.4.6. **Price List:** Contractor must supply the Boone County Jail with a current copy of the Red Book Federal Upper Limit (FUL) Publication and the Federal Upper Limit (FUL), as well as all Addendums as they become available at no additional charge. The price list shall be provided to the County within 10 days of award. Boone County prefers computer readable media, but will accept printed copy.
- 2.4.7. **Designated Contact:** The Contractor shall appoint a person or persons to act as a primary contact for the County Medical Supervisor. This person or back-up shall be readily available during normal work hours by phone or in person, and knowledgeable of the terms and procedures involved in this contract.

- 2.4.8. **Pharmacist List:** The Contractor must supply a complete current list of the names of all pharmacists who fill prescriptions and submit it to the Boone County Medical Supervisor during the first month of the contract. This list should be updated as necessary throughout the contract period.
- 2.4.9. Services: The Contractor shall provide all the medicines and drugs prescribed by the County contracted Physician. The Contractor shall compound and dispense all drugs and medicines in accordance with all legal and ethical requirements as well as in accordance with all accepted industry practices. Such professional pharmacy services shall be provided by trained, qualified, Missouri licensed pharmacists and technicians using modern equipment techniques.
- 2.4.9.1. The Contractor must maintain a local telephone number where Boone County staff persons may contact the Contractor's representative during the County's normal business hours. The County's normal business hours are defined as 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.
- 2.4.9.2. The Contractor shall maintain, during the term of this contract, sufficient trained personnel who are capable of communicating on a knowledgeable basis with the prescribing physician, and other authorized medical professionals, for the purpose of insuring that all prescriptions conform to the client's pharmaceutical needs.
- 2.4.10. **Stock:** Every effort should be made to fill the inmate's prescription at the time it is submitted. However, if the Contractor is unable to fill an inmate's prescription immediately, every effort should be made to obtain the required medicine or drugs by the next calendar day.
- 2.4.11. **Dispensing Process:** During the dispensing process, the Contractor must accurately dispense the prescribed medications in accordance with all applicable legal, professional, and industry standards using the least expensive bio equivalent generic drug available whenever generic drug is less expensive then the brand name equivalent, unless otherwise specified by the physician. If the pharmacist deems a need for an exception, the County contact person is Tamara Waltz-Nowlin, Boone County Medical Representative, (573) 875-1111.
- 2.4.12.1. The Prescription drug must be therapeutically equivalent ("A" rating) by the FDA as published in the current edition of the Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalent Evaluations.
  - 2.4.13. **Confidentiality:** The Contractor agrees to maintain the confidentiality of Boone County's client information. The confidentiality of any client information submitted by the County to the Contractor shall be maintained by the Contractor in the same manner as the Contractor's internal confidential information.
- 2.4.13.1. The disclosure of client information to any unauthorized person by the Contractor shall be considered by the County to be a breach of the terms and conditions of this bid. The Contractor agrees to immediately inform the County of the disclosure of any of the previously listed information to any unauthorized party.
- 2.4.14. **Invoices:** An invoice shall be included with the monthly report and shall contain sufficient detail to allow for proper audit and post-audit thereof. The Contractor understands and agrees the County may deduct or reduce any itemized cost contained in any billing statement or invoice when said item does not conform to the terms and conditions of this bid.

The County's purchase order number or contract number must appear on the invoice. All invoices <u>must</u> include the following information:

- 1. Service Date(s) date prescription filled.
- 2. Inmate Name
- 3. Itemized List of Prescription Names, Prescription Numbers, Dosage, Quantity, and Price
- 4. Dispensing Fees

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

2.4.14.1.. Invoices should be submitted to the Boone County Jail for payment, which will be made 30 days after receipt of a correct and valid monthly statement. The Boone County Medical Representative will review all billing prior to authorization. Any discrepancies will be reported to the Contractor in writing. Payment for discrepancies will be withheld until the Contractor provides a satisfactory invoice.

**Billing address:** Boone County Jail, Attn: Tamara Waltz-Nowlin, 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO 65202.

- 2.4.15. **Usage Reports:** The Contractor must supply monthly, quarterly, and yearly usage reports to the Boone County Medical Representative. The Contractor must supply the monthly usage report in the following manner:
  - 1) Individual Patient, medication name, strength, number dispensed, and cost;
  - 2) Medication name, strength, quantity dispensed, cost, number of prescriptions, and number of returns;
  - 3) Prescribing physician name, medication name, strength, quantity dispensed, cost, and number of prescriptions.
- 2.4.15.1. Quarterly and Year End Reports: Quarterly and Year End Reports must be listed by medication name, strength, number dispensed, cost, and number of prescriptions. All reports must be in alphabetical order and in a user-friendly format. Quarterly reports are due by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the quarter end. Reports should be provided on paper and electronically.
  - 2.4.16. **Medication Profile:** The Contractor is responsible for maintaining an individual medication profile on each inmate, which may be requested by the Boone County Jail Medical Supervisor. This will include all demographic information and allergy history. The medication profile is the property of the Boone County Jail, and will be made available by the Contractor using computer disks to the next successive pharmaceutical Contractor if a new Contractor is selected for the next contract period beginning in 2008.
    - 2.5. Contractor's Insurance:
  - 2.5.1. **Insurance Requirements** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the County has approved such insurance. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County.
  - 2.5.2. Compensation Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, Employee's Liability and Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of their employees employed at the site of work. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Worker's Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide Employee's Liability Insurance for the protections of their employees not otherwise protected.
  - 2.5.3. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death.
  - 2.5.4. **Automobile Public Liability and Property** The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile public liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combine single limit for any one occurrence and not less than \$150,000.00 per individual, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; and both on and off the site of work.
  - 2.5.5. Owner's Contingent or Protective Liability and Property Damage The Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Owner's Protective Liability and Property Damage Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims which might arise as a result of the operations of the Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this contract during the life of the Contract. It is preferred that this policy includes a provision for alleged assault and battery. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, combined single limits. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.
  - 2.5.5. **Insurance Certifications -** The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract and requiring a thirty (30) day mandatory cancellation notice. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the project.

- 2.6. **INDEMNITY AGREEMENT** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, agents, and employees from and against all claims arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with Contractor or subcontractor for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by Contractor, or of anyone for whose acts the Contractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require Contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.7. SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized subcontractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to insure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.
- 2.8. Special Conditions and Requirements
- 2.8.1. **Bid Clarification** Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed in writing, PRIOR TO BID OPENING, to Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB, Director of Purchasing, 601 E. Walnut, Room 208, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Phone: (573) 886-4391 Fax: (573) 886-4390 or Email: <a href="mailto:mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org">mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org</a>
- 2.8.2. **Designee** Major Warren Brewer, Boone County Jail, 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO 65202. Phone: (573) 875-1111, extension 6235. E-mail: wbrewer@boonecountymo.org
- 2.8.3. Award of Contract: The County may consider a multi-vendor award. The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary and secondary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements. The County's decision to utilize the secondary source shall be final and conclusive.
- 2.8.3.1. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.

- 3. Response Presentation and Review
- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT -** In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, Bidder must submit Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated herein. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in Bidder's Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A." Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. The County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. Submittal Package Submit, to the location specified on the title page, three (3) complete copies of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. **Advice of Award -** The County's Bids, Bid Tabulations, and Bid Awards may be viewed on our web page at www.showmeboone.com. View information under *Purchasing Department*.
  - 3.3. **BID OPENING** On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database -** If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
  - 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** The County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
  - 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** The County's sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Rid
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.
- 3.5.3. **Endurance of Pricing** Bidder's pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

County of	f Boone	Purchasing Department
4.	Response Form – Submit three (3) complete copies of your envelope, clearly marked on the outside, left corner with return address, the proposal number and the due date and ti	your company name and
4.1.	Company Name:	
4.2.	Address:	
4.3.	City/Zip:	
4.4.	Phone Number:	
4.5.	Fax Number:	
4.6.	Federal Tax ID:	<del></del>
4.6.1.	( ) Corporation ( ) Partnership - Name	
	( ) Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name	
4.7.1.	<b>Prescription Service:</b> We propose to furnish and deliver prescriptions indicated in this Bid Blank, provided to the County of Boone – Missou prepaid, and for the price quoted below. All equipment/material/service accordance with the County of Boone – Missouri specifications attach ITEM DESCRIPTION	uri, with transportation charges ce to be furnished in ed hereto. UNIT PRICE
	<ol> <li>Name Brand Drugs: % Discount off of Federal Upper Limit</li> <li>Generic Drugs: % Discount off of Federal Upper Limit (FUL) or Medicaid Maximum Allowable Cost (MAC), whichever is less</li> </ol>	FUL minus%  FUL minus%
	3. Dispensing Fee Per Prescription (Maximum of \$4.00)	\$
	4. OTC Drugs % Discount off List Price	%
4.7.2. 4.7.3.	<ol> <li>Consultation Hourly Fee</li> <li>Price List Utilized for Pricing</li> <li>Bidder shall enter below any specific type medications/drug discount does not apply. Enter those medications/drugs and</li> </ol>	
		- 
4.7.4.	Service to start within calendar days after receipt of Purchase Order	Notice to Proceed and
4.7.5. 4.7.5.1.	Emergency Twenty-Four Hour Service Contact: Name:	
	Telephone Number:	

The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.			
Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):			

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(References of similar services for governmental agencies are preferred)

**Prior Services Performed for:** 

1.

	Company Name: Address:
	Contact Name:
	Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract:
	Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):
2.	Prior Services Performed for:
	Company Name:
	Address:
	Contact Name:
	Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract:
	Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):
3.	Prior Services Performed for:
	Company Name:
	Address:
	Contact Name:
	Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract:
	Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):



#### Standard Terms and Conditions

Boone County Purchasing 601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia, MO 65201 Melinda Bobbitt, Director

Phone: (573) 886-4391 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

- 1. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 2. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 3. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid.
- 4. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 5. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 6. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 7. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 8. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 9. Failure to deliver as guaranteed shall disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 10. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 11. No bid transmitted by fax machine will be accepted.
- 12. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.

# DIAMOND PHARMACY SERVICES



# **EXHIBITS**





The second of th

Agenciation and a second secon

The second secon

The state of the s

#### XHIBI A

The state of the s

and the second s

The state of the s

The state of the s

The control of the co

# ORDER FORM SAMPLE

Data	DIAMOND	'	YOUR COUNT	DER FORM Y JAIL	CODE Re	CUTOFF TIMES: orders: 5:00PM MT (7:00PM ET) HE PREVIOUS BUSINESS DAY
Date			axed By			Orders: 1:00PM MT (3:00PM ET)
Last Name	Fax to Diamond Pharma	cy Services at 1-800-523  First Name		AX EARLY AND FREQUENTLY AND USE A  Medication Name & Strength	COVER SHEET	
Last Name		jrirst Name	Inmate Number	Medication Name & Strength	Directions	Qty Needed Refilis
		Circle Fx Type:	<u> </u>	Allergies	Diagnosis	Physician
		New Order Renewal	Profile Only Discontinue			
Last Name		First Name	[Inmate Number	NKA  Medication Name & Strength	Directions	Oty Needed   Refills
I						
		Circle Rx Type:		Allergles	Diagnosis	Physician
		New Order Renewal	Profile Only Discontinue	□ NKA		
Last Name		First Name	Inmate Number	Medication Name & Strength	Directions	Qty Needed   Refills
		Circle lox Type:		Allergies	Diagnosis	Physician
			Profile Only Discontinue	□ NKA	Sugnosis	r ny soan
Last Name	<u> </u>	First Name	Inmate Number	Medication Name & Strength	Directions	Qty Needed   Refills
		Circle Rx Type;		Allergies	Diagnosis	Physician
		New Order Renewal	Profile Only Discontinue	□ NKA		
Last Name		First Name	Inmate Number	Medication Name & Strength	Directions	Qty Needed Refills
		Circle Rx Type:		Allergies	Diagnosis	Division
			B 51: 0.1 B) II	Allergies	Diagnosis	Physician
		New Order Renewal	Profile Only Discontinue	□ NKA		
Last Name	<del></del>	First Name	Inmate Number	Medication Name & Strength	Directions	Qty Needed Refills
				1		
		Circle RX Type:		Allergies	Diagnosis	Physician
			Profile Only Discontinue	_	-	
				□ NKA		
Last Name		First Name	Inmate Number	Medication Name & Strength	Directions_	Qty Needed Refils
		Circle Rx Type;		Allergies	Diagnosis	Physician
		New Order Renewal	Profile Only Discontinue			
Last Name		First Name	Inmate Number	NKA [Medication Name & Strength	Directions	Qty Needed     Refills
		Circle Rx Type:		Allergies	Diagnosis	Physician
		New Order Renewal	Profile Only Discontinue	□ NKA		
			<u> </u>			

Approximate the Approximation of the Control of

man unitribucati mun ta ta ta ta ta ta ta municipitati mu

economical and a second

C 10 (2007)

A second second

## PATIENT SPECIFIC REFILL FORM SAMPLE

PATIENT	T SPECIFIC	REFILL FO	RM		
FACILITY NAI			 Ph	armacy S	ervices
DATE/_	/ Page		RFFI	1.800.523.00 PLEASE FAX E LL CUTOFF TII	ARLY
Faxed By:		Time:		THE DAY BEF	
			LABELS - <u>FAX PH</u>	OTOCOPY OF	SHEET
RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME
INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER
RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME
INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER
RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME
INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER
DY NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	DY NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME
RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RA NUMBER	MEDICA HON NAME
INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER
RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME
INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATÈ NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER
RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME
INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATÉ NAME	INMATE NUMBER
RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME
INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER
RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME
INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER
			-		
RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME	RX NUMBER	MEDICATION NAME
INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER	INMATE NAME	INMATE NUMBER

When faxing barcode refill stickers, please use the "fine" resolution function on your fax machine. This is accomplished by pressing the resolution button on your fax machine 2 or 3 times (choosing either fine or s. fine) after placing the refill sheet in the tray. After this function is selected, simply fax as usual. This will increase the accuracy and timeliness of your orders.

### **CONTROLLED MEDICATION FLOW SHEET SAMPLE**

nate Name No			Strength Rec'd <u>By</u>		
Doses Remaining	Date	Time		Signature	
					_
	<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>	
	·	<del></del>	_		
<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>	
		<del></del>			
				- <del></del>	
SUSED MEDICATION IN	FORMATION				
te Med Discontinued					
te Med Destroyed	Time 1	Destroyed	Quanti	y Destroyed	
thod of Destruction: Water	er Incinerator	Other			
Signature of Pharmaci					

#### CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the County of Boone through the <u>Boone County Commission</u> (hereinafter referred to as the Owner), and **APAC Missouri**, **Inc.** (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor).

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the acceptance of Contractor's bid and the award of this contract to said Contractor by the Owner and in further consideration of the agreements of the parties herein contained, to be well and truly observed and faithfully kept by them, and each of them, it is agreed between the parties as follows, to wit:

The Contractor at his own Expense hereby agrees to do or furnish all labor, materials, and equipment called for in the bid designated and marked:

### BID NUMBER 40-14JUN07 Asphalt Overlay and Road Drainage Improvements

Project No. 07-531 BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

and agrees to perform all the work required by the contract as shown on the plans and specifications.

The following contract documents and any applicable Addenda are made a part hereof as fully as if set out herein: Change orders issued subsequent to this contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement unless otherwise specified in writing.

- 1. Notice to Bidders
- 2. Bid Response
- 3. Statement of Bidders Qualifications
- 4. Instructions to Bidders
- Bid Forms
- 6. Anti-Collusion Statement
- 7. Signature and Identity of Bidder
- 8. Bidders Acknowledgment
- 9. Insurance Requirements
- 10. Contract Conditions
- 11. Contract Agreement
- 12. Performance Bond
- 13. Labor & Material Payment Bond
- 14. General Specifications
- 15. Technical Specifications
- 16. Special Provisions / Project Notes
- 17. Asphalt Pncing Index
- 18. Affidavit—Prevailing Wage
- 19. State Wage Rates-Annual Wage Order No. 13
- 20. Boone County Standard Terms and Conditions
- 21. Plan Sheets Bethel Church Road
- 22. Plan Sheets Old Plank Road
- 23. Plan Sheets Cedar Grove Blvd
- 24. Plan Sheets Scott Blvd
- 25. Plan Sheets Brushwood Creek Road
- 26. Plan Sheets Brandywine Creek Road
- 27. Plan Sheets Hunters Ridge Subdivision Roads
- 28. Chip & Seal Preparation Locations
- 29. Details

It is understood and agreed that, except as may be otherwise provided for by the "General Specifications, and "Technical Specifications," and "Special Provisions" the work shall be done in accordance with the "Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 1999", a copy of which can be obtained from the State of Missouri, Missouri Highway and Transportation Division in Jefferson City, Missouri. Said Specifications are part and parcel of this contract, and are incorporated in this contract as fully and effectively as if set forth in detail herein.

The Contractor further agrees that he is fully informed regarding all of the conditions affecting the work to be done, and labor and materials to be furnished for the completion of this contract, and that his information was secured by personal investigation and research and not from any estimates of the Owner; and that he will make no claim against the Owner by reason of estimates, tests, or representation of any officer, agent, or employees of the Owner.

The said Contractor agrees further to begin work not later than the authorized date in the Notice to Proceed, and to complete the work within the time specified in the contract documents or such additional time as may be allowed by the Engineer under the contract.

The work shall be done to complete satisfaction of the Owner and, in the case the Federal Government or any agency thereof is participating in the payment of the cost of construction of the work, the work shall also be subject to inspection and approval at all times by the proper agent or officials of such government agency.

The parties hereto agree that this contract in all things shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missoun.

Contractor agrees it will pay not less than the prevailing hourly rate of wages to all workers performing work under the contract in accordance with the prevailing wage determination issued by the Division of Labor Standards of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for the State of Missouri and as maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department.

The Contractor further agrees that it shall forfeit as a penalty to the County of Boone the sum of \$10.00 for each worker employed for each calendar day or portion thereof such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates set forth in the prevailing wage determination for the project for any work done under this contract by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor employed by the Contractor pursuant to the provisions of Section 290.250 RSMo. The Contractor further agrees that it will abide by all provisions of the prevailing wage law as set forth in Chapter 290 RSMo. and rules and regulations issued thereunder and that any penalties assessed may be withheld from sums due to the Contractor by the Owner.

The contractor agrees that he will comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations and ordinances and that he/she will comply and cause each of his/her subcontractors, and directives pertaining to nondiscrimination against any person on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in connection with this contract, including procurement of materials and lease of equipment; therefore, in accordance with the special provisions on that subject attached hereto, incorporated in and made a part of the Contract.

The Contractor expressly warrants that he/she has employed no third person to solicit or obtain this contract in his behalf, or to cause or procure the same to be obtained upon compensation in any way contingent, in whole or in part, upon such procurement; and that he has not paid, or promised or agreed to pay to any third person, in consideration of such procurement, or in compensation for services in connection therewith, any brokerage, commission or percentage upon the amount receivable by him hereunder; and that he has not, in estimating the contract price demand by him, included any sum by reason of such brokerage, commission, or percentage; and that all moneys payable to him hereunder are free from obligation of any other person for services rendered, or supposed to have been rendered, in the procurement of this contract. He further agrees that any breach of this warranty shall constitute adequate cause for the annulment of this contract by the Owner, and that the Owner may retain to its own use from any sums due to or to become due hereunder an amount equal to any brokerage, commission, or percentage so paid, or agreed to be paid.

The Owner agrees to pay the Contractor in the amount:

### Eight Hundred Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty Nine Dollars and Nine Cents (\$807,939.09)

as full compensation for the performance of work embraced in this contract, subject to the terms of payment as provided in the contract documents and subject to adjustment as provided for changes in quantities and approved change orders.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have sign Columbia, Missouri.	ned and entered this agreement on	Jure 26, 2007 at (Date)
CONTRACTOR: APAC Missouri, Inc.  By: Nam A + A  Authorized Representative Signature  By: SHAYN A - KILZY  Authorized Representative Printed Name  Title: VILE + DESIDENT	OWNER, BOONE COUNTY, MISSO By: Kenneth M. Pearson, Presiding C	
Approved as to Legal Form:  John Patton Boone County Counselor	ATTEST:  Wendy Noren, County Clerk	
AUDITOR CERTIFICATION In accordance with RSMo 55.660, I hereby certification accordance with RSMo 55.660, I hereby certifi	arising from this contract. (Note	: Certification of this
Signature by cyl	Date	Appropriation Account

Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Addendum No. 1 June 6, 2007 Bid No. 40 – 14- JUN 07 Project No. 07 – 531

# REVISED BID FORM – PAGE 9 BID TOTALS

Bethel Church Road Bid Total	\$ 164,594.46
Old Plank Road Bid Total	\$ 96,451.40
Cedar Grove Blvd. Bid Total	\$ 108,060.10
Scott Blvd. Bid Total	\$ 88,461.00
Brushwood Creek Road Bid Total	\$ 46,738.30
Brandywine Creek Road Bid Total	\$ 61,679.50
Hunters Ridge Subdivision Roads Bid Total	\$ 81,799.73
Trails West Subdivision – Bid Total	\$ 19,527.60
TOTAL OF ALL OVERLAY BIDS	\$ 667,312.09
Chip & Seal Prep. Work	
Pin Oak Blvd. Prep Total	\$ 4,208.00
Golf Blvd. Prep Total	\$ 3,372.00
St. Charles Road Prep Total	\$ 47,300.00
Lakeland Drive Prep Total	\$ 9,452.00
Wellington Drive Prep Total	\$ 14,721.00
Mary Ann Circle Prep Total	\$ 2,795.00
Moberly Drive Prep Total	\$ 19.217.50
Timothy Court Prep Total	\$ 5,510.00
Brock Rogers Road Prep Total	\$ 9,367.50
South Cowan Dr. Prep Total	\$ 18,228.00
River Oaks Road Prep Total	\$ 6,456.00
TOTAL OF ALL PREP BIDS	\$ 140,627.00

"" Option - MoDof Asphalt Price Index\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

If you accept to be bound by this provision, you must sign below. No signature will be interpreted to mean bidder rejects the use of the Price Index. See SPECIALPROVISIONS

Acceptance by Date 10 1

# 2007 Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Project No: 07-531

### **Bethel Church Road**

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 10,000-00	\$ 10,000.00
Removals	LS	1	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 11.000.00
Traffic Control - Local	LS	1	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
15" cmp	LF	608	\$ 24.20	\$ 14,713.60
15" cmp - poly w/ M.E	LF	64	\$ 30.80 .	\$ 1,971.20
18" cmp - poly w/ M.E	LF	174	\$ 26.40	\$ 4,593.60
Roadway Pipe Replacement Patch	SY	124	\$ 60.50	\$ 7.502.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	200	\$ 77.00	\$ 15, 400.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	_ 2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Surface Rock	TON	15	\$ 17.60	\$ 264.00
Type 1 Rolled Stone	TON	45	\$ 19.80	\$ 891.00
Type 2 Base Rock	TON	15	\$ 19.80	\$ 297.00
Asphalt Driveway Replacement	SY	22	\$ 98.00	\$ 2,15600
Aggregate Driveway Replacement	SY	294	\$ 5.50	\$ 1,617.00
Concrete Driveway Replacement	SY_	12	\$ 168.00	\$ 7.016.00
Asphalt Approaches / Swale Driveways	SY	160	\$ 66.00	\$ 10,560.00
Paving Fabric	SY	4722	\$ 2.48	\$ 11,710.56.
Asphalt Surface Mix	TON	440	\$ 68.00	\$ 29,920.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON	14	\$ 68.00	\$ 952.00
Ditching	LF	3000	\$6.38	\$ 19,140.00
Erosion Control Blanket - SC150	SY	2170	\$ 2.75	\$ 5,967.50
Erosion Control Blanket - C350	SY	18	\$ 13.75	\$ 247.50
Restoration	AC	0.43	\$ 3,850.00	
Concrete Curb & Gutter Replacement	LF	12	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,800.00
Concrete Pipe Patch Repair	LS	1	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
Bethel Church Road Bid To	otal			\$164,594.46

5.1

# 2007 Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Project No: 07-531

### **Old Plank Road**

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

		_		Extended
<b>Description</b>	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	<u>Total</u>
Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 4,700.00	
Removals	LS	1	\$ 2,750.00	
Traffic Control - Major	LS	1	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 4,600.00
15" cmp	LF	10	\$ 12.80	\$ 198.∞
15" cmp - poly w/ M.E.	LF	52	\$ 22.00	\$ 1,144.00
18" cmp - poly w/ M.E.	LF	30	\$ 26.40	\$ 792.00
20"x 28" arched cmp - poly w/ M.E.	LF	36	\$ 63.80	\$ 2,2%.80
Roadway Pipe Replacement Patch	SY	40	\$ 60.50	\$ 2.420.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	125	\$ 77.00	\$ 9,625.00
Surface Rock	TON	6	\$ 17.60	\$ 105.60
Type 1 Rolled Stone	TON	10	\$ 19.80	\$ /98.00
Asphalt Approaches / Swale Driveways	SY	25	\$ 66.00	\$ 1.650.00
Paving Fabric	SY	6000	\$ 2.43	\$ 14,580.00
Asphalt Surface Mix	TON	520	\$ 68.00	\$ 35,360.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON	22	\$ 68.00	\$ 1,496.00
Ditching	LF	1650	\$ 6.38	\$ 10,527.00
Erosion Control Blanket - SC150	SY	1200	\$ 2.75	\$ 3,300.00
Erosion Control Blanket - C350	SY	34	\$ 13.75	\$ 467.50
Restoration	_AC	0.03	\$ 3,850.00	\$ 115.50
Graded Rip Rap	CY	2	\$ 63.00	\$ 126.00
<b>Old Plank Road Bid To</b>	\$ 96,451.40			

# 2007 Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Project No: 07-531

### Cedar Grove Blvd.

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00
Removals	LS	1	\$ 5,700.00	\$ 5,700.00
Traffic Control - Local	LS	1	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 1,900.00
Traffic Control - Major	LS	1	\$ 3,400.00	\$ 3,400.00
12" cmp	LF	90	\$ 17.60	\$ 1,584.00
15" cmp	LF	34	\$ 19.80	\$ 673.20
18" cmp	LF	36	\$ 2Z.00	\$ 792.00
24" cmp - poly w/ M.E.	LF	36	\$ 40.15	\$ 1,445.40
30" cmp - poly w/ M.E.	LF	30	\$ 49.50	\$ 1,485.00
Roadway Pipe Replacement Patch	SY /	15	\$ 60.50	\$ 907.50
Dig Out Repair	SY 4	10	\$ 137.50	\$ 1,375.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Surface Rock	TON	14	\$ 17.60	\$ 246.40
Type 1 Rolled Stone	TON	12	\$ 19.80	\$ 237.60
Type 2 Base Rock	TON	10	\$ 20.35	\$ 203.50
Aggregate Driveway Replacement	SY	15	\$ 5.50	\$ 82.50
Concrete Driveway Replacement	SY	36	\$ 168.00	\$ 6,048.00
Asphalt Approaches / Swale Driveways	SY	15	\$ 66.00	\$ 990.00
Paving Fabric	SY	8250	\$ 2.50	\$ 20,625.00
Asphalt Surface Mix	TON	720	\$ 66.00	\$ 47,520.00
Asphalt Bit Base	TON	12	\$ 62.00	\$ 744.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON	35	\$ 66.00	\$ 2,310.00
Ditching	LF	600	\$ 6.38	\$ 3,828.00
Erosion Control Blanket - SC150	SY	365	\$ Z.75	\$ 1.003.75
Erosion Control Blanket - C350	SY	35	\$ 1 <b>3</b> .75	\$ 481.25
Restoration	AC	0.04	\$ 3.850.00	\$ 154.00
Graded Rip Rap	CY	8	\$ 63.00	\$ 504.00
Cedar Grove Blvd	\$ 108,060.10			

# 2007 Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Project No: 07-531

### Scott Blvd.

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization	LS	1	\$/	\$
Removals	LS	1	<b>/\$</b>	\$
Traffic Control - Major	LS	1	\$	\$
Roadway Pipe Replacement Patch	SY	62 /	\$	\$
Dig Out Repair	SY	160	\$	\$
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	/2	\$	\$
Paving Fabric_	SY _	2300	\$	\$
Asphalt Surface Mix	TON	580	\$	\$
Asphalt Wedge	TON	20	\$	\$
Ditching	LF /	100	\$	\$
Restoration	LS	1	\$	\$
French Drain	LF	180	\$	\$
Scott Blvd. Bid Total =				\$

### Brushwood Creek Road

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization	LS	1	\$	\$
Milling	SY	6133	\$	\$
Traffic Control - Local	LS	Y	\$	\$
Dig Out Repair	SY	200	\$	\$
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$	\$
Paving Fabric	SY	2445	\$	\$
Asphalt Surface Mix	TON	215	\$	\$
Asphalt Bit Base	TON	_0	\$	\$
Asphalt Wedge	TON	15	\$	\$
Brushwood Creek Roa	nd Bid To	 tal =		\$

TO: Andy Baker

Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Addendum No. 2 June 11, 2007 Bid No. 40 – 14- JUN 07 Project No. 07 – 531

# REVISED BID FORM – PAGE 4 2007 Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Project No: 07- 531 Scott Blvd.

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3,300.00
Removals	LS	1	\$ 2,750.00	
Traffic Control - Major	LS	1	\$4,400.00	\$ 4,400.00
Roadway Pipe Replacement Patch	SY	62	\$ 60.50	\$ 3.751.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	160	\$ 99.00	\$ 15,840.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Paving Fabric	SY	2300	\$ 2.94	\$ 6,762.00
Asphalt Surface Mix	TON	580	\$ 70.00	\$ 40,600.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON	20	\$ 70.00	\$ 1,400.00
Ditching	LF	100	\$6.38	\$ 638.00
Restoration	LS	1	\$ 3,850.00	\$ 3,850.00
French Drain	LF	180	\$ 27.50	\$ 4,950.00
Scott Blvd. Bid Total =				\$ 88,461.00

### **Brushwood Creek Road**

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization	LS	1	\$3,100.00	\$ 3,100.00
Milling	LS	1	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Traffic Control - Local	LS	1	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	200	\$ 77.00	\$ 15,400.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Paving Fabric	SY	2445	\$ 2.94	\$ 7.188.30
Asphalt Surface Mix	TON	215	\$ 71.00	\$ 15,265.00
Asphalt Bit Base	TON	0	\$ 71.00	\$ 0.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON	15	\$ 71.00	\$ 1,065.00
<b>Brushwood Creek Ro</b>	ad Bid To	tal =		\$ 46,738.30

# 2007 Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Project No: 07-531

### **BRANDYWINE CREEK ROAD**

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

				Extended
Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Total
Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 3,300.00	\$ 3.300.00
Removals	LS	1	\$ 550.00	\$ 550.00
Traffic Control - Local	LS	11	\$ 1.100.00	\$ 1,100.00
Traffic Control - Major	LS	11	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	12	\$ 137.50	\$ 1,650.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Asphalt Approaches / Swale Driveways	SY	25	\$ 88.00	\$ 2,200.00
Paving Fabric	SY_	6150_	\$ 2.43	\$ 14,944.50
Asphalt Surface Mix	TON	530	\$ 69.00	\$ 36,570.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON	5	\$ 69.00	\$ 345.00
Brandywine Creek Road Total		<u> </u>		\$61,679.50

# HUNTERS RIDGE SUBDIVISION PICKET POST & RIDLEY WOODS STREETS

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 3,100.00	\$ 3,100.00
Milling	SY	6133	\$ 2.38	\$ 14.596.54
Traffic Control - Local	LS	1	\$ 1.600.00	
Paving Fabric	SY_	6133	\$ 2.43	\$ 14,903.18
Asphalt Surface Mix	TON	700	\$ 68.00	\$ 14,903.19
<b>Hunters Ridge Subdivision Total</b>		- <del></del>		\$ 81,799.73

# 2007 Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Project No: 07- 531

### **CHIP SEAL PREP WORK**

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

### Pin Oak Blvd.

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control – Local Road Area	LS	1	\$2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	12	\$ 88.00	\$ 1,056.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2_	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON _	2	\$ 266.00	\$ 532.00
Pin Oak Blvd. Bid Total				\$ 4,208.00

### Golf Blvd.

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control - Local Road Area	LS	1	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	29	\$ 88.00	\$ 2.552.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Golf Blvd. Bid Total				\$ 3,372.00

### St. Charles Road

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control - Local Road Area	LS	1	\$ 6,900.00	\$ 6,900.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	470	\$ 77.00	\$ 36,190.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON	15	\$ 266.00	\$ 3,990,00
St. Charles Road Bid Total		_	•	\$ 47,300.00

### **Lakeland Drive**

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control – Local Road Area	LS	1	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	89	\$ 88.00	\$ 7,832.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	_ 2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Lakeland Drive Bid Total	\$ 9,452.00			

Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Addendum No. 1 June 6, 2007 Bid No. 40 – 14- JUN 07 Project No. 07 – 531

### **ADDITIONAL BID FORM**

### Attach behind page 5 of Bid Forms

### TRAILS WEST SUBDIVISION

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total		
Mobilization	LS	1	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,600.00		
Removals – Includes miter of CMP	LS	1	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00		
12" CMP	LF	48	\$ 17.60	\$ 844.80		
15" CMP	LF	66	\$ 19.80	\$ 1,306.80		
6" Concrete Drive Replacement	SY	17	\$ 168.00	\$ 2,856.00		
6" Gravel Driveway Replacement	SY	_ 30	\$ 18.00	\$ 540.00		
Ditching - Includes berm @ 8313	LF _	_245	\$ 6.60	\$ 1,617.00		
Erosion Control Blanket (SC150)	SY	180	\$ 2.75	\$ 495.00		
Seeding & Mulching	LS	1	\$ 3,850.00	\$ 3,850.00		
6" X 9" Rock Ditch Liner	CY	_17	\$ 64.00	\$ 1.088.00		
T- Post Installation	EA	2	\$ 165.00	\$ 330.00		
TOTA	LS	TOTALS				

# 2007 Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Project No: 07-531

### **CHIP SEAL PREP WORK**

All items shown on the project plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

### **Wellington Drive**

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control – Local Road Area	LS	1	\$ 3, 200.00	\$ 3,200.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	133	\$ 77.00	\$ 10,241.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	_2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON	4	\$ 265.00	\$ 1,060.00
Wellington Bid Total				\$ 14,721.00

N. S. Sec. 3

### **Mary Ann Circle**

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control - Local Road Area	LS	1	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	10	\$ 137.50	# 1,375.00_
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220-00
Mary Ann Circle Bid Total	\$ 2,795.00			

### **Moberly Drive**

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control – Local Road Area	LS	1	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,200.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	180	\$ 77.00	\$ 13,860.00
Additional Depth – Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Asphalt Wedge	TON	1.5	\$ 625.00	\$ 937.50
Moberly Drive Bid Total				\$ 19,217.50

### **Timothy Court**

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control - Local Road Area	LS	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	39	\$ 110.00	\$ 4,290.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Timothy Court Bid Total				\$ 5,510.00

# 2007 Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements Project No: 07-531

### **CHIP SEAL PREP WORK**

All items shown on troject plan sheets and not included in the above bid items shall be deemed incidental to the project and included in the unit prices given. In case of error in the extension, the unit price times the estimated quantity will govern.

### **Brock Rogers**

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control – Local Road Area	LS	1	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	85	\$ 93.50	\$ 7,947.50
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
Brock Rogers Bid Total	\$ 9,367.50			

### **South Cowan Drive**

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control	LS	1	\$ 2.300.00	\$ 2,300.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	204	\$ 77.00	\$ 15,708.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
South Cowan Drive Bid Total				\$ 18,228.00

### **River Oaks Road**

Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Extended Total
Mobilization / Traffic Control – Local Road Area	LS	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Dig Out Repair	SY	56	\$ 93.50	\$ 5,236.00
Additional Depth - Dig Out Repair	CY	2	\$ 110.00	\$ 220.00
River Oaks Road Bid Total				\$ 6,456.00

#### PERFORMANCE BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that we

The transfer of the principle of the transfer
APAC - MISSOURI, INC.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY
-
a Corporation, organized under the laws of the State ofINDIANA
and authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety are held and firmly bound unto the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner in the amount of
EIGHT HUNDRED SEVEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE AND 09/100 (\$807,939.09)  Dollars.
for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors administrators, successors, and assigns jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:
WHEREAS, Contractor has, by written agreement datedJUNE_26, 2007entered into a Contract with Owner for:

#### Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements

#### Project No. 07-531

in accordance with Plans and specifications prepared by the County of Boone Public Works Department, which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract, and shall faithfully perform the prevailing hourly wages and comply with all prevailing wage requirements as provided by such Contract and applicable prevailing wage laws, rules, and rates specified by regulation thereunder, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension of time made by the Owner.

Whenever Contractor shall be, and declared by Owner to be, in default under the Contract, the Owner having performed Owner's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

- 1) Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or
- 2) Obtain a bid for submission to Owner for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Owner and Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a Contract between such bidder and Owner, and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default of a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient fund to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the Contract price, but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the Contract price", as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Owner to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by Owner to Contractor.

Any suit under this bond must be instituted before the expiration of two years from the date on which final payment under the Contract falls due.

the Owner named herein or IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF these presents to be execu	the heirs, executors, administrators, or successors of Ower, the Contractor has hereunto set his hand and the Surted in its name, and its corporate seal to be affixed by & SALT LAKE_CITY, UT, on this28TH	ner. ety has causas
	APAC - MISSOURI, INC.	. 43
	(Contractor)	7 : 7
(SEAL)	· BY: Shaw A. Rim	<del></del>
	FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY	,
	(Surety Company)	1 2
	~	
(SEAL)	BY: TINA DAVIS (Attorney-in-Fact)	MO LICENSE NO. PR353789
	BY:N/A	
	(Missouri Representative)	
(Assemble this band with /	Attorney-in-Fact's authority from the Surety Company cer	tified to include

(Accompany this bond with Attorney-in-Fact's authority from the Surety Company certified to include the date of this bond).

#### LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that we,
APAC - MISSOURI, INC.
as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, andFEDERAL_INSURANCE_COMPANY
a corporation organized under the laws of the State of INDIANA and authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the County of Boone, Missouri, as Obligee, hereinafter called Owner, for the use and benefit of claimants as herein below defined, in the amount of EIGHT HUNDRED SEVEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE AND 09/100  DOLLARS
(\$\frac{807,939.09}{\text{op}}\$), for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:
WHEREAS, Contractor has by written agreement datedJUNE 26, 2007 entered into a contract with Owner for
Asphalt Overlay & Roadway Drainage Improvements

#### Project No. 07-531

in accordance with drawing and specifications prepared by the County of Boone which Contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that the Contractor shall promptly make payments to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions.

- A. A claimant is defined as one having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract; labor and material being construed to include the part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, rental, or equipment directly applicable to the Contract.
- B. The above named Contractor and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Owner that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full before the expiration of a period of 90 days after the date on which the last of such claimant's work or labor was done or performed, or materials were furnished by such claimant, may sue on this bond for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant, and have execution thereon. The owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.
- C. No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any claimant:

- 1. Unless claimant, other than one having a direct Contact with the Contractor, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: The Contractor, the Owner, or the Surety above named, within 90 days after such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Contractor, Owner, or Surety, at any place where an office is regularly maintained for the transaction of business, or served in any manner in which legal process may be served in the state in which the aforesaid project is located, save that such service need not be made by a public officer.
- 2. After the expiration of one year following the date on which Contractor ceased work on said Contract, it being understood, however, that if any limitation embodied in this bond is prohibited by any law controlling the construction hereof, such limitation shall be deemed to be amended so as to be equal to the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law.
- 3. Other than in a state court of competent jurisdiction in and for the County or other political subdivision of the state in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated or in the United States District Court for the district in which the project, or any part thereof, is situated, and not elsewhere.
- D. The amount of this bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payment or payments made in good faith hereunder, inclusive of the payment by Surety of Mechanic's Liens which may be filed on record against said improvement, whether or not claim for the amount of such lien be presented under or against this bond.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Contractor has hereunto set their hand and the Surety caused these present to be executed in its name and its corporate seal to be affixed by its Attorney-in-Fact at COLUMBIA, MO &

SALT LAKE CITY,	UT, on this28TH day ofJUNE, 20_07
	CONTRACTOR: APAC - MISSOURI, INC. (Seal)
	BY: SHALLO A. KIN
	SURETY COMPANY FEDERAL INSURANCE COMPANY
	BY:
	TINA DAVIS (Attorney-in-Fact) NO LICENSE NO. PR353789
	BY:
	(Missouri Representative)

(Accompany this bond with Attorney-In-Fact's authority from the Surety Company certified to include the date of this bond).



### "No Bid" Response Form

### Boone County Purchasing 601 E. Walnut, Room 209 Columbia, MO 65201

Heather Turner, CPPB, Buyer (573) 886-4392 – Fax: (573) 886-4390

### "NO BID RESPONSE FORM"

## NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list **for this service/commodity**, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department by mail or fax.

If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

### Bid: 32-17MAY07 Printer & Server Maintenance Term & Supply

Business Name:		
Address:		
	,	
<del></del>		
Telephone:		
Contact:		
Date:		
Reason(s) for not bidding:		

### **CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER**

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

**County of Boone** 

In the County Commission of said county, on the

 $28^{th}$ 

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 49-19JUN07 – Painting Services Term and Supply in the following order:

> Primary Supplier: Certa Pro Painters Secondary Supplier: Palmer Painting Inc. Tertiary Supplier: S/B Painting Company

It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said contract.

Done this 28th day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin

District II Commissioner

-286-2007

# PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR PAINTING SERVICES TERM AND SUPPLY SECONDARY SUPPLIER

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 28th day of 2007 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and Palmer Painting Inc., herein "Contractor."

**IN CONSIDERATION** of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Contract Documents This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for Painting Services Term and Supply, County of Boone Request for Bid, bid number 49-19JUN07, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the unexecuted Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibit A, Prevailing Wage Order #14 as well as the Contractor's bid response dated June 19, 2007 and executed by Mark Crowley on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Exhibit A, Prevailing Wage Order #14, and the Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
- 2. Contract Duration This agreement shall commence on July 1, 2007 and extend through June 30, 2008, subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for two (2) additional one year periods subject to the pricing clauses in the Contractor's bid response and thereafter on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.
- 3. Purchase The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County Painting Services as identified and responded to in the Contractor's Response Form. Items will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, as needed and as ordered by the County. Palmer Painting Inc. shall act as the secondary supplier and shall furnish Painting Services for the County if the primary contracted supplier cannot provide an acceptable schedule for the County. The Secondary Contractor agrees to respond by phone within twenty-four (24) hours after notification by the County. If the proposed schedule is acceptable to the County, the Secondary Contractor will receive notification to proceed from the County. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one-half (1/2) hour. If proposed schedule is not acceptable for the County, the County will contact and schedule the work with the tertiary contracted supplier.
- **4.** Billing and Payment All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Department, and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

- **5.** *Binding Effect* This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.
- **6.** Entire Agreement This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.
- 7. **Termination** This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
  - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
  - County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County
    Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not
    in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
  - c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

PALMER PAINTING INC.	<b>BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI</b>
by Mark Crowley	by: Boone County Commission
title resident	- Kumitras ean
columbia MB 65202	Kenneth M. Pearson, Presiding Commissioner
Columbia MB 65202	
	ATTEST:  Wendy S. Noren, County Clerk  a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if punty obligation at this time.)
June E. P. tch food	6/21/07 Term/Supply - 6100-60100
Signature by ce	Date Appropriation Account
•	

<u>County</u>	of Boone	Purchasing Department
4.	. Response Form – Submit three (3) complete copies of your Response in clearly marked on the outside, left corner with your company name as number and the due date and time.	2
	talmer tainting Inc.	
4.2.	Address: 4001 yeager rd cdumbig m	65202
4.3.	City/Zin:	
	573-894-8885	_
4.4.	Phone Number: 573-815-9851	
4.5.		
7.5.	Tax Ivanioci.	
4.6.	Federal Tax ID Number: 44-1271842	<del>-</del> •
4.7. .4.7.1.	described in bid, as indicated in this Bid Blank, provided to the County of I transportation charges prepaid, and for the price quoted below. All equipm furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Missouri specification	Boone - Missouri, with tent and labor to be
	Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening Rate:  \$ 1. Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening Rate:  \$ 2. Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening Rate:	60 00 /hour
	3. Additional Painter @ Standard Time Rate: \$	42 00 Thour
		50 00 - nour
	4. Additional Painter @ Weekend/Evening Rate: \$ 5. Special Tools: R	ental Cost Plus:
	*	5 % urchase Cost Plus: 5 %
8.	Holidays: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their company: Christmas Thanksgiving memorial day, 4	Tuly
9.	The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specterms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made particles.	d general conditions of
	Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):  Mark Currley	
	Type or Print Signed Name:  Today's Date:	6-19-07
4.10.	Maximum % Increase 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contract Period: 2 %	
	Maximum % Increase 3 <sup>rd</sup> Contract Period:%	
4.1	Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?Yes	
1 49-19	Page	June 4, 2007

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE 02/21/					DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 02/21/2007			
PRODUCER  Kasmann Insurance Agency P O Box 1111  THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.								
Co	iumb	ia MO	65205		INSURERS	AFFORDING COV	ERAGE	NAIC#
	URED		Palmer Painting Inc		INSURER A: 0	wners Ins Co		
			4001 Yeager Rd		INSURER B:			
					INSURER C:			
			Columbia MO 65202		INSURER D:			
CC	VER	RAGE	s		INSURER E:			
A N F	NY F MAY F POLICI	REQUIP PERTAI IES. AC	REMENT, TERM OR CONDITION IN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDE	LOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE IN OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER ID BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED H HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAI	DOCUMENT WIT EREIN IS SUBJEC MS.	TH RESPECT TO WI	HICH THIS CERTIFICATE	MAY BE ISSUED OR
INSI	ADD'	L D	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMI	тѕ
		GEN	ERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000 <u>,</u> 000.
Α		X	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	75215816	01/18/2007	01/18/2008	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence)	\$ 300,000.
			CLARMS MADE X OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,00 <u>0</u> .
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000.
		$\vdash$					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000.
			L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO- LOC				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000.
Α		AUTO	POLICY LECT LOC  DMOBILE LIABILITY  ANY AUTO	4621581600	01/18/2007	01/18/2008	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000.
		· ·	ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
		~	HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	. —						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
		GARA	AGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	\$
		<u> </u>	ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN EA ACC	\$
-							AGG	\$ 1,000,000.
A		~	SS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY DOCUR CLAIMS MADE	4621581601	01/18/2007	01/18/2008	AGGREGATE	\$ 1,000,000. \$ 1,000,000.
^			CLAIIVIS IVIADE	4021001001	0111012001	0111012000	AGGILGATE	\$
			DEDUCTIBLE					\$
		V	RETENTION \$ 10,000.					\$
	WOR		COMPENSATION AND				WC STATU- TORY LIMITS X OTH- ER	
Α			S' LIABILITY	75237994	01/18/2007	01/18/2008	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	s 1,000,000.
	OFF	CER/ME	EMBER EXCLUDED?				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,0 <u>0</u> 00.
	If yes SPEC	, descril CIAL PR	oe under OVISIONS below				E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	s 1,000,000.
	OTHE	ER						
DESC	RIPTIO	ON OF	OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC	LES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSE	MENT / SPECIAL PRO	VISIONS		
			ctor Residential & Commerci					
CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION								
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE								
					DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 10 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL			
				NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL  IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR				
	0 1 11 110 05001			1	REPRESENTATIVES.			
					AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (VP)			
						10.	· LU	
ACC	RD 2	25 (20	01/08)				® ACORD CO	ORPORATION 1988

#### **IMPORTANT**

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

#### **DISCLAIMER**

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

# Request for Bid (RFB)

### **Boone County Purchasing**

601 E. Walnut, Room.208 Columbia, MO 65201

### Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB, Director

Phone: (573) 886-4391 – Fax: (573) 886-4390 Email: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: 49-19JUN07

Commodity Title: Painting Services Term and Supply

#### DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: TUESDAY - June 19, 2007

Time: 10:30 A.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)

Location / Mail Address: Boone County Purchasing Department

**Boone County Johnson Building** 

601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia. MO 65201

Directions: The Johnson Building is located on the Northeast corner at 6<sup>th</sup>

Street and Walnut Street. Enter the building from the East Side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available on the West side of

the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: TUESDAY - June 19, 2007

Time: 10:30 A.M. C.S.T.

Location / Address: Boone County Johnson Building Conference Room

601 E. Walnut, Room 213 Columbia, MO 65201

Bid Contents

1.0: Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

2.0: Primary Specifications

3.0: Response Presentation and Review

4.0: Response Form

**Standard Terms and Conditions** 

Exhibit A

Prevailing Wage Order #14

#### 1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. County This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:

Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.

Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department/s or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.

Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.

- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier -** These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
  - Bidder Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
  - Contractor The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.

Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.

- 1.2.3. **Bid** This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An "Invitation For Bid" is used when the need is well defined. An "Invitation For Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response -** The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by fax or email, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: Written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment -** If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County.
- 1.4.1. Prices must be completed by Bidder on the *Response Page* for each item listed. Bids submitted without individual item prices may be considered as non-responsive and rejected.
- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
  - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended):
  - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
  - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008, and may be automatically renewed for an additional two (2) years unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

- 2. Primary Specifications
- 2.1. ITEMS AND/OR SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform Painting Services to various properties of Boone County Missouri.
- 2.2. **Contract Period -** The Term and Supply Contract period shall be from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008, and may be automatically renewed for an additional two (2) one-year periods unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 2.2.1. Contract Extension The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of 6 months from the date of the third contract period expiration if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.2.2. **Contract Documents -** The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County, a copy of which is attached.
  - 2.3. **Pricing** Contract will be awarded on a firm price for the initial period ending on June 30, 2008. Prices are subject to adjustment thereafter, effective on the renewal date and must remain firm through the end of the renewal period.
- 2.3.1. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to notify the County of Boone sixty (60) days prior to the end of the contract period of any pending price increase which will take effect at the beginning of the ensuing renewal period.
  - 2.4. General Conditions
- 2.4.1. Scope of Work: Contractor shall furnish qualified lead painter and additional painters as required by the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Manager to perform painting and/or preparation at various County facilities. Work could be interior or exterior, and includes park and trail areas.
- 2.4.2. **Estimated Usage:** Based on past usage, the <u>estimated</u> total expenditures against this contract are expected to be approximately \$24,000 annually. The expenditures specified herein are estimates only based on past usage and anticipated future requirements, and as such, do not constitute a guarantee on the part of the County. All orders will be placed by the Facilities Maintenance Department on an "as needed" basis. The Facilities Maintenance Manager will discuss scope of work and contractor will provide cost estimate prior to commencement of project. Special tools and hours of work for determining rate will be agreed upon. An estimate is for determining project feasibility. Payment will be based on actual hours worked.
- 2.4.3. Locations All services will be provided to any Boone County owned or leased facility.
- 2.4.4. **Tools Standard** Contractor shall supply the normal tools of the trade such as step ladders up to and including 8', extension ladders up to and including 24', spray paint applicators of all types, self contained breathing apparatus, hand power tools, tarps, drapes, protective coverings, surface patch tools, cleaning products, pans, rollers, brushes etc.
- 2.4.5. Tools Special Contractor shall furnish rental items at standard rates plus a percentage. Specialty tools would include items such as scaffolding, man-lifts, and electrostatic sprayers. Contractor shall provide rental tickets showing rental rate.
- 2.4.6. **Transportation** Contractor shall provide all transportation to and from the jobsite. Contractor shall bring all materials and tools needed to complete the project. Transportation from shop to jobsite and back is compensable but shall not exceed thirty minutes one way and shall not exceed one round trip per day unless otherwise authorized by Boone County Facilities Manager.
- 2.4.7. Materials Contractor shall be able to apply various materials including latex, alkyds, epoxy, stains and clear finishes. Contractor will store products as directed. Boone County Facilities Maintenance will normally provide all finish products, however, Contractor may be asked to furnish any or all materials on a cost-plus basis. Contractor shall provide receipts for materials purchased.
- 2.4.8. **Surface Preparation** Surface preparation shall be done according to the SSPC rating recommended for the product to be applied. The minimum preparation shall be done according to SSPC-SP1.
- 2.4.9. **Safety** Contractor shall follow OSHA regulations for the protection of the workers and by-standers. Workers entering a confined space shall have appropriate training and rescue equipment.
- 2.4.10. Hours of Work Standard work hours will be 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Weekend

- and evening rates will apply for work outside these hours and must have prior approval by the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Manager.
- 2.4.11. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$4,500 or more.
- 2.4.12. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, The County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.4.13. **Sub-Contractors:** No subcontractors shall be used without prior approval of the Facilities Maintenance Manager.
- 2.4.14. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** The Contractor to whom a Painting Services contract is awarded must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. The attached Exhibit A may be used for this purpose.
- 2.4.15. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County must include the following information with all invoices:
  - 1. Name of the County location where work was performed.
  - 2. Date(s) work performed.
  - 3. Labor cost per hour.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.4.17. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Facilities Maintenance for payment which will be made 30 days after receipt of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Facilities Maintenance, 601 East Walnut, Room 205, Columbia, MO 65201.
  - 2.5. Contractor Responsibility:
- 2.5.1. Contractor must state a <u>realistic and true</u> time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job.
- 2.5.2. Contractor is responsible for accurately measuring the quantity of material required for the entire project.
- 2.5.3. Contractor shall follow all state, federal and local requirements, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.5.4. **Final Inspection and Approval:** Contractor will not be required to obtain any City of Columbia permits but is required to schedule project inspections with the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Manager. The Contractor shall request the Facilities Maintenance Manager to conduct a site inspection after the project is complete. Final project approval is contingent upon the Facilities Maintenance Manager's final inspection.
- 2.5.5. Workmanship: Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.5.6. Cleaning: The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Facilities Maintenance Manager shall be consulted.
- 2.5.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be

- performed at no cost to the County.
- 2.5.8. Warranty: The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. All work shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of project completion. If the same job must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County.
- 2.5.9. Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating all work involving utility structures with the appropriate utility owners prior to commencement of any work.
- 2.5.10. Contractor shall coordinate the removal, relocation and/or installation of all signs, signal bases and parking meters with the City of Columbia.
- 2.5.11. Contractor shall be responsible for removing and replacing any concrete injured.
- 2.5.12. Contractor will be required to provide appropriate warning signs during the project to insure public safety.
  - 2.6.. Contractor's Insurance:
- 2.6.1. **Insurance Requirements -** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the County. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide.
- 2.6.2. Compensation Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, Employee's Liability and Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of their employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor.
  Worker's Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers' Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Worker's Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers' Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.6.3. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage.
- 2.6.4. Owner's Contingent or Protective Liability and Property Damage The Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Owner's Protective Liability and Property Damage Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims which might arise as a result of the operations of the Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence, combined single limits. Limits can be satisfied by using a combination of primary and excess coverages. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.
- 2.6.5. Proof of Coverage of Insurance The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County of Boone Missouri as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract and requiring a thirty (30) day mandatory cancellation notice. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the project.

- 2.7. INDEMNITY AGREEMENT To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, agents, and employees from and against all claims arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with Contractor or subcontractor for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by Contractor, or of anyone for whose acts the Contractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require Contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.8. SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized subcontractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to insure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.
- 2.9. Special Conditions and Requirements
- 2.9.1. **Inspection of Facilities:** It is the bidder's responsibility to become fully informed as to where services are to be provided and/or the nature and extent of the work required and its relation to any other work in the area include possible interference from other site activities. Arrangements for bidder's inspection of facilities may be secured from Bob Davidson, Manager of Facilities Maintenance at (573) 886-4401.
- 2.9.2. Wage Rates
- 2.9.2.1. General
- 2.9.2.2. This contract shall be based upon payment by the Contractor of wage rates not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate for each craft or classification of worker engaged on the work as determined by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission of Missouri on behalf of the Division of Labor Standards.
- 2.9.2.3. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Revised Statutes of Missouri, Sections 290.210 to 290.340, including the latest amendments thereto.
- 2.9.2.4. The prevailing wage law does not prohibit payment of more than the prevailing rate of wages nor does it limit the hours of work, which may be performed by any worker in any particular period of time.
- 2.9.2.5. **Prevailing Annual Wage Order Number 10** is attached. At any given time, the current, "applicable" Prevailing Wage Order is available for review and a copy may be obtained in the office of the Director of Purchasing, 601 E. Walnut, Room 208, Columbia, MO 65201; or e-mail: <a href="mailto:mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org">mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org</a>; or call (573) 886-4391.
  - 2.9.3. Records
- 2.9.3.1. The Contractor and each Subcontractor shall keep an accurate record showing names, occupations, and crafts of all workers employed, together with the number of hours worked by each worker and the actual wages paid to each worker. At all reasonable hours, such records shall be open to inspection by representatives of the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission and the County. The payroll records shall not be destroyed or removed from the State for at least one (1) year after completion of the work. Contractors and Subcontractors will submit certified copies of their payrolls to the County prior to contract acceptance.
  - 2.9.4. **Notices**
- 2.9.4.1. Throughout the life of this contract, a copy of the wage determination and the rules promulgated by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission of Missouri shall be displayed in at least four (4) conspicuous

- places on the project under a heading of NOTICE with the heading in letters at least one inch (1") high.
- 2.9.5. Penalty
- 2.9.5.1. Pursuant to Section 290.250 RSMo, the Contractor shall forfeit to the County as a penalty, ten dollars (\$10) for each worker employed, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates for any work done under the contract, by them or by any Subcontractor under them.
  - 2.9.6. Affidavit of Compliance
- 2.9.6.1. After completion of the work and before final payment can be made under this contract, the Contractor and each Subcontractor must file with the County an affidavit stating that they have fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Section 290.210 to 290.340 RSMo.
  - 2.9.7. Wage Determination
- 2.9.7.1. During the life of this contract, the prevailing hourly rate of wages is subject to change by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission or by court decision, as provided by law. Any such change shall not be the basis of any claim by the Contractor against the County, nor will deductions be made by the County against sums due the Contractor by reason of such changes.
- 2.9.7.2. The following prevailing wage rate determination made by the Division of Labor Standards, Labor & Industrial Relations Commission, is reproduced verbatim and is applicable to this contract.
  - 2.10. Bid Clarification Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed in writing, PRIOR TO BID OPENING, to Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB, Director of Purchasing, 601 E. Walnut, Room 208, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Phone: (573) 886-4391 Fax: (573) 886-4390 or Email: <a href="mailto:mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org">mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org</a>
  - 2.11. Designee Bob Davidson, Manager of Boone County Facilities Maintenance, 601 E. Walnut, Room 206, Columbia, MO 65201-4460; Phone: (573) 886-4401; Fax: (573) 886-4402; e-mail: bdavidson@boonecountymo.org.
  - 2.12. Award of Contract: The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive.
  - 2.13. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.

- 3. Response Presentation and Review
- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, Bidder must submit Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated herein. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in Bidder's Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A." Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. The County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. Submittal Package Submit, to the location specified on the title page, three (3) complete copies of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. Advice of Award If you wish to be advised of the outcome of this Bid, enclose with your Response a self-addressed stamped return envelope (size 10, first-class one-ounce postage) for our use in mailing a copy of the summary recap of the award. Notification will be by mail only, except to awarded Bidder.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING** On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. Removal from Vendor Database If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
  - 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** The County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** The County's sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.
- 3.5.3. **Endurance of Pricing** Bidder's pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

	clearly	se Form – Submit three (3) complete copies of marked on the outside, left corner with your corner the due date and time.					
4.1.		ny Name:					
4.2.	2. Address:						
4.3.	3. City/Zip:						
4.4.	Phone N	Number:					
4.5.	Fax Nu	mber:					
4.6.	Federal	Tax ID Number:					
4.7. .4.7.1.	describe transpor furnishe ITEM	g Services: We propose to furnish the equipment ed in bid, as indicated in this Bid Blank, provided tation charges prepaid, and for the price quoted bed in accordance with the County of Boone – Miss DESCRIPTION	to the County of Boone – Missouri, with elow. All equipment and labor to be souri specifications attached hereto.  UNIT PRICE				
	1.	Lead Painter/Contractor @ Standard Time Rate					
	2.	Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening I					
	3.	Additional Painter @ Standard Time Rate:	\$/hour				
	4. 5.	Additional Painter @ Weekend/Evening Rate: Special Tools:	\$/hour Rental Cost Plus:				
	6.	Material:	Purchase Cost Plus:				
4.8.	-	vs: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by to					
4.9.	The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of bidding which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.						
	Authoriz	zed Representative (Sign By Hand):					
	Type or	Print Signed Name:	Today's Date:				
4.10.	Maximu	m % Increase 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contract Period:%					
	Maximu	m % Increase 3 <sup>rd</sup> Contract Period:%					
4.11.	Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?YesNo						

## EXHIBIT A

<u>PRIOR EXPERIENCE</u>
(References of similar services for governmental agencies are preferred)

	$oldsymbol{\cdot}$
	Company Name:
	Address:
	Contact Name:
	Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract:
	Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):
2.	Prior Services Performed for:
۷.	Thor Services remormed for.
	Company Name:
	Address:
	Contact Name:
	Contact Name: Telephone Number:
	retephone rumber.
	Date of Contract:
	Length of Contract:
	Description of Dries Couries (include detect).
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):
3.	Prior Services Performed for:
•	
	Company Name:
	Address:
	Contact Name:
	Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract:
	Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):
	Description of First Services (metade autos).

1.

**Prior Services Performed for:** 



## Standard Terms and Conditions

Boone County Purchasing 601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia, MO 65201 Melinda Bobbitt, Director

Phone: (573) 886-4391 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

- Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless
  otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid
  and/or Proposal.
- 2. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 3. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid.
- 4. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 5. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 6. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 7. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 8. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 9. Failure to deliver as guaranteed shall disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 10. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 11. No bid transmitted by fax machine will be accepted.
- 12. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.

# Missouri Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



MATT BLUNT, Governor

## Annual Wage Order No. 14

Section 010 **BOONE COUNTY** 

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by

Allen E. Dillingham, Director Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: March 9, 2007

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: April 9, 2007

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

## Building Construction Rates for BOONE County

Section 010

	**Effective	_	Basic	Over-		
OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	Date of	*	Hourty	Time	Holiday	Total Fringe Benefits
OCCO, AHOMAE IIIEE	24.0 0.		Rates		Schedule	Total Chilgo Dollolla
Asbestos Worker			\$26.44	55	60	\$13.66
Bollermaker			\$29.20	57	7	\$17.90
Bricklayers - Stone Mason			\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71
Carpenter			\$22.18	60	15	\$9.77
Cement Mason			\$21.59	9	3	\$9.70
Electrician (Inside Wireman)			\$27.21		7	\$10.69 + 13%
Communication Technician			USE ELEC	TRICIAN (I	NSIDE WIF	REMAN) RATE
Elevator Constructor		а	\$35.815	26	54	\$14.554
Operating Engineer						
Group !			\$24.62	86	66	\$15.40
Group II			\$24.62	86	66	\$15.40
Group III			\$23.37	86	66	\$15.40
Group III-A			\$24.62	86	66	\$15.40
Group IV			\$22.39	86	66	\$15.40
Group V			\$25.32	86	66	\$15.40
Pipe Fitter		þ	\$31.25	91	69	\$18.18
Glazier			\$22.40	FED		\$11.75 + 9.4%
Laborer (Building):						
General			\$18.37	110	7	\$8.99
First Seml-Skilled			\$26.42	114	27	\$8.93
Second Semi- Skilled			\$19.37		7	\$8.99
Lather			<b>USE CARP</b>	ENTER RA	TE T	
Linoleum Layer & Cutter			USE CARP	ENTER RA	TE	
Marble Mason			\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71
Millwright			\$23.18	60	15	\$9.77
Iron Worker			\$23.57	11	8	\$15.04
Painter			\$20.25	18	77	\$7.82
Plasterer			\$20.61	94	5	\$9.49
Plumber		b	\$31.25	91	69	<u>\$18.</u> 18
Pile Driver			\$23.18	60	15	\$9.77
Roofer			\$25.25	12	4	\$9.84
Sheet Metal Worker			\$25.55	40	23	\$11.18
Sprinkler Fitter			\$16.00	FED		\$2.55
Terrazzo Worker			\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71
Tile Setter			\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71
Truck Driver - Teamster						
Group i			\$21.65	101	5	\$8.00
Group II			\$22.30	101	5	\$8.00
Group III			\$21.80	101	5	\$8.00
Group IV			\$22.30	101	5	\$8.00
Traffic Control Service Driver						
Welders - Acetylene & Electric		*				

Fringe Benefit Percentage is of the Basic Hourly Rate

Attention Workers: If you are not being paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits contact the Division of Labor Standards at (573) 751-3403.

\*SEE FOOTNOTE PAGE

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

3/07

## Building Construction Rates for BOONE County Footnotes

Section 010

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	Effective Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over- Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits

<sup>\*</sup> Welders receive rate prescribed for the occupational title performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Use Building Construction Rates on Building(s) and All Immediate Attachments. Use Heavy Construction rates for remainder of project. For the occupational titles not listed in Heavy Construction Sheets, use Rates shown on Building Construction Rate Sheet.

a - Vacation: Employees over 5 years - 8%; Employees under 5 years - 6% b -All work over \$3.5 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$31.25, Fringes - \$18.18 All work under \$3.5 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$29.91, Fringes - \$14.08

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

- FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.
- NO. 9: Means the regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated for at double the regular rate of wages. The work week shall be Monday through Friday, except for midweek holidays.
- NO. 11: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, with the starting time to be established between 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. from Monday to Friday. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for first two (2) hours of overtime Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday. All other overtime hours Monday through Saturday shall be paid at double (2) time rate. Double (2) time shall be paid for all time on Sunday and recognized holidays or the days observed in lieu of these holidays.
- NO. 12: Means the work week shall commence on Monday at 12:01 a.m. and shall continue through the following Friday, inclusive of each week. All work performed by employees anywhere in excess of forty (40) hours in one (1) work week, shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly wage scale. All work performed within the regular working hours which shall consist of a ten (10) hour work day except in emergency situations. Overtime work and Saturday work shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work on recognized holidays and Sundays shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate.
- NO. 18: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six (6) hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and 12:00 Noon on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be paid at time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if the weather has forced a day off, but only in the week of the day being lost. Any time before six (6) hours before Noon or six (6) hours after Noon will be paid at time and one-half (1½).
- NO. 26: Means that the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours worked between 6:00 a.m., and 5:00 p.m., five (5) days per week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Hours of work at each jobsite shall be those established by the general contractor and worked by the majority of trades. (The above working hours may be changed by mutual agreement). Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classified as overtime, and paid for at double (2) the rate of single time. The employer may establish hours worked on a jobsite for a four (4) ten (10) hour day work week at straight time pay for construction work; the regular working day shall consist of ten (10) hours worked consecutively, between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., four (4) days per week, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Any work performed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays, and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Thursday where a four (4) ten (10) hour day workweek has been established, will be paid at two times (2) the single time rate of pay. The rate of pay for all work performed on holidays shall be at two times (2) the single time rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AWI4 010 OT.doc

Page 1 of 4 Pages

- NO. 28: Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:
  - -The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
  - -Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
  - -Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday: If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
  - -Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (7½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

- NO. 40: Means the regular working week shall consist of five (5) consecutive (8) hour days' labor on the job beginning with Monday and ending with Friday of each week. Four (4) 10-hour days may constitute the regular work week. The regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours labor on the job beginning as early as 7:00 a.m. and ending as late as 5:30 p.m. All full or part time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours but not more than twelve (12) hours during the regular working week shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours during the regular working day shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate. In the event of rain, snow, cold or excessively windy weather on a regular working day, Saturday may be designated as a "make-up" day. Saturday may also be designated as a "make-up" day, for an employee who has missed a day of work for personal or other reasons. Pay for "make-up" days shall be at regular rates.
- NO. 55: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours between 6:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. The first two (2) hours of work performed in excess of the eight (8) hour work day, Monday through Friday, and the first ten (10) hours of work on Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the straight time rate. All work performed on Sunday, observed holidays and in excess of ten (10) hours a day, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at double (2) the straight time rate.
- NO. 57: Means eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours per week, Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. The regular starting time shall be 8:00 a.m. The above may be changed by mutual consent of authorized personnel. When circumstances warrant, the Employer may change the regular workweek to four (4) ten-hour days at the regular time rate of pay. It being understood that all other pertinent information must be adjusted accordingly. All time worked before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday, all time worked on Saturday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except in cases where work is part of an employee's regular Friday shift. All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 2 of 4 Pages

NO. 59: Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a weeks work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 60: Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1/2) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY: If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (1½) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. Friday must be scheduled for no more than ten (10) hours at the straight time rate, but all hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (11/2) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (11/2) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. NOTE: All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

NO. 86: Means the regular work week shall consist of five (5) days, Monday through Friday, beginning at 8:00 a.m. and ending at 4:30 p.m. The regular work day beginning time may be advanced one or two hours or delayed by one hour. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work week from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, inclement weather or holiday, he shall have the option to work Friday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an employee declines to work Friday as a make-up day, he shall not be penalized. All overtime work performed on Monday through Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) of the hourly rate plus an amount equal to one-half (½) of the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits.

NO. 91: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work commencing at 8:00 a.m. and ending at 4:30 p.m., allowing one-half (½) hour for lunch. The option exists for the Employer to use a flexible starting time between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. The regular workweek shall consist of forty (40) hours of five (5) workdays, Monday through Friday. The workweek may consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days from Monday through Thursday, with Friday as a make-up day. If the make-up day is a holiday, the employee shall be paid at the double (2) time rate. The employees shall be paid time and one-half (1½) for work performed before the regular starting time or after the regular quitting time or over eight (8) hours per work day (unless working a 10-hour work day, then time and one-half (1½) is paid for work performed over ten (10) hours a day) or over forty (40) hours per work week. Work performed on Saturdays, Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 3 of 4 Pages

NO. 94: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a days work between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated at double the regular rate of wages.

NO. 101: Means that except as provided below, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, which shall begin on Monday and end on Friday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The regular starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When a four (4) ten-hour day work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 110: Means eight (8) hours between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. shall constitute a work day. The starting time may be advanced one (1) or two (2) hours. Employees shall have a lunch period of thirty (30) minutes. The Employer may provide a lunch period of one (1) hour, and in that event, the workday shall commence at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. The workweek shall commence at 8:00 a.m. on Monday and shall end at 4:30 p.m. on Friday (or 5:00 p.m. on Friday if the Employer grants a lunch period of one (1) hour), or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above. All work performed before 8:00 a.m. and after 4:30 p.m. (or 5:00 p.m. where one (1) hour lunch is granted for lunch) or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above or on Saturday, except as herein provided, shall be compensated at one and one-half (11/2) times the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. All work performed on Sunday and on recognized holidays shall be compensated at double (2) the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain and mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. The Employer shall have the option of working five eight (8) hour days or four ten (10) hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five (5) eight (8) hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1/2) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four (4) ten (10) hour days in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working ten (10) hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, they may work ten (10) hours Friday at straight time. Friday must be scheduled for at least eight (8) hours and no more than ten (10) hours at the straight time rate, but all hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (11/2) overtime rate.

NO. 114: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a regular work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. Five (5) days shall constitute a regular work week commencing on Monday and ending on Friday. One and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate of pay shall be paid for all overtime work, with the exception of holidays or Sundays. Overtime work shall be deemed to include any work performed in excess of eight (8) hours on any day in the regular work week, or any work performed before 7:00 a.m. or after 5:30 p.m. on any day in the regular work week. All work performed on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular straight time hourly wage rate, except for those hours used as make-up time to complete a forty (40) hour work week. Double (2) time shall be paid for work performed on Sundays and holidays, or days observed as such. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday by reason of inclement weather, then Saturday may be worked by that crew as a make-up day at the straight time rate until forty (40) hours have been worked in the work week, then the hours worked over forty (40) hours, shall be paid at the one and one-half (1½) rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 4 of 4 Pages

#### BOONE COUNTY HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- NO. 3: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.
- NO. 4: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday.
- NO. 5: All work that shall be done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.
- NO. 7: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday.
- NO. 8: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day, or the days observed in lieu of these holidays, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.
- NO. 15: All work accomplished on the recognized holidays of New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or days observed as these named holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, Christmas Day, Decoration Day or Independence Day except to preserve life or property.
- NO. 23: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Sundays shall be recognized holidays and shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday.
- NO. 27: All work done on the following holidays or days observed as such shall be paid at the double time rate of pay: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.
- NO. 54: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.
- NO. 60: All work performed on New Year's Day, Armistice Day (Veteran's Day), Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.
- NO. 66: All work performed on Sundays and the following recognized holidays, or the days observed as such, of New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.
- NO. 69: All work performed on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas will also be holidays, but if the employer chooses to work these days, the employee will be paid at straight -time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday in a particular year, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AWO14 010 BHol.doc

Page 1 of 1 Page

Heavy Construction Rates for BOONE County

Section 010

BOONE County					
	*Effective	Basic	Over-		
OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	Date of	Hourly	Time	Holiday	Total Fringe Benefits
	Increase	Rates	Schedule	Schedule	
CARPENTER					
Journeymen		\$26.18	7	16	\$9.49
Millwright		\$26.18	7	16	\$9.49
Pile Driver Worker		\$26.18	7	16	\$9.49
OPERATING ENGINEER					
Group I		\$23.70	21	5	\$15.31
Group II		\$23.35	21	5	\$15.31
Group III		\$23.15	21	5	\$15.31
Group IV		\$19.50	21	5	\$15.31
Oiler-Driver		\$19.50	21	5	\$15.31
LABORER					
General Laborer		\$22.52	2	4	\$8.13
Skilled Laborer		\$23.12	2	4	\$8.13
TRUCK DRIVER - TEAMSTER					
Group I		\$24.27	22	19	\$8.00
Group II		\$24.43	22	19	\$8.00
Group III		\$24.42	22	19	\$8.00
Group IV		\$24.54	22	19	\$8.00

For the occupational titles not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use Rates shown on the Building Construction Rate Sheet.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

3/07

#### BOONE COUNTY OVERTIME SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

- NO. 2: Means a regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours and will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof, by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday shift is to begin at the option of the Employer, between 6:00 a.m. and not later than 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if required. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.
- NO. 7: Means the regular work week shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the Employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, ten (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week shall be at the overtime rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays. A workday is to begin at the option of the Employer but not later than 11:00 a.m. except when inclement weather, requirements of the owner or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work. Except as worked as a make-up day, time on Saturday shall be worked at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. Work performed on Sunday shall be paid at two (2) times the regular rate. Work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such, shall also be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.
- NO. 21: Means the regular workday for which employees shall be compensated at straight time hourly rate of pay shall, unless otherwise provided for, begin at 8:00 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed at the discretion of the Employer. At the discretion of the Employer, when working a five (5) day eight (8) hour schedule, Saturday may be used for a make-up day. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that employer may work the following Saturday at the straight time rate. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, he shall have the option to work Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that Employer may work the following Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate. Overtime will be at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.
- NO. 22: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interested parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AWO14 010 HOT.doc

Page 1 of 1 Page

#### BOONE COUNTY HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

NO. 4: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days observed as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed.

NO. 5: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. If workmen are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. The above shall apply to the four 10's Monday through Thursday work week. The ten (10) hours shall be applied to the forty (40) hour work week.

NO. 16: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 19: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

AWO14010 HHol.doc

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

Page 1 of 1 Page

## PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR PAINTING SERVICES TERM AND SUPPLY TERTIARY SUPPLIER

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 28th day of 1000 2007 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and S/B Painting Company, herein "Contractor."

**IN CONSIDERATION** of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Contract Documents This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for Painting Services Term and Supply, County of Boone Request for Bid, bid number 49-19JUN07, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the unexecuted Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibit A, Prevailing Wage Order #14, as well as the Contractor's bid response dated June 19, 2007 and executed by Stephen Reichlin on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the unexecuted Response Form, Exhibit A, Prevailing Wage Order #14 and the Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
- 2. Contract Duration This agreement shall commence on July 1, 2007 and extend through June 30, 2008, subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for two (2) additional one year periods subject to the pricing clauses in the Contractor's bid response and thereafter on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.
- 3. Purchase The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County Painting Services as identified and responded to in the Contractor's Response Form. Items/service will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, as needed and as ordered by the County. S/B Painting Company shall act as the tertiary supplier and shall furnish Painting Services for the County if the primary and secondary contracted suppliers cannot provide an acceptable schedule for the County. The Tertiary Contractor agrees to respond by phone after notification by the County. If the proposed schedule is acceptable to the County, the Tertiary Contractor will receive notification to proceed from the County. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one-half (1/2) hour.
- 4. Billing and Payment All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Department, and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.
- **5.** *Binding Effect* This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

- **6.** Entire Agreement This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.
- 7. *Termination* This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
  - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
  - County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County
    Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not
    in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
  - c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

S/B PAINTING COMPANY	BOONE CO	UNTY, MISSOURI
by De To	by: Boone C	ounty Commission
title owner	Kenneth M. P.	earson, Presiding Commissioner
address 601 W NIFOLL Blun STR IF Columbia, Mo. 65203	Keinieth W. F	earson, Fresiding Commissioner
Columbia, Mo. 65203		
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	ATTEST:	
	/ <i>N</i> .	S. Nous
County Counselor	Wendy S. No	ren, County Clerk
AUDITOR CERTIFICATION		
In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a suffice available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county of	(Note: Certifica	ation of this contract is not required if
inc to this of this contact to not croute a measurable country of	inguiton at ano th	
June E. Pitchford	6/21/07	Term/Supply - 6100-60100
Signature by ca	Date	Appropriation Account

	_	re Form – Submit three (3) complete copies of your Response in a single sealed envelope,
	•	marked on the outside, left corner with your company name and return address, the bid and the due date and time.
4.1.	Company	
4.2	۸ ما ما ما	
4.2.	Address:	LOOI W. Nifona, Blvd., Suite # 15
4.3.	City/Zip:	
4.4.	Phone N	
4.5.	Fax Num	1ber:
4.6.	Federal 7	<u>613 - 442 - 4323</u> Tax ID Number: 43 - 1765962
4.0.	rouciai	12x 11) Number. 43 1 10 2 10 2
4.7.	_	Services: We propose to furnish the equipment and labor required to perform the work as
		d in bid, as indicated in this Bid Blank, provided to the County of Boone – Missouri, with
		tation charges prepaid, and for the price quoted below. All equipment and labor to be d in accordance with the County of Boone – Missouri specifications attached hereto.
4.7.1.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION  UNIT PRICE
,4./.1.	1.	Lead Painter/Contractor @ Standard Time Rate: \$ 43 /hour
	2.	Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening Rate: \$ \( \sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}
	3.	Additional Painter @ Standard Time Rate: \$ 4200 /hour
	4.	Additional Painter @ Weekend/Evening Rate: \$ 6295 /hour
	5.	Special Tools: Rental Cost Plus:
		<u>10</u> %
	6.	Material: Purchase Cost Plus:
.8.	Holidays	s: Contractor shall list the holidays observed by their
	company	
9.		ersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and
9.	terms star	tted and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of
9.	terms star	<del>-</del>
9.	terms sta bidding v	ated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.
9.	terms sta bidding v	tted and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of
9.	terms sta bidding v	ated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.
<b>.9.</b>	terms sta bidding v	ated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.
9.	terms sta bidding v	ated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.  The red Representative (Sign By Hand):
<b>.</b>	terms star bidding v	ated and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.  The red Representative (Sign By Hand):
<b>.9.</b>	Authoriz  Type or l	tted and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.  Ted Representative (Sign By Hand):  Print Signed Name:  Today's Date: 6/19/07
<b>.</b>	Authoriz  Type or l	red and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.  The Representative (Sign By Hand):  Print Signed Name:  Today's Date: 6/19/07
<b>4.10</b> .	Authoriz  Type or l	red and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.  Ted Representative (Sign By Hand):  Print Signed Name:  Today's Date: 6/19/07  Today's Date: 6/19/07  Today's Date: 6/19/07
	Authoriz  Type or l  Maximum	red and in strict accordance with the specifications, instructions and general conditions of which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order.  The Representative (Sign By Hand):  Print Signed Name:  Today's Date: 6/19/07

## EXHIBIT A

## PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(References of similar services for governmental agencies are preferred)

<ol> <li>Prior Services Performed</li> </ol>		Prior Services	Pertormea	ior:
----------------------------------------------	--	----------------	-----------	------

Company Name: Little Dixie Construction

Address:

3316 Lemone InpostziAlDZ.

Contact Name:

John States

Telephone Number:

449-7200

Date of Contract:

2002

Length of Contract:

6 Mas

Book Retizement Course. THEBLIFS

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Men Facility - PAINTING + PEROZATING (WAllowelly)

#### 2. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: CEMO

Address:

1123 Wilkes Blud

Contact Name: Jeff Bush

Telephone Number:

808-5556

Date of Contract: on Roins Account

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

-VARious commercial projects including Social

Security a Homelium Security offices

#### Prior Services Performed for: 3.

Company Name: Coil Continue

Address:

Contact Name: Jim Holman

Telephone Number:

874-1444

Date of Contract:

UNRIOUS ONGOING PROPERTS

Length of Contract:

## Description of Prior Services (include dates):

PAISTING SCOURCES

Fax: (573)442-4323

Email: sbpainting@centurytel.net

## (3.5) Major Projects Completed in the Past Five Years

Project Name	Owner	Architect	Contract Amount	Date of Completion
303 N. Keene Street Medical Building Columbia, MO	Trittenbach Development	Peckham & Wright Architects, Inc.	\$23,630.00	6/30/07
Ibdah Residence Columbia, MO	Glidewell Construction		\$39,490.00	5/31/2007
Dr. Mechlin's Office	Trittenbach Development		\$12,819.00	3/31/2007
Broadway Christian Church Family Life Center	Coil Construction		\$38,152.00	3/31/2007
Broadway Christian Church Admin/Choir Renovation	Coil Construction		\$8,737.00	3/31/2007
Orschlen Farm and Home Hermann, MO	Empire Building Construction	Innovative Design & Management Services, LLC-	\$15,380.00	3/31/2007
Fairview Marketplace	Brinkmann Constructors		\$11,495.00	2/15/2007
Hamilton-Brown Columbia, MO	СЕМО		\$108,000.00	2/16/2007
Best Buy Jefferson City, MO	Little Dixie Construction		\$42,864.00	10/11/2006
Downtown Appliance Renovation Columbia, MO	Little Dixie Construction	Simon Associates Inc. Columbia, MO	\$46,759.05	9/8/2006
Lela Raney Wood Stephens College Columbia, MO	Septagon Construction	Trivers St. Louis, MO	\$63,816.75	7/14/2006
Courtyard Marriott Columbia, MO	Little Dixie Construction		\$148,871.17	9/17/2005
Gates Rubber Columbia, MO	Little Dixie Construction		\$200,000.00	2003

Email: sbpainting@centurytel.net

## Fax: (573)442-4323

## (3.4) Major Projects in Progress as of 6/19/07

Project Name	Owner	Architect	Contract Amount	Percent Complete	Scheduled Complete Date
Perry Nissan Dealership	Coil Construction		\$42,820.00	50%	6/15/07
Ram Enterprises - Verizon Office Building	Coil Construction		\$16,980.00	0%	
MODOT Maintenance Facility - District 5	Coil Construction		\$31,210.00	0%	
Boone Hospital Center	Coil Construction		\$18,240.00	0%	

(3.4.1)

Total worth of work in progress and under contract:

\$109,250.00

	ACORD.	CERTIFIC	CATE OF LIABI	<b>LITY INSU</b>	RANCE	OPID EL SBPAI-1	07/10/07		
Pl	aza Insuran 00 Forum Bl	nce Center, In	nc:	ONLY AND HOLDER, T	CONFERS NO R	D AS A MATTER OF INF IGHTS UPON THE CERT E DOES NOT AMEND, E FORDED BY THE POLIC	TIFICATE EXTEND OR		
Co I	umbia MO 6 e:573-44			INSURERS A	FFORDING COVE	ERAGE	NAIC#		
INS	JRED			INSURER A:	INSURER A: Columbia Mutual Insurance				
				INSURER B:					
	S/B P	Painting, LLC		INSURER C:	INSURER C:				
	601 W	Painting, LLC V. Nifong Ibia MO 65203		INSURER D:					
				INSURER E:					
CO	VERAGES								
Al M	NY REQUIREMENT, TE AY PERTAIN, THE INSU	RM OR CONDITION OF AN JRANCE AFFORDED BY TH	VE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAY Y CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT IE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS S E BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.	WITH RESPECT TO WHICH UBJECT TO ALL THE TERM	THIS CERTIFICATE M IS, EXCLUSIONS AND	IAY BE ISSUED OR CONDITIONS OF SUCH			
VSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD TYPE	E OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMIT	s		
	GENERAL LIA	BILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1000000		
	COMMER	CIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				PREMISES (Ea occurence)	\$ 100000		
	CLA	IMS MADE X OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5000		
A	X Busin	less Owners	CTPMO14804	06/01/07	06/01/08	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1000000		
	<u> </u>					GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2000000		
		GATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2000000		
	X POLICY	PRO- JECT LOC							
A	X ANY AUTO		CAPM013917	06/01/07	06/01/08	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1000000		
		ED AUTOS LED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$		
A A	X HIRED AU X NON-OW	ITOS NED AUTOS	CAPMO13917 CAPMO13917	06/01/07 06/01/07	06/01/08 06/01/08	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$		
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$		
	GARAGE LIAB	ILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	\$		
	ANY AUTO	0				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	\$		
	EXCESS/UMBR	RELLA LIABILITY			_	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$		
	OCCUR	CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	\$		
		—					\$		
	DEDUCTIE	BLE					\$		
	RETENTIO	ON \$					\$		
	WORKERS COMPENS					X WC STATU- TORY LIMITS OTH- ER			
A	ANY PROPRIETOR/PA	ARTNER/EXECUTIVE	WCPMO20035	06/01/07	06/01/08	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 100000		
	OFFICER/MEMBER EX If yes, describe under	XCLUDED?				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE			
$\dashv$	SPECIAL PROVISIONS OTHER	S below				E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	<u>\$ 500000</u>		
	OTHER								
ESC	RIPTION OF OPERATION	ONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC	LES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDO	RSEMENT / SPECIAL PROV	/ISIONS				
		residential p							
		_	•						
ER	TIFICATE HOLDE	ER		CANCELLATION	ON O				
				SHOULD ANY OF DATE THEREOF,	THE ABOVE DESCRIE	BED POLICIES BE CANCELLED IN REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE LEFT, BUT FA	LO DAYS WRITTEN		
	Boons	County Bunch	eina	IMPOSE NO OBLI	GATION OR LIABILITY	OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSU	RER, ITS AGENTS OR		
	601 E.	County Purcha Walnut Rm.	208	REPRESENTATIV	ES				
		oia MO 65201		AUTHORIZED REP	$\boldsymbol{\nu}$	Michael n	hus-		
СО	RD 25 (2001/08)	-				© ACORD	ORPORATION 1988		
							U		

ACORD 25 (2001/08)

## **IMPORTANT**

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

#### DISCLAIMER

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

# Request for Bid (RFB)

## **Boone County Purchasing**

601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia, MO 65201

### Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB, Director

Phone: (573) 886-4391 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

Email: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org

**Bid Data** 

Bid Number: 49-19JUN07

Commodity Title: Painting Services Term and Supply

#### DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: TUESDAY - June 19, 2007

Time: 10:30 A.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)

Location / Mail Address: Boone County Purchasing Department

**Boone County Johnson Building** 

601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia, MO 65201

Directions: The Johnson Building is located on the Northeast corner at 6th

Street and Walnut Street. Enter the building from the East Side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available on the West side of

the building.

**Bid Opening** 

Day / Date: TUESDAY - June 19, 2007

Time: 10:30 A.M. C.S.T.

Location / Address: Boone County Johnson Building Conference Room

601 E. Walnut, Room 213 Columbia, MO 65201

**Bid Contents** 

1.0: Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

2.0: Primary Specifications

3.0: Response Presentation and Review

4.0: Response Form

**Standard Terms and Conditions** 

**Exhibit A** 

Prevailing Wage Order #14

#### 1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

- 1.1. **INVITATION** The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. County This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:

  \*Purchasing The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.

  \*Department(s) or Office(s) The County Department/s or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.

  \*Designee The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier -** These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate. Bidder Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.

  Contractor The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the

County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.

Supplier - All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.

- 1.2.3. **Bid** This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An "Invitation For Bid" is used when the need is well defined. An "Invitation For Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response -** The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by fax or email, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: Written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County.
- 1.4.1. Prices must be completed by Bidder on the *Response Page* for each item listed. Bids submitted without individual item prices may be considered as non-responsive and rejected.
- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
  - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
  - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
  - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008, and may be automatically renewed for an additional two (2) years unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

- 2. Primary Specifications
- 2.1. ITEMS AND/OR SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform Painting Services to various properties of Boone County Missouri.
- 2.2. **Contract Period -** The Term and Supply Contract period shall be from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008, and may be automatically renewed for an additional two (2) one-year periods unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 2.2.1. **Contract Extension -** The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of 6 months from the date of the third contract period expiration if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.2.2. **Contract Documents -** The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County, a copy of which is attached.
  - 2.3. **Pricing** Contract will be awarded on a firm price for the initial period ending on June 30, 2008. Prices are subject to adjustment thereafter, effective on the renewal date and must remain firm through the end of the renewal period.
- 2.3.1. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to notify the County of Boone sixty (60) days prior to the end of the contract period of any pending price increase which will take effect at the beginning of the ensuing renewal period.
  - 2.4. General Conditions
- 2.4.1. Scope of Work: Contractor shall furnish qualified lead painter and additional painters as required by the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Manager to perform painting and/or preparation at various County facilities. Work could be interior or exterior, and includes park and trail areas.
- 2.4.2. **Estimated Usage:** Based on past usage, the <u>estimated</u> total expenditures against this contract are expected to be approximately \$24,000 annually. The expenditures specified herein are estimates only based on past usage and anticipated future requirements, and as such, do not constitute a guarantee on the part of the County. All orders will be placed by the Facilities Maintenance Department on an "as needed" basis. The Facilities Maintenance Manager will discuss scope of work and contractor will provide cost estimate prior to commencement of project. Special tools and hours of work for determining rate will be agreed upon. An estimate is for determining project feasibility. Payment will be based on actual hours worked.
- 2.4.3. Locations All services will be provided to any Boone County owned or leased facility.
- 2.4.4. **Tools Standard** Contractor shall supply the normal tools of the trade such as step ladders up to and including 8', extension ladders up to and including 24', spray paint applicators of all types, self contained breathing apparatus, hand power tools, tarps, drapes, protective coverings, surface patch tools, cleaning products, pans, rollers, brushes etc.
- 2.4.5. **Tools Special** Contractor shall furnish rental items at standard rates plus a percentage. Specialty tools would include items such as scaffolding, man-lifts, and electrostatic sprayers. Contractor shall provide rental tickets showing rental rate.
- 2.4.6. **Transportation** Contractor shall provide all transportation to and from the jobsite. Contractor shall bring all materials and tools needed to complete the project. Transportation from shop to jobsite and back is compensable but shall not exceed thirty minutes one way and shall not exceed one round trip per day unless otherwise authorized by Boone County Facilities Manager.
- 2.4.7. **Materials** Contractor shall be able to apply various materials including latex, alkyds, epoxy, stains and clear finishes. Contractor will store products as directed. Boone County Facilities Maintenance will normally provide all finish products, however, Contractor may be asked to furnish any or all materials on a cost-plus basis. Contractor shall provide receipts for materials purchased.
- 2.4.8. **Surface Preparation** Surface preparation shall be done according to the SSPC rating recommended for the product to be applied. The minimum preparation shall be done according to SSPC-SP1.
- 2.4.9. **Safety** Contractor shall follow OSHA regulations for the protection of the workers and by-standers. Workers entering a confined space shall have appropriate training and rescue equipment.
- 2.4.10. Hours of Work Standard work hours will be 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Weekend

- and evening rates will apply for work outside these hours and must have prior approval by the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Manager.
- 2.4.11. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$4,500 or more.
- 2.4.12. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, The County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.4.13. **Sub-Contractors:** No subcontractors shall be used without prior approval of the Facilities Maintenance Manager.
- 2.4.14. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** The Contractor to whom a Painting Services contract is awarded must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. The attached Exhibit A may be used for this purpose.
- 2.4.15. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County <u>must</u> include the following information with all invoices:
  - 1. Name of the County location where work was performed.
  - 2. Date(s) work performed.
  - 3. Labor cost per hour.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.4.17. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Facilities Maintenance for payment which will be made 30 days after receipt of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Facilities Maintenance, 601 East Walnut, Room 205, Columbia, MO 65201.
  - 2.5. Contractor Responsibility:
- 2.5.1. Contractor must state a <u>realistic and true</u> time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job.
- 2.5.2. Contractor is responsible for accurately measuring the quantity of material required for the entire project.
- 2.5.3. Contractor shall follow all state, federal and local requirements, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.5.4. **Final Inspection and Approval:** Contractor will not be required to obtain any City of Columbia permits but is required to schedule project inspections with the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Manager. The Contractor shall request the Facilities Maintenance Manager to conduct a site inspection after the project is complete. Final project approval is contingent upon the Facilities Maintenance Manager's final inspection.
- 2.5.5. Workmanship: Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.5.6. Cleaning: The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Facilities Maintenance Manager shall be consulted.
- 2.5.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be

- performed at no cost to the County.
- 2.5.8. Warranty: The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. All work shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of project completion. If the same job must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County.
- 2.5.9. Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating all work involving utility structures with the appropriate utility owners prior to commencement of any work.
- 2.5.10. Contractor shall coordinate the removal, relocation and/or installation of all signs, signal bases and parking meters with the City of Columbia.
- 2.5.11. Contractor shall be responsible for removing and replacing any concrete injured.
- 2.5.12. Contractor will be required to provide appropriate warning signs during the project to insure public safety.
  - 2.6.. Contractor's Insurance:
- 2.6.1. **Insurance Requirements -** The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the County. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide.
- 2.6.2. Compensation Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, Employee's Liability and Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of their employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor.
  Worker's Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers' Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Worker's Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers' Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.6.3. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage.
- 2.6.4. Owner's Contingent or Protective Liability and Property Damage The Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Owner's Protective Liability and Property Damage Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims which might arise as a result of the operations of the Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence, combined single limits. Limits can be satisfied by using a combination of primary and excess coverages. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.
- 2.6.5. **Proof of Coverage of Insurance -** The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name **the County of Boone Missouri as additional insured** in an amount as required in this contract and requiring a thirty (30) day mandatory cancellation notice. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the project.

- 2.7. INDEMNITY AGREEMENT To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, agents, and employees from and against all claims arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with Contractor or subcontractor for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by Contractor, or of anyone for whose acts the Contractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require Contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.8. SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized subcontractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to insure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.
- 2.9. Special Conditions and Requirements
- 2.9.1. **Inspection of Facilities:** It is the bidder's responsibility to become fully informed as to where services are to be provided and/or the nature and extent of the work required and its relation to any other work in the area include possible interference from other site activities. Arrangements for bidder's inspection of facilities may be secured from Bob Davidson, Manager of Facilities Maintenance at (573) 886-4401.
- 2.9.2. Wage Rates
- 2.9.2.1. General
- 2.9.2.2. This contract shall be based upon payment by the Contractor of wage rates not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate for each craft or classification of worker engaged on the work as determined by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission of Missouri on behalf of the Division of Labor Standards.
- 2.9.2.3. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Revised Statutes of Missouri, Sections 290.210 to 290.340, including the latest amendments thereto.
- 2.9.2.4. The prevailing wage law does not prohibit payment of more than the prevailing rate of wages nor does it limit the hours of work, which may be performed by any worker in any particular period of time.
- 2.9.2.5. Prevailing Annual Wage Order Number 10 is attached. At any given time, the current, "applicable" Prevailing Wage Order is available for review and a copy may be obtained in the office of the Director of Purchasing, 601 E. Walnut, Room 208, Columbia, MO 65201; or e-mail: <a href="mailto:mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org">mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org</a>; or call (573) 886-4391.
  - 2.9.3. **Records**
- 2.9.3.1. The Contractor and each Subcontractor shall keep an accurate record showing names, occupations, and crafts of all workers employed, together with the number of hours worked by each worker and the actual wages paid to each worker. At all reasonable hours, such records shall be open to inspection by representatives of the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission and the County. The payroll records shall not be destroyed or removed from the State for at least one (1) year after completion of the work. Contractors and Subcontractors will submit certified copies of their payrolls to the County prior to contract acceptance.
  - 2.9.4. **Notices**
- 2.9.4.1. Throughout the life of this contract, a copy of the wage determination and the rules promulgated by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission of Missouri shall be displayed in at least four (4) conspicuous

- places on the project under a heading of NOTICE with the heading in letters at least one inch (1") high.
- 2.9.5. Penalty
- 2.9.5.1. Pursuant to Section 290.250 RSMo, the Contractor shall forfeit to the County as a penalty, ten dollars (\$10) for each worker employed, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates for any work done under the contract, by them or by any Subcontractor under them.
  - 2.9.6. Affidavit of Compliance
- 2.9.6.1. After completion of the work and before final payment can be made under this contract, the Contractor and each Subcontractor must file with the County an affidavit stating that they have fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Section 290.210 to 290.340 RSMo.
  - 2.9.7. Wage Determination
- 2.9.7.1. During the life of this contract, the prevailing hourly rate of wages is subject to change by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission or by court decision, as provided by law. Any such change shall not be the basis of any claim by the Contractor against the County, nor will deductions be made by the County against sums due the Contractor by reason of such changes.
- 2.9.7.2. The following prevailing wage rate determination made by the Division of Labor Standards, Labor & Industrial Relations Commission, is reproduced verbatim and is applicable to this contract.
  - 2.10. Bid Clarification Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed in writing, PRIOR TO BID OPENING, to Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB, Director of Purchasing, 601 E. Walnut, Room 208, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Phone: (573) 886-4391 Fax: (573) 886-4390 or Email: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org
  - 2.11. **Designee** Bob Davidson, Manager of Boone County Facilities Maintenance, 601 E. Walnut, Room 206, Columbia, MO 65201-4460; Phone: (573) 886-4401; Fax: (573) 886-4402; e-mail: bdavidson@boonecountymo.org.
  - 2.12. Award of Contract: The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive.
  - 2.13. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.

- 3. Response Presentation and Review
- 3.1. RESPONSE CONTENT In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, Bidder must submit Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated herein. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in Bidder's Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A." Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. The County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. Submittal Package Submit, to the location specified on the title page, three (3) complete copies of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. Advice of Award If you wish to be advised of the outcome of this Bid, enclose with your Response a self-addressed stamped return envelope (size 10, first-class one-ounce postage) for our use in mailing a copy of the summary recap of the award. Notification will be by mail only, except to awarded Bidder.
- 3.3. **BID OPENING -** On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. Removal from Vendor Database If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. Rejection or Correction of Responses The County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
  - 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** The County's sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.
- 3.5.3. **Endurance of Pricing** Bidder's pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

County of	of Boone			Purchasing Department							
4.	clearly	· · · -	ur Response in a single sealed envelope, apany name and return address, the bid								
4.1.		ny Name:									
4.2.	Address	Address:									
4.3.	City/Zij	p:									
4.4.	Phone I	Number:									
4.5.	Fax Nu	mber:									
4.6.	Federal	Tax ID Number:									
4.7.	Paintin describe		equipment ar	d labor required to perform the work as the County of Boone – Missouri, with							
4.7.1.		ed in accordance with the County of Boo DESCRIPTION									
,	1.	Lead Painter/Contractor @ Standard	Time Rate:	\$/hour							
	2.	Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend	l/Evening Ra	te:							
	3.	Additional Painter @ Standard Time	Rate:	\$/hour							
	4.	Additional Painter @ Weekend/Even	ning Rate:	\$ /hour							
	5.	Special Tools:		Rental Cost Plus:							
	6.	Material:		Purchase Cost Plus:							
l.8.	•	vs: Contractor shall list the holidays obs	•	ir							
<b>l.9</b> .	terms sta	ersigned offers to furnish and deliver thated and in strict accordance with the sp which have been read and understood,	pecifications,	instructions and general conditions of							
	Authoriz	zed Representative (Sign By Hand):									
	Type or	Print Signed Name:		Today's Date:							
4.10.	Maximu	m % Increase 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contract Period:	%								
	Maximu	m % Increase 3 <sup>rd</sup> Contract Period:	%								
4.11.	•	honor the submitted prices for purchas rative purchasing with Boone County, l	•	ntities in Boone County who participate Yes No							

## **EXHIBIT A**

PRIOR EXPERIENCE (References of similar services for governmental agencies are preferred)

1.	Prior Services Performed for:
	Company Name: Address:
	Contact Name: Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract: Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):
2.	Prior Services Performed for:
	Company Name: Address:
	Contact Name: Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract: Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):
3.	Prior Services Performed for:
	Company Name: Address:
	Contact Name: Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract: Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):



## Standard Terms and Conditions

Boone County Purchasing 601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia, MO 65201 Melinda Bobbitt, Director

Phone: (573) 886-4391 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

- Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 2. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 3. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid.
- 4. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 5. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 6. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 7. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 8. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 9. Failure to deliver as guaranteed shall disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 10. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 11. No bid transmitted by fax machine will be accepted.
- 12. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.

# Missouri Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



MATT BLUNT, Governor

## Annual Wage Order No. 14

Section 010 **BOONE COUNTY** 

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by
Allen E. Dillingham, Director
Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: March 9, 2007

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: April 9, 2007

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

## Building Construction Rates for BOONE County

Section 010

	**Effective		Basic	Over-			
OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	Date of	*	Hourly	Time	Holiday	Total Fringe Benefits	
			Rates	Schedule Schedule			
Asbestos Worker			\$26.44	55	60	\$13.66	
Boilermaker			\$29.20	57	7	\$17.90	
Bricklayers - Stone Mason			\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71	
Carpenter			\$22.18	60	15	\$9.77	
Cement Mason			\$21.59	9	3	\$9.70	
Electrician (Inside Wireman)			\$27.21	28	7	\$10.69 + 13%	
Communication Technician			USE ELEC	TRICIAN (I	NSIDE WIF	REMAN) RATE	
Elevator Constructor		а	\$35.815	26	54	\$14.554	
Operating Engineer							
Group I			\$24.62	86	66	\$15.40	
Group II			\$24.62	86	66	\$15.40	
Group III			\$23.37	86	66	\$15.40	
Group III-A			\$24.62	86	66	\$15.40	
Group IV	_		\$22.39	86	66	\$15.40	
Group V			\$25.32	86	66	\$15.40	
Pipe Fitter		b	\$31.25	91	69	\$18.18	
Glazier			\$22.40	FED		\$11.75 + 9.4%	
Laborer (Building):							
General			\$18.37	110	7	\$8.99	
First Semi-Skilled			\$26.42	114	27	\$8.93	
Second Semi- Skilled			\$19.37	110	7	\$8.99	
Lather			USE CARP	ENTER RA	TE		
Linoleum Layer & Cutter			USE CARPENTER RATE				
Marble Mason			\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71	
Millwright			\$23.18	60	15	\$9.77	
iron Worker			\$23.57	11	8	<b>\$15.04</b>	
Painter			\$20.25	18	7	\$7.82	
Plasterer			\$20.61	94	5	\$9.49	
Plumber		Ь	\$31.25	91	69	\$18.18	
Pile Driver			\$23.18	60	15	\$9.77	
Roofer			\$25.25	12	4	\$9.84	
Sheet Metal Worker			\$25.55	40	23	\$11.18	
Sprinkler Fitter			\$16.00	FED		\$2.55	
Terrazzo Worker			\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71	
Tile Setter			\$26.06	59	7	<b>\$10.71</b>	
Truck Driver - Teamster							
Group I			\$21.65	101	5	\$8.00	
Group II			\$22.30	101	5	\$8.00	
Group III			\$21.80	101	5	\$8.00	
Group IV			\$22.30	101	5	\$8.00	
Traffic Control Service Driver							
Welders - Acetylene & Electric		*				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Fringe Benefit Percentage is of the Basic Hourly Rate

Attention Workers: If you are not being paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits contact the Division of Labor Standards at (573) 751-3403.

\*SEE FOOTNOTE PAGE

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

3/07

## Building Construction Rates for BOONE County Footnotes

Section 010

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	Effective Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over- Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
				_	_
_		•			
		,			

<sup>\*</sup> Welders receive rate prescribed for the occupational title performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Use Building Construction Rates on Building(s) and All Immediate Attachments. Use Heavy Construction rates for remainder of project. For the occupational titles not listed in Heavy Construction Sheets, use Rates shown on Building Construction Rate Sheet.

- a Vacation: Employees over 5 years 8%; Employees under 5 years 6%
- b -All work over \$3.5 Mil. Total Mech. Contract \$31.25, Fringes \$18.18 All work under \$3.5 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$29.91, Fringes - \$14.08

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

3/07

- FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.
- NO. 9: Means the regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated for at double the regular rate of wages. The work week shall be Monday through Friday, except for midweek holidays.
- NO. 11: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, with the starting time to be established between 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. from Monday to Friday. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for first two (2) hours of overtime Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday. All other overtime hours Monday through Saturday shall be paid at double (2) time rate. Double (2) time shall be paid for all time on Sunday and recognized holidays or the days observed in lieu of these holidays.
- NO. 12: Means the work week shall commence on Monday at 12:01 a.m. and shall continue through the following Friday, inclusive of each week. All work performed by employees anywhere in excess of forty (40) hours in one (1) work week, shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly wage scale. All work performed within the regular working hours which shall consist of a ten (10) hour work day except in emergency situations. Overtime work and Saturday work shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work on recognized holidays and Sundays shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate.
- NO. 18: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six (6) hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and 12:00 Noon on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be paid at time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if the weather has forced a day off, but only in the week of the day being lost. Any time before six (6) hours before Noon or six (6) hours after Noon will be paid at time and one-half (1½).
- NO. 26: Means that the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours worked between 6:00 a.m., and 5:00 p.m., five (5) days per week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Hours of work at each jobsite shall be those established by the general contractor and worked by the majority of trades. (The above working hours may be changed by mutual agreement). Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classified as overtime, and paid for at double (2) the rate of single time. The employer may establish hours worked on a jobsite for a four (4) ten (10) hour day work week at straight time pay for construction work; the regular working day shall consist of ten (10) hour worked consecutively, between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., four (4) days per week, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Any work performed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays, and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Thursday where a four (4) ten (10) hour day workweek has been established, will be paid at two times (2) the single time rate of pay. The rate of pay for all work performed on holidays shall be at two times (2) the single time rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 1 of 4 Pages

- NO. 28: Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:
  - -The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
  - -Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
  - -Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday. If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
  - -Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (1½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

- NO. 40: Means the regular working week shall consist of five (5) consecutive (8) hour days' labor on the job beginning with Monday and ending with Friday of each week. Four (4) 10-hour days may constitute the regular work week. The regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours labor on the job beginning as early as 7:00 a.m. and ending as late as 5:30 p.m. All full or part time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours but not more than twelve (12) hours during the regular working week shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours during the regular working day shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate. In the event of rain, snow, cold or excessively windy weather on a regular working day, Saturday may be designated as a "make-up" day. Saturday may also be designated as a "make-up" day, for an employee who has missed a day of work for personal or other reasons. Pay for "make-up" days shall be at regular rates.
- NO. 55: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours between 6:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. The first two (2) hours of work performed in excess of the eight (8) hour work day, Monday through Friday, and the first ten (10) hours of work on Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the straight time rate. All work performed on Sunday, observed holidays and in excess of ten (10) hours a day, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at double (2) the straight time rate.
- NO. 57: Means eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours per week, Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. The regular starting time shall be 8:00 a.m. The above may be changed by mutual consent of authorized personnel. When circumstances warrant, the Employer may change the regular workweek to four (4) ten-hour days at the regular time rate of pay. It being understood that all other pertinent information must be adjusted accordingly. All time worked before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday, all time worked on Saturday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except in cases where work is part of an employee's regular Friday shift. All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 2 of 4 Pages

NO. 59: Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a weeks work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 60: Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (11/2) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY: If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (11/2) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. Friday must be scheduled for no more than ten (10) hours at the straight time rate. but all hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (11/2) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (11/2) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. NOTE: All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

NO. 86: Means the regular work week shall consist of five (5) days, Monday through Friday, beginning at 8:00 a.m. and ending at 4:30 p.m. The regular work day beginning time may be advanced one or two hours or delayed by one hour. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work week from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, inclement weather or holiday, he shall have the option to work Friday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an employee declines to work Friday as a make-up day, he shall not be penalized. All overtime work performed on Monday through Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) of the hourly rate plus an amount equal to one-half (½) of the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits.

NO. 91: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work commencing at 8:00 a.m. and ending at 4:30 p.m., allowing one-half (½) hour for lunch. The option exists for the Employer to use a flexible starting time between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. The regular workweek shall consist of forty (40) hours of five (5) workdays, Monday through Friday. The workweek may consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days from Monday through Thursday, with Friday as a make-up day. If the make-up day is a holiday, the employee shall be paid at the double (2) time rate. The employees shall be paid time and one-half (1½) for work performed before the regular starting time or after the regular quitting time or over eight (8) hours per work day (unless working a 10-hour work day, then time and one-half (1½) is paid for work performed over ten (10) hours a day) or over forty (40) hours per work week. Work performed on Saturdays, Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 3 of 4 Pages

NO. 94: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a days work between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated at double the regular rate of wages.

NO. 101: Means that except as provided below, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, which shall begin on Monday and end on Friday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The regular starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When a four (4) ten-hour day work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 110: Means eight (8) hours between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. shall constitute a work day. The starting time may be advanced one (1) or two (2) hours. Employees shall have a lunch period of thirty (30) minutes. The Employer may provide a lunch period of one (1) hour, and in that event, the workday shall commence at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. The workweek shall commence at 8:00 a.m. on Monday and shall end at 4:30 p.m. on Friday (or 5:00 p.m. on Friday if the Employer grants a lunch period of one (1) hour), or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above. All work performed before 8:00 a.m. and after 4:30 p.m. (or 5:00 p.m. where one (1) hour lunch is granted for lunch) or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above or on Saturday, except as herein provided, shall be compensated at one and one-half (11/2) times the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. All work performed on Sunday and on recognized holidays shall be compensated at double (2) the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain and mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. The Employer shall have the option of working five eight (8) hour days or four ten (10) hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five (5) eight (8) hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four (4) ten (10) hour days in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (11/2) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working ten (10) hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, they may work ten (10) hours Friday at straight time. Friday must be scheduled for at least eight (8) hours and no more than ten (10) hours at the straight time rate, but all hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (11/2) overtime rate.

NO. 114: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a regular work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. Five (5) days shall constitute a regular work week commencing on Monday and ending on Friday. One and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate of pay shall be paid for all overtime work, with the exception of holidays or Sundays. Overtime work shall be deemed to include any work performed in excess of eight (8) hours on any day in the regular work week, or any work performed before 7:00 a.m. or after 5:30 p.m. on any day in the regular work week. All work performed on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular straight time hourly wage rate, except for those hours used as make-up time to complete a forty (40) hour work week. Double (2) time shall be paid for work performed on Sundays and holidays, or days observed as such. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday by reason of inclement weather, then Saturday may be worked by that crew as a make-up day at the straight time rate until forty (40) hours have been worked in the work week, then the hours worked over forty (40) hours, shall be paid at the one and one-half (1½) rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 4 of 4 Pages

## BOONE COUNTY HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- NO. 3: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.
- NO. 4: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday.
- NO. 5: All work that shall be done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.
- NO. 7: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday.
- NO. 8: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day, or the days observed in lieu of these holidays, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.
- NO. 15: All work accomplished on the recognized holidays of New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or days observed as these named holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, Christmas Day, Decoration Day or Independence Day except to preserve life or property.
- NO. 23: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Sundays shall be recognized holidays and shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday.
- NO. 27: All work done on the following holidays or days observed as such shall be paid at the double time rate of pay: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.
- NO. 54: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.
- NO. 60: All work performed on New Year's Day, Armistice Day (Veteran's Day), Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.
- NO. 66: All work performed on Sundays and the following recognized holidays, or the days observed as such, of New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.
- NO. 69: All work performed on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas will also be holidays, but if the employer chooses to work these days, the employee will be paid at straight-time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday in a particular year, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AWO14 010 BHol.doc

## Heavy Construction Rates for BOONE County

Section 010

BOONE County					
	*Effective	Basic	Over-		
OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	Date of	Hourly	Time	Holiday	Total Fringe Benefits
	Increase	Rates	Schedule	Schedule	·
CARPENTER		l			
					•
Journeymen		\$26.18	7	16	\$9.49
Miliwright		\$26.18	7	16	\$9.49
Pile Driver Worker		\$26.18	7	16	\$9.49
OPERATING ENGINEER					*
	ŀ				
Group I		\$23.70	21	5	\$15.31
Group II		\$23.35	21	5	\$15.31
Group III		\$23.15	21	5	\$15.31
Group IV		\$19.50	21	5	\$15.31
Oiler-Driver		\$19.50	21	5	\$15.31
LABORER					
General Laborer		\$22.52	2	4	\$8.13
Skilled Laborer		\$23.12	2	4	\$8.13
-					
TRUCK DRIVER - TEAMSTER					
Group I		\$24.27	22	19	\$8.00
Group II		\$24.43	22	19	\$8.00
Group III		\$24.42	22	19	\$8.00
Group IV		\$24.54	22	19	\$8.00

For the occupational titles not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use Rates shown on the Building Construction Rate Sheet.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

3/07

## BOONE COUNTY OVERTIME SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

- NO. 2: Means a regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours and will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof, by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday shift is to begin at the option of the Employer, between 6:00 a.m. and not later than 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if required. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.
- NO. 7: Means the regular work week shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the Employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, ten (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week shall be at the overtime rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays. A workday is to begin at the option of the Employer but not later than 11:00 a.m. except when inclement weather, requirements of the owner or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work. Except as worked as a make-up day, time on Saturday shall be worked at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. Work performed on Sunday shall be paid at two (2) times the regular rate. Work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such, shall also be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.
- NO. 21: Means the regular workday for which employees shall be compensated at straight time hourly rate of pay shall, unless otherwise provided for, begin at 8:00 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed at the discretion of the Employer. At the discretion of the Employer, when working a five (5) day eight (8) hour schedule, Saturday may be used for a make-up day. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that employer may work the following Saturday at the straight time rate. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, he shall have the option to work Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that Employer may work the following Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate. Overtime will be at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.
- NO. 22: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interested parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AWO14 010 HOT.doc

#### BOONE COUNTY HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

NO. 4: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days observed as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed.

NO. 5: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. If workmen are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. The above shall apply to the four 10's Monday through Thursday work week. The ten (10) hours shall be applied to the forty (40) hour work week.

NO. 16: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 19: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

AWO14010 HHol.doc

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

## PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR PAINTING SERVICES TERM AND SUPPLY PRIMARY SUPPLIER

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 28th day of 1000 2007 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and Certa Pro Painters, herein "Contractor."

**IN CONSIDERATION** of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Contract Documents This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for Painting Services Term and Supply, County of Boone Request for Bid, bid number 49-19JUN07, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the unexecuted Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibit A, Prevailing Wage #14 as well as the Contractor's bid response dated June 19, 2007 and executed by Shannon Damron on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Exhibit A, Prevailing Wage Order #14 and the Standard Terms and Conditions shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
- 2. Contract Duration This agreement shall begin on July 1, 2007 and extend through June 30, 2008, subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for two (2) additional one year periods subject to the pricing clauses in the Contractor's bid response and thereafter on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not.
- 3. Purchase The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County Painting Services as identified and responded to in the Contractor's Response Form. Items/service will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, as needed and as ordered by the County. Certa Pro Painters shall act as the primary supplier and shall furnish Painting Services for the County. The Contractor agrees to respond by phone within 24 hours after notification by the County. If the proposed schedule is acceptable to the County, the Contractor will receive notification to proceed from the County. Proposed schedule must be honored within a time frame of plus or minus one-half (1/2) hour. If proposed schedule is not acceptable for the County, the County will contact and schedule the work with the secondary contracted supplier.
- 4. Billing and Payment All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Department, and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

- **5.** *Binding Effect* This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.
- **6.** Entire Agreement This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.
- 7. **Termination** This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
  - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
  - County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County
    Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not
    in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
  - c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

agreement on the day and year mot do to will be		
CERTA PRO PAINTERS	BOONE CO	DUNTY, MISSOURI
title <u>Resident</u> address 200 Old Hury 635. Ste. 301 Columbia No 6520t	Zemīr	County Commission  County Commission  Pearson, Presiding Commissioner
APPROVED AS TO FORM:  County Counselor	ATTEST: Wendy S. No	oren, County Clerk
AUDITOR CERTIFICATION In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a suf available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county	ct. (Note: Certific	ation of this contract is not required i
June E. Pitchford	4/21/07	Term/Supply - 6100-60100
Signature by cy	Date	Appropriation Account

	of Boone			Pu	rchasing Dep	oartment
4.	clearly	se Form – Submit three (3) co marked on the outside, left co and the due date and time.	omplete copies of y orner with your co	our Response in a	single sealed	i envelope,
4.1.		y Name: Certa Pra	Painters			
4.2.	Address		Lwy 635.	Ste. 301		
4.3.	City/Zip		mo 650		office	445-4019
4.4.	Phone N	umber: Chriscell 82				
4.5.	Fax Nur	nber: 573 - 445	- 4016		·.	
4.6.	Federal	Tax ID Number: 20	2454498			
<b>4.7.1.</b>	describe transport	Services: We propose to furn I in bid, as indicated in this Bid ation charges prepaid, and for I in accordance with the Count DESCRIPTION Lead Painter/Contractor @ S	d Blank, provided t the price quoted be y of Boone – Misso	o the County of Boolow. All equipmen ouri specifications a UN	one – Missou t and labor to	ri, with be o.
	2.	Lead Painter/Contractor @ V		10	/ho	
	3.	Additional Painter @ Standar	•	40\$	/ho	
		Additional Painter @ Weeker		, 0	<del>-</del>	
	4. 5.	Special Tools:	nu/Evening Rate.		(40 /hortal Cost Plus:	
	6.	Material:			chase Cost Pl	us:
4.8. 4.9.	Company  In h  The undeterms sta	Contractor shall list the holice.  Memoria Day  Cherstm  rsigned offers to furnish and dued and in strict accordance within have been read and under	Vew Years  Sound  eliver the articles of the specification	Friday r services as specifies, instructions and s	general condi	
4	Authoriz	ed Representative (Sign By Ha	nd):			
		rint Signed Name:		Today's Date:	5-19-07	
4.10.	Maximur	n % Increase 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contract Perio	od: 4 %			
	Maximur	n % Increase 3 <sup>rd</sup> Contract Perio	od: 4 %			
4.11.	Will you in cooper	honor the submitted prices for ative purchasing with Boone C	purchase by other county, Missouri?	entities in Boone Co	ounty who pa No	rticipate
Bid 49-19	JUN07		Page	•		June 4, 2007

#### EXHIBIT A

#### PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(References of similar services for governmental agencies are preferred)

1	Prior	Services	<b>Performed</b>	for:
1.	1 1 101	DCI AICCS	1 CI IUI IIICU	TOI .

Company Name: University of Missouri - Columbia Address: Jesse Hall - 1st floor

Contact Name: Angic Brandwein Telephone Number: 882 - 9778

8-18-2006 Date of Contract:

Length of Contract: 3 week completion

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Interior Painting 1st floor Jesse Hall

#### 2. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: Gatehouse Apartments Address: 2401 W. Broadway # 103

Contact Name: Scott Sedgwick Telephone Number: 445-4535

Date of Contract: July 2006
Length of Contract: 2 month completion

Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Exterior Painting Apartment Complex Buildings

#### 3. **Prior Services Performed for:**

Company Name: Central Methodist University
Address: 411 Central Methodist Square
Contact Name: Fayette Mo 15248
Telephone Number: R.6. Kirby
877 - 268-1854

Date of Contract: Length of Contract: May 2007

Description of Prior Services (include dates)

Interior Painting Puckett Field House Exterior Painting Puckett Field house

} <u>,</u>	AC	CERTIFIC	ATE OF LIABILI	ty insu	RANCE	opid ne Damro-I	07/18/07
4-	es V	her-Tangora-Rodes Ins ource Inc. andiver Drive	3.	ONLY AND HOLDER. T	CONFERS NO RIGHTS CERTIFICATE	D AS A MATTER OF INFO GHTS UPON THE CERTII E DOES NOT AMEND, EX ORDED BY THE POLICIE	ORMATION FICATE TEND OR
		bia MO 65202 ::800-495-5678	73-441-1225	INSURERS A	FFORDING COVE	RAGE	NAIC#
INSL	RED			-		rance Company	
		Damron Service Inc	1,	INSURER B:			
		DBA Certa Pro Pain c/o Moresource	ters	INSURER C:		,	
•		401 Vandiver Dr Columbia MO 65202		INSURER D:		<b></b>	4
	/ED	1050		INSURER E:			
TH AN M/	IE PO IY RE	AGES  LICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAY QUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY RTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY TH S. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	Y CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH E POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN'S SUBJE	RESPECT TO WHICH	THIS CERTIFICATE M	IAY BE ISSUED OR	
INSK	ADDI			POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
LIK	INSK	TYPE OF INSURANCE GENERAL LIABILITY		DATE (MM/DO/11)	DATE (MIM/DD/11)	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$1000000
A	x	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	L38579	04/18/07	04/18/08	PREMISES (Es occurence)	\$ 100000
		CLAIMS MADE OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 5000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	5
						GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2000000
		POLICY PRO- JECT LOC				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2000000
A		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY  X ANY AUTO	L38579	04/18/07	04/18/08	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea ecoldent)	\$ 1000000
		ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
		HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
	[	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	\$
	}	ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN EA ACC	\$
		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1000000
A		X OCCUR CLAIMS MADE	L38579	04/18/07	04/18/08	AGGREGATE	\$1000000
	ĺ			0 1, 10, 0	01,11,00		\$
		DEDUCTIBLE				_	\$
		X RETENTION \$					\$
		KERS COMPENSATION AND LOYERS' LIABILITY	į			WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER	
Α	ANY	PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	L38579	04/18/07	04/18/08	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1000000
	If yes	CER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	i			E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	
_	OTH	CIAL PROVISIONS below ER	· · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1000000
Α	Eq	uipment Floater	L38579	04/18/07	04/18/08		
		ON OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC	LES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSES	MENT / SPECIAL PRO	VISIONS	<u></u>	
PA	INT	ING CONTRACTOR					
							ļ
							ĺ
CEF	TIF	CATE HOLDER	<del></del>	CANCELLATI	ON		
			BOONE - 4			BED POLICIES BE CANCELLED	BEFORE THE EXPIRATION
					, THE ISSUING INSURE	R WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL	DAYS WRITTEN
		Boone County Purch 573-886-4390	asing Dept	NOTICE TO THE	CERTIFICATE HOLDE	R NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FA	VILURE TO DO SO SHALL
		601 E Walnut, Room	208	1		Y OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSU	RER, ITS AGENTS OR
		Columbia MO 65201		REPRESENTATI			
				AUTHORIZED RE	-U-1	lenden	
ACC	RD	25 (2001/08)		· •		© ACORD	CORPORATION 1988

#### **IMPORTANT**

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

#### DISCLAIMER

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.

# Request for Bid (RFB)

#### **Boone County Purchasing**

601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia, MO 65201

#### Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB, Director

Phone: (573) 886-4391 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

Email: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org

**Bid Data** 

Bid Number: 49-19JUN07

Commodity Title: Painting Services Term and Supply

#### DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

**Bid Submission Address and Deadline** 

Day / Date: TUESDAY - June 19, 2007

Figure 40:00 A M (This is a first

Time: 10:30 A.M. (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)

Location / Mail Address: Boone County Purchasing Department

**Boone County Johnson Building** 

601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia. MO 65201

Directions: The Johnson Building is located on the Northeast corner at 6th

Street and Walnut Street. Enter the building from the East Side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available on the West side of

the building.

**Bid Opening** 

Day / Date: TUESDAY - June 19, 2007

Time: 10:30 A.M. C.S.T.

Location / Address: Boone County Johnson Building Conference Room

601 E. Walnut, Room 213 Columbia, MO 65201

**Bid Contents** 

1.0: Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

2.0: Primary Specifications

3.0: Response Presentation and Review

4.0: Response Form

**Standard Terms and Conditions** 

Exhibit A

Prevailing Wage Order #14

- 1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding
- 1.1. **INVITATION** The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.
- 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**
- 1.2.1. County This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:

Purchasing - The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.

Department(s) or Office(s) - The County Department/s or Office(s) for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user(s) of the goods and/or services sought.

Designee - The County employee(s) assigned as your primary contact(s) for interaction regarding Contract performance.

- 1.2.2. **Bidder / Contractor / Supplier -** These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate.
  - Bidder Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
  - Contractor The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
  - Supplier All business(s) entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An "Invitation For Bid" is used when the need is well defined. An "Invitation For Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response** The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION** Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by fax or email, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: Written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility** The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidder's failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment** If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. **AWARD** Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County.
- 1.4.1. Prices must be completed by Bidder on the *Response Page* for each item listed. Bids submitted without individual item prices may be considered as non-responsive and rejected.
- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION** This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence** In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
  - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
  - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
  - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
- 1.6. CONTRACT PERIOD Any Term and Supply Contract resulting from this Bid will have an initial term from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008, and may be automatically renewed for an additional two (2) years unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

#### 2. Primary Specifications

- 2.1. **ITEMS AND/OR SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED** Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a Term and Supply contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, tools, equipment, transportation, services, and supervision to perform **Painting Services** to various properties of Boone County Missouri.
- 2.2. **Contract Period** The Term and Supply Contract period shall be from July 1, 2007 through June 30, 2008, and may be automatically renewed for an additional two (2) one-year periods unless canceled by the Purchasing Director in writing prior to a renewal term.
- 2.2.1. **Contract Extension -** The County Purchasing Director may exercise the option to extend the contract on a month-to-month basis for a maximum of 6 months from the date of the third contract period expiration if it is deemed to be in the best interest of Boone County.
- 2.2.2. **Contract Documents -** The successful bidder(s) shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County, a copy of which is attached.
  - 2.3. **Pricing** Contract will be awarded on a firm price for the initial period ending on June 30, 2008. Prices are subject to adjustment thereafter, effective on the renewal date and must remain firm through the end of the renewal period.
- 2.3.1. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to notify the County of Boone sixty (60) days prior to the end of the contract period of any pending price increase which will take effect at the beginning of the ensuing renewal period.

#### 2.4. General Conditions

- 2.4.1. Scope of Work: Contractor shall furnish qualified lead painter and additional painters as required by the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Manager to perform painting and/or preparation at various County facilities. Work could be interior or exterior, and includes park and trail areas.
- 2.4.2. **Estimated Usage:** Based on past usage, the <u>estimated</u> total expenditures against this contract are expected to be approximately \$24,000 annually. The expenditures specified herein are estimates only based on past usage and anticipated future requirements, and as such, do not constitute a guarantee on the part of the County. All orders will be placed by the Facilities Maintenance Department on an "as needed" basis. The Facilities Maintenance Manager will discuss scope of work and contractor will provide cost estimate prior to commencement of project. Special tools and hours of work for determining rate will be agreed upon. An estimate is for determining project feasibility. Payment will be based on actual hours worked.
- 2.4.3. Locations All services will be provided to any Boone County owned or leased facility.
- 2.4.4. **Tools Standard** Contractor shall supply the normal tools of the trade such as step ladders up to and including 8', extension ladders up to and including 24', spray paint applicators of all types, self contained breathing apparatus, hand power tools, tarps, drapes, protective coverings, surface patch tools, cleaning products, pans, rollers, brushes etc.
- 2.4.5. Tools Special Contractor shall furnish rental items at standard rates plus a percentage. Specialty tools would include items such as scaffolding, man-lifts, and electrostatic sprayers. Contractor shall provide rental tickets showing rental rate.
- 2.4.6. Transportation Contractor shall provide all transportation to and from the jobsite. Contractor shall bring all materials and tools needed to complete the project. Transportation from shop to jobsite and back is compensable but shall not exceed thirty minutes one way and shall not exceed one round trip per day unless otherwise authorized by Boone County Facilities Manager.
- 2.4.7. **Materials** Contractor shall be able to apply various materials including latex, alkyds, epoxy, stains and clear finishes. Contractor will store products as directed. Boone County Facilities Maintenance will normally provide all finish products, however, Contractor may be asked to furnish any or all materials on a cost-plus basis. Contractor shall provide receipts for materials purchased.
- 2.4.8. **Surface Preparation** Surface preparation shall be done according to the SSPC rating recommended for the product to be applied. The minimum preparation shall be done according to SSPC-SP1.
- 2.4.9. **Safety** Contractor shall follow OSHA regulations for the protection of the workers and by-standers. Workers entering a confined space shall have appropriate training and rescue equipment.
- 2.4.10. Hours of Work Standard work hours will be 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Weekend

- and evening rates will apply for work outside these hours and must have prior approval by the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Manager.
- 2.4.11. The County reserves the right to bid any job with an estimated cost of \$4,500 or more.
- 2.4.12. In the event any provisions of contract are not fulfilled by Contractor, and or the quality of workmanship is deemed unsatisfactory by the County, The County may, upon written notice to the Contractor, terminate this contract in ten (10) days after such written notice.
- 2.4.13. **Sub-Contractors:** No subcontractors shall be used without prior approval of the Facilities Maintenance Manager.
- 2.4.14. **Contractor Qualifications and Experience:** The Contractor to whom a Painting Services contract is awarded must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the attached specifications for a minimum of three years. The attached Exhibit A may be used for this purpose.
- 2.4.15. **Invoices:** The County's purchase order number must appear on the invoice. All contracted work done for the County <u>must</u> include the following information with all invoices:
  - 1. Name of the County location where work was performed.
  - 2. Date(s) work performed.
  - 3. Labor cost per hour.

If the above information is not noted on the invoice, it will be returned to Contractor for additional information before payment can be made.

- 2.4.17. Invoices should be submitted to Boone County Facilities Maintenance for payment which will be made 30 days after receipt of a correct and valid invoice. The billing address is Boone County Facilities Maintenance, 601 East Walnut, Room 205, Columbia, MO 65201.
  - 2.5. Contractor Responsibility:
- 2.5.1. Contractor must state a <u>realistic and true</u> time when they can schedule the work. If this proposed schedule is acceptable to the County representative, the Contractor shall book the job.
- 2.5.2. Contractor is responsible for accurately measuring the quantity of material required for the entire project.
- 2.5.3. Contractor shall follow all state, federal and local requirements, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.
- 2.5.4. Final Inspection and Approval: Contractor will not be required to obtain any City of Columbia permits but is required to schedule project inspections with the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Manager. The Contractor shall request the Facilities Maintenance Manager to conduct a site inspection after the project is complete. Final project approval is contingent upon the Facilities Maintenance Manager's final inspection.
- 2.5.5. Workmanship: Where not more specifically described in any of the various sections of these specifications, workmanship shall conform to all of the methods and operations of best standards and accepted practices of the trade or trades involved, and shall include all items of fabrication, construction or installation regularly furnished or required for completion (including any finish, and for successful operations as intended). All work shall be executed by personnel skilled in their respective lines of work.
- 2.5.6. Cleaning: The Contractor shall keep the premises clean of all rubbish and debris generated by the work involved and shall leave the premises neat and clean. The Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, shall dispose of all surplus material, rubbish, and debris. The work area shall be cleaned at the end of each workday. All materials, tools, equipment, etc., shall be removed or safely stored. The County is not responsible for theft or damage to the Contractor's property. All possible safety hazards to workers or the public shall be corrected immediately and left in a safe condition at the end of each workday. If there is a question in this area, the Facilities Maintenance Manager shall be consulted.
- 2.5.7. **Property Damage:** Contractor shall be responsible for repair of any damage to County property and restoration of any facility damage, beyond normal wear and tear, caused by Contractor's activities. Repair and restoration shall be to the satisfaction of the County. Any repair/restoration of these damages shall be

- performed at no cost to the County.
- 2.5.8. Warranty: The contractor shall guarantee all work performed under this contract. All work shall be warranted for a minimum period of ninety (90) calendar days from the date of project completion. If the same job must be repaired again for any failure during the warranty period, the follow-up service will be performed at no charge to the County.
- 2.5.9. Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating all work involving utility structures with the appropriate utility owners prior to commencement of any work.
- 2.5.10. Contractor shall coordinate the removal, relocation and/or installation of all signs, signal bases and parking meters with the City of Columbia.
- 2.5.11. Contractor shall be responsible for removing and replacing any concrete injured.
- 2.5.12. Contractor will be required to provide appropriate warning signs during the project to insure public safety.
  - 2.6.. Contractor's Insurance:
- 2.6.1. Insurance Requirements The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the County. All policies shall be in amounts, form and companies satisfactory to the County which must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or equivalent rating guide.
- 2.6.2. Compensation Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, Employee's Liability and Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of their employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor.
  Worker's Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers' Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Worker's Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers' Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.6.3. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$1,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage.
- 2.6.4. Owner's Contingent or Protective Liability and Property Damage The Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Owner's Protective Liability and Property Damage Insurance, which shall protect the County against any and all claims which might arise as a result of the operations of the Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence, combined single limits. Limits can be satisfied by using a combination of primary and excess coverages. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.
- 2.6.5. Proof of Coverage of Insurance The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County of Boone Missouri as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract and requiring a thirty (30) day mandatory cancellation notice. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the project.

- 2.7. INDEMNITY AGREEMENT To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, its directors, agents, and employees from and against all claims arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of Contractor, (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with Contractor or subcontractor for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by Contractor, or of anyone for whose acts the Contractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require Contractor to indemnify, hold harmless, or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- 2.8. SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized subcontractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to insure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.
- 2.9. Special Conditions and Requirements
- 2.9.1. **Inspection of Facilities:** It is the bidder's responsibility to become fully informed as to where services are to be provided and/or the nature and extent of the work required and its relation to any other work in the area include possible interference from other site activities. Arrangements for bidder's inspection of facilities may be secured from Bob Davidson, Manager of Facilities Maintenance at (573) 886-4401.
- 2.9.2. Wage Rates
- 2.9.2.1. **General**
- 2.9.2.2. This contract shall be based upon payment by the Contractor of wage rates not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate for each craft or classification of worker engaged on the work as determined by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission of Missouri on behalf of the Division of Labor Standards.
- 2.9.2.3. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Revised Statutes of Missouri, Sections 290.210 to 290.340, including the latest amendments thereto.
- 2.9.2.4. The prevailing wage law does not prohibit payment of more than the prevailing rate of wages nor does it limit the hours of work, which may be performed by any worker in any particular period of time.
- 2.9.2.5. **Prevailing Annual Wage Order Number 10** is attached. At any given time, the current, "applicable" Prevailing Wage Order is available for review and a copy may be obtained in the office of the Director of Purchasing, 601 E. Walnut, Room 208, Columbia, MO 65201; or e-mail: <a href="mailto:mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org">mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org</a>; or call (573) 886-4391.
  - 2.9.3. **Records**
- 2.9.3.1. The Contractor and each Subcontractor shall keep an accurate record showing names, occupations, and crafts of all workers employed, together with the number of hours worked by each worker and the actual wages paid to each worker. At all reasonable hours, such records shall be open to inspection by representatives of the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission and the County. The payroll records shall not be destroyed or removed from the State for at least one (1) year after completion of the work. Contractors and Subcontractors will submit certified copies of their payrolls to the County prior to contract acceptance.
  - 2.9.4. **Notices**
- 2.9.4.1. Throughout the life of this contract, a copy of the wage determination and the rules promulgated by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission of Missouri shall be displayed in at least four (4) conspicuous

- places on the project under a heading of NOTICE with the heading in letters at least one inch (1") high.
- 2.9.5. **Penalty**
- 2.9.5.1. Pursuant to Section 290.250 RSMo, the Contractor shall forfeit to the County as a penalty, ten dollars (\$10) for each worker employed, for each calendar day, or portion thereof, such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates for any work done under the contract, by them or by any Subcontractor under them.
  - 2.9.6. Affidavit of Compliance
- 2.9.6.1. After completion of the work and before final payment can be made under this contract, the Contractor and each Subcontractor must file with the County an affidavit stating that they have fully complied with the provisions and requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Section 290.210 to 290.340 RSMo.
  - 2.9.7. Wage Determination
- 2.9.7.1. During the life of this contract, the prevailing hourly rate of wages is subject to change by the Labor & Industrial Relations Commission or by court decision, as provided by law. Any such change shall not be the basis of any claim by the Contractor against the County, nor will deductions be made by the County against sums due the Contractor by reason of such changes.
- 2.9.7.2. The following prevailing wage rate determination made by the Division of Labor Standards, Labor & Industrial Relations Commission, is reproduced verbatim and is applicable to this contract.
  - 2.10. **Bid Clarification** Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed in writing, PRIOR TO BID OPENING, to Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB, Director of Purchasing, 601 E. Walnut, Room 208, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Phone: (573) 886-4391 Fax: (573) 886-4390 or Email: mbobbitt@boonecountymo.org
  - 2.11. **Designee** Bob Davidson, Manager of Boone County Facilities Maintenance, 601 E. Walnut, Room 206, Columbia, MO 65201-4460; Phone: (573) 886-4401; Fax: (573) 886-4402; e-mail: bdavidson@boonecountymo.org.
  - 2.12. Award of Contract: The County reserves the right to award to more than one (1) supplier. Multiple awards may be made on the basis of a primary, secondary, and tertiary supplier. The primary supplier shall furnish the County's requirements until such time as the County determines that it is in the best interest of the County to seek performance from the secondary supplier, then tertiary supplier. The County's decision will be based upon the ability of the primary source to supply acceptable goods or services within the County's time requirements. The County's decision to utilize the secondary and tertiary sources shall be final and conclusive.
  - 2.13. The County of Boone reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids in the best interest of the County.

- 3. Response Presentation and Review
- 3.1. **RESPONSE CONTENT** In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, Bidder must submit Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated herein. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in Bidder's Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A." Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.
- 3.2. **SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES** Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. The County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. Submittal Package Submit, to the location specified on the title page, three (3) complete copies of your Response in a single sealed envelope, clearly marked on the outside with your company name and return address, the proposal number and the due date and time.
- 3.2.2. Advice of Award If you wish to be advised of the outcome of this Bid, enclose with your Response a self-addressed stamped return envelope (size 10, first-class one-ounce postage) for our use in mailing a copy of the summary recap of the award. Notification will be by mail only, except to awarded Bidder.
  - 3.3. BID OPENING On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page under "Bid Opening", all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud.
- 3.3.1. Removal from Vendor Database If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
  - 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses** The County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
- 3.5. **EVALUATION PROCESS** The County's sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. **Method of Evaluation** The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Accepta bility** The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.
- 3.5.3. **Endurance of Pricing** Bidder's pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

<ul> <li>4. Response Form – Submit three (3) complete copies of y clearly marked on the outside, left corner with your conumber and the due date and time.</li> <li>4.1. Company Name:</li> <li>4.2. Address:</li> <li>4.3. City/Zip:</li> <li>4.4. Phone Number:</li> <li>4.5. Fax Number:</li> <li>4.6. Federal Tax ID Number:</li> <li>4.7. Painting Services: We propose to furnish the equipment a described in bid, as indicated in this Bid Blank, provided to transportation charges prepaid, and for the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of the propose of the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misselecture of Boone – Misselectur</li></ul>	ompany name and return address, the bid
<ul> <li>4.2. Address:</li> <li>4.3. City/Zip:</li> <li>4.4. Phone Number:</li> <li>4.5. Fax Number:</li> <li>4.6. Federal Tax ID Number:</li> <li>4.7. Painting Services: We propose to furnish the equipment a described in bid, as indicated in this Bid Blank, provided to transportation charges prepaid, and for the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Missed A.7.1. ITEM DESCRIPTION <ol> <li>Lead Painter/Contractor @ Standard Time Rate</li> <li>Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening Rate:</li> <li>Additional Painter @ Standard Time Rate:</li> <li>Additional Painter @ Weekend/Evening Rate:</li> <li>Special Tools:</li> </ol> </li></ul>	
<ul> <li>4.3. City/Zip:</li> <li>4.4. Phone Number:</li> <li>4.5. Fax Number:</li> <li>4.6. Federal Tax ID Number:</li> <li>4.7. Painting Services: We propose to furnish the equipment a described in bid, as indicated in this Bid Blank, provided to transportation charges prepaid, and for the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Missed 4.7.1. ITEM DESCRIPTION <ol> <li>Lead Painter/Contractor @ Standard Time Rate</li> <li>Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening Rate:</li> <li>Additional Painter @ Standard Time Rate:</li> <li>Special Tools:</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>4.3. City/Zip:</li> <li>4.4. Phone Number:</li> <li>4.5. Fax Number:</li> <li>4.6. Federal Tax ID Number:</li> <li>4.7. Painting Services: We propose to furnish the equipment a described in bid, as indicated in this Bid Blank, provided to transportation charges prepaid, and for the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Missel A.7.1. ITEM DESCRIPTION <ol> <li>Lead Painter/Contractor @ Standard Time Rate</li> <li>Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening Rate:</li> <li>Additional Painter @ Standard Time Rate:</li> <li>Special Tools:</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>4.4. Phone Number:</li> <li>4.5. Fax Number:</li> <li>4.6. Federal Tax ID Number:</li> <li>4.7. Painting Services: We propose to furnish the equipment a described in bid, as indicated in this Bid Blank, provided to transportation charges prepaid, and for the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Missed A.7.1. ITEM DESCRIPTION <ol> <li>Lead Painter/Contractor @ Standard Time Rate</li> <li>Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening Rate:</li> <li>Additional Painter @ Standard Time Rate:</li> <li>Special Tools:</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>4.6. Federal Tax ID Number:</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>4.6. Federal Tax ID Number:</li></ul>	
described in bid, as indicated in this Bid Blank, provided to transportation charges prepaid, and for the price quoted be furnished in accordance with the County of Boone – Misser 4.7.1. ITEM DESCRIPTION  1. Lead Painter/Contractor @ Standard Time Rate 2. Lead Painter/Contractor @ Weekend/Evening Rate 3. Additional Painter @ Standard Time Rate: 4. Additional Painter @ Weekend/Evening Rate: 5. Special Tools:	
<ul> <li>3. Additional Painter @ Standard Time Rate:</li> <li>4. Additional Painter @ Weekend/Evening Rate:</li> <li>5. Special Tools:</li> </ul>	to the County of Boone – Missouri, with elow. All equipment and labor to be ouri specifications attached hereto.  UNIT PRICE
<ul><li>4. Additional Painter @ Weekend/Evening Rate:</li><li>5. Special Tools:</li></ul>	Rate: \$/hour
5. Special Tools:	\$/hour
6. Material:	\$/hour Rental Cost Plus:
	Purchase Cost Plus:
.8. <b>Holidays:</b> Contractor shall list the holidays observed by the company:	
The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles of terms stated and in strict accordance with the specification bidding which have been read and understood, and all of w	s, instructions and general conditions of
Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):	
Type or Print Signed Name:	Today's Date:
4.10. Maximum % Increase 2 <sup>nd</sup> Contract Period:%	
Maximum % Increase 3 <sup>rd</sup> Contract Period:%	
4.11. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?	entities in Boone County who participate

### EXHIBIT A

PRIOR EXPERIENCE
(References of similar services for governmental agencies are preferred)

1.	Prior Services Performed for:
	Company Name: Address:
	Contact Name: Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract: Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):
2.	Prior Services Performed for:
	Company Name: Address:
	Contact Name: Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract: Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):
3.	Prior Services Performed for:
	Company Name: Address:
	Contact Name: Telephone Number:
	Date of Contract: Length of Contract:
	Description of Prior Services (include dates):



#### Standard Terms and Conditions

Boone County Purchasing 601 E. Walnut, Room 208 Columbia, MO 65201 Melinda Bobbitt, Director

Phone: (573) 886-4391 - Fax: (573) 886-4390

- 1. Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Bid and/or Proposal.
- 2. The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- 3. Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the bid and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid.
- 4. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 5. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 6. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 7. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 8. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- 9. Failure to deliver as guaranteed shall disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 10. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 11. No bid transmitted by fax machine will be accepted.
- 12. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.

## Missouri Division of Labor Standards

WAGE AND HOUR SECTION



MATT BLUNT, Governor

## Annual Wage Order No. 14

Section 010 **BOONE COUNTY** 

In accordance with Section 290.262 RSMo 2000, within thirty (30) days after a certified copy of this Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State as indicated below, any person who may be affected by this Annual Wage Order may object by filing an objection in triplicate with the Labor and Industrial Relations Commission, P.O. Box 599, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0599. Such objections must set forth in writing the specific grounds of objection. Each objection shall certify that a copy has been furnished to the Division of Labor Standards, P.O. Box 449, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0449 pursuant to 8 CSR 20-5.010(1). A certified copy of the Annual Wage Order has been filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri.

Original Signed by
Allen E. Dillingham, Director
Division of Labor Standards

This Is A True And Accurate Copy Which Was Filed With The Secretary of State: March 9, 2007

Last Date Objections May Be Filed: April 9, 2007

Prepared by Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations

## Building Construction Rates for BOONE County

Section 010

	**Effective		Basic	Over-		
OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	Date of	*	Hourty	Time	Holiday	Total Fringe Benefits
		1	Rates	Schedule	Schedule	
Asbestos Worker			\$26.44	55	60	\$13.66
Boilermaker			\$29.20	57	7	\$17.90
Bricklayers - Stone Mason			\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71
Carpenter			\$22.18	60	15	\$9.77
Cement Mason			\$21.59	9	3	\$9.70
Electrician (Inside Wireman)			\$27.21	28	7	\$10.69 + 13%
Communication Technician			USE ELEC	TRICIAN (I	NSIDE WIF	REMAN) RATE
Elevator Constructor		а	\$35.815	26	54	\$14.554
Operating Engineer						
Group I			\$24.62	86	66	\$15.40
Group II			\$24.62	86	66	\$15.40
Group III			\$23.37	86	66	\$15.40
Group III-A			\$24.62	86	66	\$15.40
Group IV		_	\$22.39	86	66	\$15.40
Group V	<del></del>		\$25.32	86	66	\$15.40
Pipe Fitter	-	ь	\$31.25	91	69	\$18.18
Glazier			\$22.40	FED		\$11.75 + 9.4%
Laborer (Building):			<del></del>			
General			\$18.37	110	7	\$8,99
First Semi-Skilled			\$26.42	114	27	\$8.93
Second Semi- Skilled			\$19.37	110	7	\$8.99
Lather			USE CARP		TE	
Linoleum Layer & Cutter	<del></del>		USE CARP			
Marble Mason			\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71
Millwright			\$23.18	60	15	\$9.77
iron Worker			\$23.57	11	8	\$15.04
Painter	1		\$20.25	18	7	\$7.82
Plasterer			\$20.61	94	5	\$9.49
Plumber		ь	\$31.25	91	69	\$18.18
Pile Driver			\$23,18	60	15	\$9.77
Roofer			\$25.25	12	4	\$9.84
Sheet Metal Worker			\$25.55	40	23	\$11.18
Sprinkler Fitter	1		\$16.00	FED		\$2,55
Terrazzo Worker	1		\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71
Tile Setter	<del>                                     </del>		\$26.06	59	7	\$10.71
Truck Driver - Teamster			1_0.30			4.4
Group I	1		\$21.65	101	5	\$8.00
Group II	1		\$22.30	101	5	\$8.00
Group III			\$21.80	101	5	\$8.00
Group IV			\$22.30	101	5	\$8.00
Traffic Control Service Driver	1		<del></del>		<del></del>	40100
Welders - Acetylene & Electric		*				

#### Fringe Benefit Percentage is of the Basic Hourly Rate

Attention Workers: If you are not being paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits contact the Division of Labor Standards at (573) 751-3403.

\*SEE FOOTNOTE PAGE

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

3/07

## Building Construction Rates for BOONE County Footnotes

Section 010

OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	Effective Date of Increase	Basic Hourly Rates	Over- Time Schedule	Holiday Schedule	Total Fringe Benefits
		1			
		·			

<sup>\*</sup> Welders receive rate prescribed for the occupational title performing operation to which welding is incidental.

Use Building Construction Rates on Building(s) and All Immediate Attachments. Use Heavy Construction rates for remainder of project. For the occupational titles not listed in Heavy Construction Sheets, use Rates shown on Building Construction Rate Sheet.

a - Vacation: Employees over 5 years - 8%; Employees under 5 years - 6%
 b -All work over \$3.5 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$31.25, Fringes - \$18.18
 All work under \$3.5 Mil. Total Mech. Contract - \$29.91, Fringes - \$14.08

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

3/07

FED: Minimum requirement per Fair Labor Standards Act means time and one-half (1 ½) shall be paid for all work in excess of forty (40) hours per work week.

- NO. 9: Means the regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated for at double the regular rate of wages. The work week shall be Monday through Friday, except for midweek holidays.
- NO. 11: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work, with the starting time to be established between 6:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. from Monday to Friday. Time and one-half (1½) shall be paid for first two (2) hours of overtime Monday through Friday and the first eight (8) hours on Saturday. All other overtime hours Monday through Saturday shall be paid at double (2) time rate. Double (2) time shall be paid for all time on Sunday and recognized holidays or the days observed in lieu of these holidays.
- NO. 12: Means the work week shall commence on Monday at 12:01 a.m. and shall continue through the following Friday, inclusive of each week. All work performed by employees anywhere in excess of forty (40) hours in one (1) work week, shall be paid for at the rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly wage scale. All work performed within the regular working hours which shall consist of a ten (10) hour work day except in emergency situations. Overtime work and Saturday work shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. Work on recognized holidays and Sundays shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate.
- NO. 18: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours. Working hours are from six (6) hours before Noon (12:00) to six (6) hours after Noon (12:00). The regular work week shall be forty (40) hours, beginning between 6:00 a.m. and 12:00 Noon on Monday and ending between 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. on Friday. Saturday will be paid at time and one-half (1½). Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double (2) time. Saturday can be a make-up day if the weather has forced a day off, but only in the week of the day being lost. Any time before six (6) hours before Noon or six (6) hours after Noon will be paid at time and one-half (1½).
- NO. 26: Means that the regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours worked between 6:00 a.m., and 5:00 p.m., five (5) days per week, Monday to Friday, inclusive. Hours of work at each jobsite shall be those established by the general contractor and worked by the majority of trades. (The above working hours may be changed by mutual agreement). Work performed on Construction Work on Saturdays, Sundays and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Friday, inclusive, shall be classified as overtime, and paid for at double (2) the rate of single time. The employer may establish hours worked on a jobsite for a four (4) ten (10) hour day work week at straight time pay for construction work; the regular working day shall consist of ten (10) hours worked consecutively, between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., four (4) days per week, Monday to Thursday, inclusive. Any work performed on Friday, Saturday, Sunday and holidays, and before and after the regular working day on Monday to Thursday where a four (4) ten (10) hour day workweek has been established, will be paid at two times (2) the single time rate of pay. The rate of pay for all work performed on holidays shall be at two times (2) the single time rate of pay.

**ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14** 

AW14 010 OT.doc

NO. 28: Means a regular workday shall consist of eight (8) hours between 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m., with at least a thirty (30) minute period to be taken for lunch. Five (5) days a week, Monday through Friday inclusive, shall constitute a work week. The Employer has the option for a workday/workweek of four (4) ten (10) hour days (4-10's) provided:

- -The project must be for a minimum of four (4) consecutive days.
- -Starting time may be within one (1) hour either side of 8:00 a.m.
- -Work week must begin on either a Monday or Tuesday: If a holiday falls within that week it shall be a consecutive work day. (Alternate: If a holiday falls in the middle of a week, then the regular eight (8) hour schedule may be implemented).
- -Any time worked in excess of any ten (10) hour work day (in a 4-10 hour work week) shall be at the appropriate overtime rate.

All work outside of the regular working hours as provided, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the employee's regular rate of pay. All work performed from 12:00 a.m. Sunday through 8:00 a.m. Monday and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the straight time hourly rate of pay. Should employees work in excess of twelve (12) consecutive hours they shall be paid double time (2X) for all time after twelve (12) hours. Shift work performed between the hours of 4:30 p.m. and 12:30 a.m. (second shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus ten (10%) percent for seven and one-half (7½) hours work. Shift work performed between the hours of 12:30 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. (third shift) shall receive eight (8) hours pay at the regular hourly rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) percent for seven (7) hours work. A lunch period of thirty (30) minutes shall be allowed on each shift. All overtime work required after the completion of a regular shift shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the shift hourly rate.

- NO. 40: Means the regular working week shall consist of five (5) consecutive (8) hour days' labor on the job beginning with Monday and ending with Friday of each week. Four (4) 10-hour days may constitute the regular work week. The regular working day shall consist of eight (8) hours labor on the job beginning as early as 7:00 a.m. and ending as late as 5:30 p.m. All full or part time labor performed during such hours shall be recognized as regular working hours and paid for at the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Saturday and all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours but not more than twelve (12) hours during the regular working week shall be paid for at time and one-half (1½) the regular hourly rate. All hours worked on Sundays and holidays and all hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours during the regular working day shall be paid at two (2) times the regular hourly rate. In the event of rain, snow, cold or excessively windy weather on a regular working day, Saturday may be designated as a "make-up" day. Saturday may also be designated as a "make-up" day, for an employee who has missed a day of work for personal or other reasons. Pay for "make-up" days shall be at regular rates.
- NO. 55: Means the regular work day shall be eight (8) hours between 6:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. The first two (2) hours of work performed in excess of the eight (8) hour work day, Monday through Friday, and the first ten (10) hours of work on Saturday, shall be paid at one & one-half (1½) times the straight time rate. All work performed on Sunday, observed holidays and in excess of ten (10) hours a day, Monday through Saturday, shall be paid at double (2) the straight time rate.
- NO. 57: Means eight (8) hours per day shall constitute a day's work and forty (40) hours per week, Monday through Friday, shall constitute a week's work. The regular starting time shall be 8:00 a.m. The above may be changed by mutual consent of authorized personnel. When circumstances warrant, the Employer may change the regular workweek to four (4) ten-hour days at the regular time rate of pay. It being understood that all other pertinent information must be adjusted accordingly. All time worked before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday, all time worked on Saturday, shall be paid at the rate of time and one-half (1½) except in cases where work is part of an employee's regular Friday shift. All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 2 of 4 Pages

NO. 59: Means that except as herein provided, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work. All time worked outside of the standard eight (8) hour work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½). All time worked on Sunday and holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight hour days or four (4) ten hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When the four (4) ten-hour work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a weeks work, Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours or forty (40) hours per week. When the five day (8) hour work week is in effect, forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours or forty (40) hours per week. The regular starting time (and resulting quitting time) may be moved to 6:00 a.m. or delayed to 9:00 a.m. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 60: Means the Employer shall have the option of working five 8-hour days or four 10-hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five 8-hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1/2) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. SATURDAY MAKE-UP DAY: If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain or mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. It is agreed by the parties that the make-up day is not to be used to make up time lost due to recognized holidays. If an Employer elects to work four 10-hour days, between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one half (11/2) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working 10-hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, the Employer may work ten (10) hours on Friday at straight time. Friday must be scheduled for no more than ten (10) hours at the straight time rate, but all hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half (11/2) the hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. All Millwright work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated for at time and one-half (11/2) the regular Millwright hourly wage rate plus fringe benefits. The regular work day starting of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work accomplished on Sundays and recognized holidays, or days observed as recognized holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. NOTE: All overtime is computed on the hourly wage rate plus an amount equal to the fringe benefits.

NO. 86: Means the regular work week shall consist of five (5) days, Monday through Friday, beginning at 8:00 a.m. and ending at 4:30 p.m. The regular work day beginning time may be advanced one or two hours or delayed by one hour. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work week from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, inclement weather or holiday, he shall have the option to work Friday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an employee declines to work Friday as a make-up day, he shall not be penalized. All overtime work performed on Monday through Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half (1½) of the hourly rate plus an amount equal to one-half (½) of the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. All work performed on Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits.

NO. 91: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a day's work commencing at 8:00 a.m. and ending at 4:30 p.m., allowing one-half (½) hour for lunch. The option exists for the Employer to use a flexible starting time between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. The regular workweek shall consist of forty (40) hours of five (5) workdays, Monday through Friday. The workweek may consist of four (4) ten (10) hour days from Monday through Thursday, with Friday as a make-up day. If the make-up day is a holiday, the employee shall be paid at the double (2) time rate. The employees shall be paid time and one-half (1½) for work performed before the regular starting time or after the regular quitting time or over eight (8) hours per work day (unless working a 10-hour work day, then time and one-half (1½) is paid for work performed over ten (10) hours a day) or over forty (40) hours per work week. Work performed on Saturdays, Sundays and recognized holidays shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 3 of 4 Pages

NO. 94: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a days work between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The regular workday starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. All work performed in excess of the regular work day and on Saturday shall be compensated at one and one-half (1½) times the regular pay. In the event time is lost during the work week due to weather conditions, the Employer may schedule work on the following Saturday at straight time. All work accomplished on Sunday and holidays shall be compensated at double the regular rate of wages.

NO. 101: Means that except as provided below, eight (8) hours a day shall constitute a standard work day, and forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, which shall begin on Monday and end on Friday. All time worked outside of the standard work day and on Saturday shall be classified as overtime and paid the rate of time and one-half (1½) (except as herein provided). All time worked on Sunday and recognized holidays shall be classified as overtime and paid at the rate of double (2) time. The regular starting time of 8:00 a.m. (and resulting quitting time of 4:30 p.m.) may be moved forward to 6:00 a.m. or delayed one (1) hour to 9:00 a.m. The Employer has the option of working either five (5) eight-hour days or four (4) ten-hour days to constitute a normal forty (40) hour work week. When a four (4) ten-hour day work week is in effect, the standard work day shall be consecutive ten (10) hour periods between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 6:30 p.m. Forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work Monday through Thursday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Friday and/or Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall constitute a week's work, Monday through Friday, inclusive. In the event the job is down for any reason beyond the Employer's control, then Saturday may, at the option of the Employer, be worked as a make-up day; straight time not to exceed eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week. Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays.

NO. 110: Means eight (8) hours between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. shall constitute a work day. The starting time may be advanced one (1) or two (2) hours. Employees shall have a lunch period of thirty (30) minutes. The Employer may provide a lunch period of one (1) hour, and in that event, the workday shall commence at 8:00 a.m. and end at 5:00 p.m. The workweek shall commence at 8:00 a.m. on Monday and shall end at 4:30 p.m. on Friday (or 5:00 p.m. on Friday if the Employer grants a lunch period of one (1) hour), or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above. All work performed before 8:00 a.m. and after 4:30 p.m. (or 5:00 p.m. where one (1) hour lunch is granted for lunch) or as adjusted by starting time change as stated above or on Saturday, except as herein provided, shall be compensated at one and one-half (11/2) times the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. All work performed on Sunday and on recognized holidays shall be compensated at double (2) the regular hourly rate of pay for the work performed. If an Employer is prevented from working forty (40) hours, Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather (rain and mud), Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. The Employer shall have the option of working five eight (8) hour days or four ten (10) hour days Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work five (5) eight (8) hour days during any work week, hours worked more than eight (8) per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (11/2) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer elects to work four (4) ten (10) hour days in any week, work performed more than ten (10) hours per day or forty (40) hours per week shall be paid at time and one-half (1/2) the hourly rate Monday through Friday. If an Employer is working ten (10) hour days and loses a day due to inclement weather, they may work ten (10) hours Friday at straight time. Friday must be scheduled for at least eight (8) hours and no more than ten (10) hours at the straight time rate, but all hours worked over the forty (40) hours Monday through Friday will be paid at time and one-half ( $1\frac{1}{2}$ ) overtime rate.

NO. 114: Means eight (8) hours shall constitute a regular work day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:30 p.m. Five (5) days shall constitute a regular work week commencing on Monday and ending on Friday. One and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate of pay shall be paid for all overtime work, with the exception of holidays or Sundays. Overtime work shall be deemed to include any work performed in excess of eight (8) hours on any day in the regular work week, or any work performed before 7:00 a.m. or after 5:30 p.m. on any day in the regular work week. All work performed on Saturday shall be paid at one and one-half (1½) times the regular straight time hourly wage rate, except for those hours used as make-up time to complete a forty (40) hour work week. Double (2) time shall be paid for work performed on Sundays and holidays, or days observed as such. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday by reason of inclement weather, then Saturday may be worked by that crew as a make-up day at the straight time rate until forty (40) hours have been worked in the work week, then the hours worked over forty (40) hours, shall be paid at the one and one-half (1½) rate of pay.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AW14 010 OT.doc

Page 4 of 4 Pages

#### BOONE COUNTY HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- NO. 3: All work done on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.
- NO. 4: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday will be observed as the recognized holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the recognized holiday.
- NO. 5: All work that shall be done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.
- NO. 7: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday.
- NO. 8: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day, or the days observed in lieu of these holidays, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay.
- NO. 15: All work accomplished on the recognized holidays of New Year's Day, Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, or days observed as these named holidays, shall be compensated for at double (2) the regular hourly rate of wages plus fringe benefits. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day, Christmas Day, Decoration Day or Independence Day except to preserve life or property.
- NO. 23: All work done on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Sundays shall be recognized holidays and shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday.
- NO. 27: All work done on the following holidays or days observed as such shall be paid at the double time rate of pay: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.
- NO. 54: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, the Friday after Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.
- NO. 60: All work performed on New Year's Day, Armistice Day (Veteran's Day), Decoration Day (Memorial Day), Independence Day (Fourth of July), Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except when triple (3) time is paid. When a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday. When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as the holiday.
- NO. 66: All work performed on Sundays and the following recognized holidays, or the days observed as such, of New Year's Day, Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, shall be paid at double (2) the hourly rate plus an amount equal to the hourly Total Indicated Fringe Benefits. Whenever any such holidays fall on a Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.
- NO. 69: All work performed on New Year's Day, Decoration Day, July Fourth, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day or Christmas Day shall be compensated at double (2) their straight-time hourly rate of pay. Friday after Thanksgiving and the day before Christmas will also be holidays, but if the employer chooses to work these days, the employee will be paid at straight -time rate of pay. If a holiday falls on a Sunday in a particular year, the holiday will be observed on the following Monday.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AWO14 010 BHol.doc

Heavy Construction Rates for BOONE County

Section 010

BOONE County					
	*Effective	Basic	Over-		_
OCCUPATIONAL TITLE	Date of	Hourly	Time	Holiday	Total Fringe Benefits
	Increase	Rates	Schedule	Schedule	-
CARPENTER					
					•
Journeymen		\$26.18	7	16	\$9.49
Millwright		\$26.18	7	16	\$9.49
Pile Driver Worker		\$26.18	7	16	\$9.49
OPERATING ENGINEER					
Group I		\$23.70	21	5	\$15.31
Group II		\$23.35	21	5	\$15.31
Group III		\$23.15	21	5	\$15.31
Group IV		\$19.50	21	5	\$15.31
Oiler-Driver		\$19.50	21	5	\$15.31
		-			
LABORER		_			
General Laborer		\$22.52	2	4	\$8.13
Skilled Laborer		\$23.12	2	4	\$8.13
TRUCK DRIVER - TEAMSTER					
Group I		\$24.27	22	19	\$8.00
Group II		\$24.43	22	19	\$8.00
Group III		\$24.42	22	19	\$8.00
Group IV		\$24.54	22	19	\$8.00

For the occupational titles not listed on the Heavy Construction Rate Sheet, use Rates shown on the Building Construction Rate Sheet.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

3/07

## BOONE COUNTY OVERTIME SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

- NO. 2: Means a regular workweek shall be forty (40) hours and will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof, by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday shift is to begin at the option of the Employer, between 6:00 a.m. and not later than 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if required. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.
- NO. 7: Means the regular work week shall start on Monday and end on Friday, except where the Employer elects to work Monday through Thursday, ten (10) hours per day. All work over ten (10) hours in a day or forty (40) hours in a week shall be at the overtime rate of one and one-half (1½) times the regular hourly rate. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a job can't work forty (40) hours Monday through Friday because of inclement weather or other conditions beyond the control of the Employer, Friday or Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 4-10's). Saturday may be worked as a make-up day at straight time (if working 5-8's). Make-up days shall not be utilized for days lost due to holidays. A workday is to begin at the option of the Employer but not later than 11:00 a.m. except when inclement weather, requirements of the owner or other conditions beyond the reasonable control of the Employer prevent work. Except as worked as a make-up day, time on Saturday shall be worked at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. Work performed on Sunday shall be paid at two (2) times the regular rate. Work performed on recognized holidays or days observed as such, shall also be paid at the double (2) time rate of pay.
- NO. 21: Means the regular workday for which employees shall be compensated at straight time hourly rate of pay shall, unless otherwise provided for, begin at 8:00 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed at the discretion of the Employer. At the discretion of the Employer, when working a five (5) day eight (8) hour schedule, Saturday may be used for a make-up day. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that employer may work the following Saturday at the straight time rate. However, the Employer may have the option to schedule his work from Monday through Thursday at ten (10) hours per day at the straight time rate of pay with all hours in excess of ten (10) hours in any one day to be paid at the applicable overtime rate. If the Employer elects to work from Monday through Thursday and is stopped due to circumstances beyond his control, he shall have the option to work Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate of pay to complete his forty (40) hours. If an Employer is prohibited from working on a holiday, that Employer may work the following Friday or Saturday at the straight time rate. Overtime will be at one and one-half (1½) times the regular rate. If workmen are required to work the enumerated holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.
- NO. 22: Means a regular work week of forty (40) hours will start on Monday and end on Friday. The regular work day shall be either eight (8) or ten (10) hours. If a crew is prevented from working forty (40) hours Monday through Friday, or any part thereof by reason of inclement weather, Saturday or any part thereof may be worked as a make-up day at the straight time rate. Employees who are part of a regular crew on a make-up day, notwithstanding the fact that they may not have been employed the entire week, shall work Saturday at the straight time rate. A workday is to begin between 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m. However, the project starting time may be advanced or delayed if mutually agreed to by the interested parties. For all time worked on recognized holidays, or days observed as such, double (2) time shall be paid.

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

AWO14 010 HOT.doc

#### BOONE COUNTY HOLIDAY SCHEDULE – HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

NO. 4: All work performed on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, or days observed as such, shall be paid at the double time rate of pay. When a holiday falls on a Sunday, Monday shall be observed.

NO. 5: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward a forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workman unless worked. If workmen are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, or Sundays, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work. The above shall apply to the four 10's Monday through Thursday work week. The ten (10) hours shall be applied to the forty (40) hour work week.

NO. 16: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid to the worker unless worked. If workers are required to work the above recognized holidays or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

NO. 19: The following days are recognized as holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If a holiday falls on a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. No work shall be performed on Labor Day except in case of jeopardy to work under construction. This rule is applied to protect Labor Day. When a holiday falls during the normal work week, Monday through Friday, it shall be counted as eight (8) hours toward the forty (40) hour week; however, no reimbursement for this eight (8) hours is to be paid the workmen unless worked. An Employer working a four (4) day, ten (10) hour schedule may use Friday as a make up day when an observed holiday occurs during the work week. Employees have the option to work that make up day. If workmen are required to work the above enumerated holidays, or days observed as such, they shall receive double (2) the regular rate of pay for such work.

AWO14010 HHol.doc

ANNUAL WAGE ORDER NO. 14

#### **CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER**

TATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

**County of Boone** 

In the County Commission of said county, on the

 $28^{th} \\$ 

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve Vance Brothers as a sole source vendor to purchase equipment parts for the crack seal equipment located in the Public Works Department.

Done this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin

District II Commissioner

## CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

**County of Boone** 

In the County Commission of said county, on the

 $28^{th}$ 

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 19-22JUN07 Miscellaneous Electrical Work to Coastal Electric, Inc. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said contract.

Done this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson

**Presiding Commissioner** 

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin

District II Commissioner

### CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between the County of Boone through the <u>Boone County Commission</u> (hereinafter referred to as the Owner), and **Coastal Electric, Inc.** (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor).

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the acceptance of Contractor's bid and the award of this contract to said Contractor by the Owner and in further consideration of the agreements of the parties herein contained, to be well and truly observed and faithfully kept by them, and each of them, it is agreed between the parties as follows, to wit:

The Contractor at his own Expense hereby agrees to do or furnish all labor, materials, and equipment called for in the bid designated and marked:

## BID NUMBER 19-22JUN07 Miscellaneous Electrical Work BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

and agrees to perform all the work required by the contract as shown on the plans and specifications. The contract award includes the following:

•	Boone County Government Center-Assessor's Office	\$2,850.00
•	Boone County Government Center-File Room 111	\$480.00
•	Boone County Government Center-GIS Office	\$520.00
•	Boone County Government Center-Mechanical Room	\$990.00
•	Boone County Government Center-Planning & Zoning Office	\$1,250.00
•	Boone County Government Center-IT Office Room	\$590.00
•	Boone County Government Center-IT Office Room 229	\$220.00
•	Boone County Courthouse-Probate Office	\$230.00
•	For a total contract amount of	\$7,130.00

The following contract documents and any applicable Addenda are made a part hereof as fully as if set out herein: Change orders issued subsequent to this contract shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement unless otherwise specified in writing.

- Introduction and General Terms and Conditions of Bidding
- 2. Primary Specifications
- 3. Response Presentation and Review
- Response Form
- Standard Terms and Conditions

It is understood and agreed that, except as may be otherwise provided for by the "General Specifications, and "Technical Specifications," and "Special Provisions" the work shall be done in accordance with the "Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, 1999", a copy of which can be obtained from the State of Missouri, Missouri Highway and Transportation Division in Jefferson City, Missouri. Said Specifications are part and parcel of this contract, and are incorporated in this contract as fully and effectively as if set forth in detail herein.

The Contractor further agrees that he is fully informed regarding all of the conditions affecting the work to be done, and labor and materials to be furnished for the completion of this contract, and that his information was secured by personal investigation and research and not from any estimates of the Owner; and that he will make no claim against the Owner by reason of estimates, tests, or representation of any officer, agent, or employees of the Owner.

The said Contractor agrees further to begin work not later than the authorized date in the Notice to Proceed, and to complete the work within the time specified in the contract documents or such additional time as may be allowed by the Engineer under the contract.

The work shall be done to complete satisfaction of the Owner and, in the case the Federal Government or any agency thereof is participating in the payment of the cost of construction of the work, the work shall also be subject to inspection and approval at all times by the proper agent or officials of such government agency.

The parties hereto agree that this contract in all things shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missoun.

Contractor agrees it will pay not less than the prevailing hourly rate of wages to all workers performing work under the contract in accordance with the prevailing wage determination issued by the Division of Labor Standards of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations for the State of Missouri and as maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department.

The Contractor further agrees that it shall forfeit as a penalty to the County of Boone the sum of \$10.00 for each worker employed for each calendar day or portion thereof such worker is paid less than the stipulated rates set forth in the prevailing wage determination for the project for any work done under this contract by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor employed by the Contractor pursuant to the provisions of Section 290.250 RSMo. The Contractor further agrees that it will abide by all provisions of the prevailing wage law as set forth in Chapter 290 RSMo. and rules and regulations issued thereunder and that any penalties assessed may be withheld from sums due to the Contractor by the Owner.

The contractor agrees that he will comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations and ordinances and that he/she will comply and cause each of his/her subcontractors, and directives pertaining to nondiscrimination against any person on the grounds of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, ancestry, or national origin in connection with this contract, including procurement of materials and lease of equipment; therefore, in accordance with the special provisions on that subject attached hereto, incorporated in and made a part of the Contract.

The Contractor expressly warrants that he/she has employed no third person to solicit or obtain this contract in his behalf, or to cause or procure the same to be obtained upon compensation in any way contingent, in whole or in part, upon such procurement; and that he has not paid, or promised or agreed to pay to any third person, in consideration of such procurement, or in compensation for services in connection therewith, any brokerage, commission or percentage upon the amount receivable by him hereunder; and that he has not, in estimating the contract price demand by him, included any sum by reason of such brokerage, commission, or percentage; and that all moneys payable to him hereunder are free from obligation of any other person for services rendered, or supposed to have been rendered, in the procurement of this contract. He further agrees that any breach of this warranty shall constitute adequate cause for the annulment of this contract by the Owner, and that the Owner may retain to its own use from any sums due to or to become due hereunder an amount equal to any brokerage, commission, or percentage so paid, or agreed to be paid.

The Owner agrees to pay the Contractor in the amount:

## Seven Thousand One Hundred Thirty Dollars and No Cents (\$7,130.00)

as full compensation for the performance of work embraced in this contract, subject to the terms of payment as provided in the contract documents and subject to adjustment as provided for changes in quantities and approved change orders.

	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have sign Columbia, Missouri.	ned and entered this agreement on _	<u>6/28/2∞7</u> at / (Date)
		OWNER, BOONE COUNTY, MISS	souki
		By: Sentettedeur	$\downarrow$
		Kenneth M. Pearson, Presiding	Commissioner
	ATTEST:	CONTRACTOR: Coastal Electric,	inc.
	10/15/	By Nancel Palme	K
	Wendy Noren, County Clerk	Authorized Representative Signatu	
in south	a.al	By: Nancy Parmer	
	····	Authorized Representative Printed	Name
		Title: Dicsident	
	Approved as to Legal Form:		
	John Patton		
	Boone County Counselor		
	AUDITOR CERTIFICATION In accordance with RSMo 55.660, I hereby certification.		
	exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) contract is not required if the terms of the contra		
	time.)		6020/71100-\$7,130.00 🗸
	June & Pitchford	6/26/07	
	Signature by cy	Date	Appropriation Account
	V		

County (	of Boone	Purchasing Department
4.	Response Form	, are many was a minorite
4.1.	Company Name: Coastal Electric, Inc.	
4.2.	Address: 3660 Scott Boulevard	
4.3.	City/Zip: Columbia, MO 65203	
4.4.	Phone Number: 573-875-2200	
4.5.	Fax Number: 573-446-8059	
4.6.	E-Mail Address: nancy@coastalelectric.net	
4.7.	Federal Tax ID: 43-1709846	
4.7.1.	(X) Corporation	
	() Partnership - Name	
	( ) Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name	
	() Other (Specify)	<del></del>
4.8.	PRICING - Bid price must include any and all labor, parts, and material requi	red to perform the work
	described in Section 2 of this bid request.	
		<u>Price</u>
4.8.1.	Boone County Government Center-Assessor's Office	\$ 2,850.00
4.8.2.	Boone County Government Center-File Room 111	\$ 480.00
4.8.3.	Boone County Government Center-GIS Office	\$ 520.00
4.8.4.	Boone County Government Center-Mechanical Room	\$ 990.00
4.8.5.	Boone County Government Center-Planning & Zoning Office	\$ 1,250.00
4.8.6.	Boone County Government Center-IT Office Room	\$ 590.00
4.8.7.	Boone County Government Center-IT Office Room 229	\$ 220.00
4.8.8.	Boone County Courthouse-Probate Office	\$ 230.00
4.8.9.	TOTAL	\$ 7,130.00
.8.10.	After Notice to Proceed is issued, work will begin on this project within7	days.
.8.11.	Project will be completed within working days after first day of working days after fir	
	The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as spe	
[	terms stated and in strict accordance with all requirements contained in the	
	have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this ord- this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with Section 34.35	
	Section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Re	
4.9.	Missouri.	TIDOU DIMUMOS VI
	Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):	
401	Date: June 22,	2007
4.9.1.		200 <i>1</i>
	Print Name and Title of Authorized Representative	

4.9.2.

Brent Winingear, Project Manager

### EXHIBIT A

## PRIOR EXPERIENCE

(References of similar services for governmental agencies are preferred)

1. Prior Services Performed for: County of Boone

Company Name: County of Boone

Address: 601 East Walnut, Room 209, Columbia, MO 65201

Contact Name: Bob Davidson
Telephone Number: 573-886-4392

Date of Contract: December 26, 2006 Length of Contract: 1 year with renewal

## Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Miscellaneous electrical, distribution, lighting, etc.

2. Prior Services Performed for: Columbia School District

Company Name: Columbia School District

Address: 6006 W. Vanhorn Tavern Road, Columbia, Missouri

Contact Name: Chester Edwards Telephone Number: 573-214-3760

Date of Contract: Various
Length of Contract: 6+ years

## Description of Prior Services (include dates):

Service contract for all electrical needs including power distribution, lighting, and miscellaneous

3. Prior Services Performed for: University of Missouri-Columbia

Company Name: University of Missouri-Columbia

Address: 130 General Services Building

Columbia, MO 65211

Contact Name: John Neal

Telephone Number: 573-882-1133

Date of Contract: Various Length of Contract: Various

Description of Prior Services (include dates): Various electrical upgrades and general electrical contracting

ACORD. CERTIFICATE OF LIABILI	TY INSURANCE OPID NS	ATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
ACCID, CENTILICATE OF EIADIE	COAST-1	07/09/07
PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE C	
Naught-Naught/Columbia	HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMENI	D, EXTEND OR
3928 S. Providence	ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE PO	LICIES BELOW
Co <sup>rm</sup> bia MO 65203		
P. =: 573-874-3102 Fax:866-779-8102	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURED	INSURER A: Midwestern Indemnity Co	
·	INSURER B: Hawkeye-Security Insurance	36919
Coastal Electric, Inc. P.O. Box 7629	INSURER C:	
P.O. Box 7629 Columbia MO 65205	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
COVERAGES		1
THE DOLLCIES OF INCLIDANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INCL	IDED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE DOLLOY DEDICE INDICATED, NOTALIT	LICTANDING

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	INSRE	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMIT	's
В		GENERAL LIABILITY  X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	CCP8164876/PENDING	07/01/07	07/01/08	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence)	\$ 1,000,000 \$ 100,000
		CLAIMS MADE X OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person)	\$5,000
						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$1,000,000
		X BLNKT ADDL INSD				GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$2,000,000
		GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$2,000,000
$\perp$		POLICY X PRO- JECT LOC				Emp Ben.	1,000,000
A		X ANY AUTO	BA8161378/PENDING	07/01/07	07/01/08	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
		ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
		X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
	ıΠ	GARAGE LIABILITY		_		AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	\$
		ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	\$
		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	s 4,000,000
в		X OCCUR CLAIMS MADE	CU8165278/PENDING	07/01/07	07/01/08	AGGREGATE	\$ 4,000,000
						-	\$
		DEDUCTIBLE					\$
		X RETENTION \$10,000					\$
		KERS COMPENSATION AND				TORY LIMITS X OTH-	
A	ANY F	OYERS' LIABILITY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE	WC8164878/PENDING	07/01/07	07/01/08	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 50000
	OFFIC	CER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?  describe under				E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 500000
	SPEC	IAL PROVISIONS below				E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 500000
	OTHE	R					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Boone-Missouri is listed as Additional Insured in regards to the General Liability.

	_	_						_		_		_
•	F	R	TI	F	C	Δ٦	ΓF	н	OI	ח	F	R

### CANCELLATION

COUNTYB

County of Boone-Missouri c/o Heather Turner 601 E. Walnut Room 209 Columbia MO 65201 SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

## **IMPORTANT**

If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

## **DISCLAIMER**

The Certificate of Insurance on the reverse side of this form does not constitute a contract between the issuing insurer(s), authorized representative or producer, and the certificate holder, nor does it affirmatively or negatively amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed thereon.



## BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI Request for Bid #: 19-22JUN07 – Miscellaneous Electrical Work

## <u>ADDENDUM #1</u> - Issued June 20, 2007

This addendum is issued in accordance with the Introduction and General Conditions of the Request for Bid and is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the Request for Bid Documents. Offerors are reminded that receipt of this addendum should be acknowledged and submitted with Offeror's *Response Form*.

Specifications for the above noted Request for Bid and the work covered thereby are herein modified as follows, and except as set forth herein, otherwise remain unchanged and in full force and effect:

Questions were raised at the pre-bid meeting and the County has provided the following response:

I. Does all work have to be done on the weekends or in the evenings as stated in the bid?

County Response: Assessors and Building Inspection offices only

II. In the Assessor's Office and for the Power Pole in the Equipment Room, can the Contractor run the conduit and the County pull it all?

County Response: County pulls data only

III. Is the Contractor required to supply the breakers? If so, how many are needed and what brand do they need to be?

County Response: Yes, the Contractor is to supply all the breakers. Five breakers are needed and they need to be consistent with the rest of the breakers in the box.

IV. Will the County move desks and other items out of the way in the Assessor's Office?

County Response: Yes

V. Can the Contractor blank off the receptacles in file room 111 with blank plates and leave them in place?

County Response: Yes

By: Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB
Director of Purchasing

OFFEROR has examined copy of Addendum #1 to Request for Bid # 19-22JUN07 
Miscellaneous Electrical Work, of which is hereby acknowledged:

Company Name: Address:

Phone Number: Fax Number: Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_\_

# Request For Bid (RFB)

## **Boone County Purchasing**

601 E. Walnut, Room 209 Columbia, MO 65201

Heather Turner, Senior Buyer

573/886-4392 - FAX 573/886-4390

Email: hturner@boonecountymo.org

**Bid Data** 

Bid Number: 19-22JUN07

Commodity Title: Miscellaneous Electrical Work

DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: FRIDAY, JUNE 22, 2007

Time: 1:30 PM (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)

Location / Mail Address: Boone County Purchasing Department

**Boone County Johnson Building** 

601 E. Walnut, Room 209 Columbia, MO 65201

Directions:

The Johnson Building is located on the Northeast corner at 6<sup>th</sup> St. and Walnut St. Enter the building from the East Side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available on the West side of the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: FRIDAY, JUNE 22, 2007

Time: 1:30 PM

Location / Address: Boone County Johnson Building Conference Room

601 E. Walnut, Room 213 Columbia, MO 65201

#### Bid Contents

- 1.0: Introduction and General Terms and Conditions of Bidding
- 2.0: Primary Specifications
- 3.0: Response Presentation and Review
- 4.0: Response Form

**Standard Terms and Conditions** 

"No Bid" Form

Note: A MANDATORY pre-bid meeting has been scheduled for June 14, 2007 at 10:00 a.m. in the Boone County Johnson Building Conference Room, 601 E. Walnut, Room 213. All bidders are REQUIRED to attend. A project site visit will immediately follow the pre-bid meeting.

County of Boone Purchasing Department

## 1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

1.1. **INVITATION -** The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.

## 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**

- 1.2.1. **County -** This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
  - Purchasing The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
  - Department/s or Office/s The County Department/s or Office/s for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user/s of the goods and/or services sought.
  - Designee The County employee/s assigned as your primary contact/s for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. Bidder / Contractor / Supplier These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate. Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
  - Contractor The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
  - Supplier All business/s entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. **Bid** This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An "Invitation For Bid" is used when the need is well defined. An "Invitation For Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response -** The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
- 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION -** Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. Bidder Responsibility The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidders failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment -** If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.3.3. Pre-Bid Meeting A MANDATORY pre-bid meeting will be held at 10:00 a.m. Thursday, June 14, 2007 in the Boone County Johnson Building Conference Room, 601 E. Walnut, Room 213, Columbia, MO 65201. A tour of the project site will be provided immediately following the pre-bid meeting.
- 1.4. AWARD Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to compare the lowest bid received with the current State contract pricing, and award in the best interest of the County.
- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION -** This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence -** In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
  - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
  - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
  - 3) the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
  - 1.6. **CONTRACT PERIOD** All work shall be completed within 45 working days following issuance of the notice to proceed unless otherwise approved, in writing, by Bob Davidson, Facilities Maintenance Manager.
  - 1.7. **COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS -** Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

County of Boone Purchasing Department

2. Primary Specifications

2.1. ITEMS AND/OR SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED – Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a contract for the furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment, and supervision to perform Miscellaneous Electrical Work at the Boone County Courthouse and Boone County Government Center.

- 2.2. **Scope of Services** The contractor shall provide all labor, materials, equipment, and supervision to complete the following miscellaneous electrical work.
- 2.2.1. Boone County Government Center-Assessor's Office-The contractor shall supply a four-plex electrical outlet to the desk as well as data/telephone to the desk in the floor box through a pillar to the ceiling (approx. 88' conduit). The contractor shall include cutting and patching of approximately 10 feet of concrete flooring in their bid price.
- 2.2.2. **Boone County Government Center-File Room 111-**The contractor shall blank off three (3) existing receptacles and relocate approximately two (2) feet North to an existing wall.
- 2.2.3. Boone County Government Center-GIS Office-The contractor shall install a four-plex outlet on a dedicated circuit. This shall require approximately 40 feet of conduit to the electrical closet and panel E1 Sect 2 Slot 81.
- 2.2.4. **Boone County Government Center-Mechanical Room-**The contractor shall install a power pole with data and telephone. This will require a dedicated circuit to the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor East electrical closet in panel E2 Sect 2 Slot 55 and approximately 15 feet of conduit.
- 2.2.5. Boone County Government Center-Planning & Zoning Office-The contractor shall install two (2) dedicated four-plex outlets in the wall behind the reception desk. This shall require approximate 80 feet of conduit to the East electrical closet at panel E2 Sect 2 Slot 59.
- 2.2.6. **Boone County Government Center-IT Office Room-**The contractor shall install a dedicated circuit for the copier by the refrigerator. This shall require approximately 90 feet of conduit to the East electrical closet to panel E2 Sect 2 Slot 57.
- 2.2.7. **Boone County Government Center-IT Office Room 229-**The contractor shall change the existing duplex outlet to a four-plex outlet in the middle of the South wall.
- 2.2.8. **Boone County Courthouse-Probate Office-**The contractor shall install a four-plex receptacle on the back side of an existing receptacle and feed through the existing receptacle.
  - 2.3. Contract Documents The successful Bidder shall be obligated to enter into a written contract with the County within 30 days of award on contract forms provided by the County. If the Bidder desires to contract under his own written agreement, any such proposed agreement shall be submitted in blank with his bid. The County reserves the right to modify any proposed form agreement or withdraw its award to a successful bidder if any proposed agreement contains terms and conditions inconsistent with its bid or are unacceptable to the County legal counsel.
  - 2.4. Project Schedule Work must be scheduled with the Facilities Maintenance Manager and can only be performed on the weekends and/or evenings (after 5:00 p.m.). It is the contractor's responsibility to notify the County within 48 hours of starting the work. A project schedule depicting the progression of the work shall be submitted for the County's approval.
  - 2.5. Contractor Qualifications and Experience The contractor to whom a contract is awarded must provide evidence that they have past experience in the type of work as outlined in the specifications for a minimum of three (3) years. Exhibit A, Reference List, may be used to list previous work experience.
- 2.5.1. The bidder, at the time of bid submittal, must possess the correct occupational licenses, all professional licenses or other authorizations necessary to carry out and perform the work required by the project pursuant to all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws, statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations of any kind. Copies of licenses and certifications should be submitted with the bid indicating that the entity bidding the project is licensed to perform the activities or work included in the contract documents.
  - 2.6. GENERAL CONDITIONS
- 2.6.1. The Contractor shall be responsible for the removal and lawful disposal of all excess materials and costs for the said services are included in the bid price.

- 2.6.2. The Contractor shall be responsible for accurately measuring the quantity of material required for the entire project. The Contractor is required to view the proposed areas. The County does not guarantee minimum order quantities.
- 2.6.3. The Contractor shall comply with all Federal, State, and Local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations that in any manner affect the work. Special attention is called to, but not limited to, the local environmental ordinances. Ignorance on the part of the Bidder will in no way relieve him or her from responsibility of compliance with all said laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations.
- 2.6.4. The contractor shall be responsible for obtaining any and all required permits.
- 2.6.5. The Contractor is required to schedule the project inspections with the Facilities Maintenance Department.
- 2.6.6. The Contractor shall provide all material safety data sheets prior to use of any hazardous materials on the sites.
- 2.6.7. The Contractor shall be responsible for removing and replacing damaged surfaces during the project at no additional expense to the County.
- 2.6.8. The Contractor shall be responsible for the demolition and removal of any existing materials in the work area. The Contractor shall leave the site neat and clean at the end of each day.
- 2.6.9. The Contractor shall be required to provide appropriate warning signs and barricades during the project to insure public safety.
- 2.6.10. The contractor shall provide new material of high quality that shall give long life. The workmanship shall be of high quality in every detail. Any item installed prior to approval may be subject to removal at the Contractor's expense.
- 2.6.11. The Contractor shall begin the project no later than 7 days after the Notice to Proceed. The Contractor will be expected to complete the project within 45 working days after the Notice to Proceed.
- 2.6.12. The Contractor shall request the County to conduct site inspections after the project is complete. The County will prepare a Punch-List during the inspection and will forward a copy of the Punch-List to the Contractor. After the Punch-List items have been corrected, the Contractor shall request a final inspection with the County. Final project approval is contingent upon the County's final inspection and written approval.
  - 2.7. WARRANTY The Contractor shall be responsible for a period of one year from and after the date of final acceptance by the County of the work covered by this Contract, for any repairs or replacements caused by defective materials, workmanship, or equipment which, in the judgment of the County, shall become necessary during such period. The Contractor shall undertake with due diligence to make the aforesaid repairs and/or replacements within ten days after receiving written notice that such repairs or replacements are necessary.
  - 2.8. PREVAILING WAGE RATES The contract shall be based upon payment by the Contractor of wage rates not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate for each craft or classification of workers engaged on the work as determined by the Industrial Commission of Missouri on behalf of the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. The Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the prevailing wage law of Missouri, Revised Statutes of Missouri, Sections 290.210 to 290.340 including the latest amendments thereto. The current prevailing wage order #14 is to be used. The prevailing wage law does not prohibit payment of more than the prevailing rate of wages nor does it limit the hours of work which may be performed by any worker in any particular period of time. Copies can be obtained by contacting the Boone County Purchasing Department or via the Internet at: www.showmeboone.com/purchasing.
  - 2.9. BILLING AND PAYMENT Payment shall be made after the work has been completed and an invoice has been received. The vendor must reference the purchase order number on the invoice. The vendor must submit an invoice and charges must only include prices listed in the vender's bid response. Any additional costs associated with this project must be approved through the appropriate Change Order mechanism approved by the Boone County Commission. No additional fees or taxes shall be included as additional charges. Invoices should be submitted to Bob Davidson, Facilities Maintenance, 601 E. Walnut, Room 205, Columbia, MO 65201 for payment which will be made 30 days after receipt of a correct and valid invoice.

- 2.10. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS The Contractor shall not commence work under this Contract until they have obtained all insurance required under this paragraph and the County has approved such insurance. All policies shall be in amounts, form, and companies satisfactory to the County. The County must carry an A-6 or better rating as listed in the A.M. Best or Equivalent Rating Guide.
- 2.10.1. Compensation Insurance Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, Employee's Liability and Workers Compensation Insurance for all of their employees employed at the site of work, and in case any work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Worker's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor. Worker's Compensation coverage shall meet Missouri statutory limits. Employers' Liability limits shall be \$500,000.00 each employee, \$500,000.00 each accident, and \$500,000.00 policy limit. In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work under this Contract at the site of the work is not protected under the Worker's Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide Employers' Liability Insurance for the protection of their employees not otherwise protected.
- 2.10.2. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall take out and maintain during the life of this contract, such comprehensive general liability insurance as shall protect them from claims for damages for personal injury including accidental death, as well as from claims for property damages, which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by themselves or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by them. The amounts of insurance shall be not less than \$2,000,000.00 per project limit for any one occurrence covering both bodily injury and property damage, including accidental death. If the Contract involves any underground/digging operations, the general liability certificate shall include X, C, and U (Explosion, Collapse, and Underground) coverage. If providing Comprehensive General Liability Insurance, then the Proof of Coverage of Insurance shall also be included. Proof of Coverage of Insurance - The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County of Boone - Missouri as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract and requiring a thirty (30) day mandatory cancellation notice. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the project.
- 2.10.3. Commercial Automobile Liability The Contractor shall maintain during the life of this contract, automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than \$2,000,000.00 combined single limit for any one occurrence, covering both bodily injury, including accidental death, and property damage, to protect themselves from any and all claims arising from the use of the Contractor's own automobiles, teams and trucks; hired automobiles, teams and trucks; and both on and off the site of work.
- 2.10.4. The Contractor has the option to provide Owner's Contingent or Protective Liability and Property Damage instead of the Comprehensive General Liability Insurance- The Contractor shall provide the County with proof of Owner's Protective Liability and Property Damage Insurance with the County as named insured, which shall protect the County against any and all claims which might arise as a result of the operations of the Contractor in fulfilling the terms of this contract during the life of the Contract. The minimum amounts of such insurance will be \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, combined single limits. Limits can be satisfied by using a combination of primary and excess coverages. Should any work be subcontracted, these limits will also apply.
- 2.10.5. Proof of Coverage of Insurance The Contractor shall furnish the County with Certificate(s) of Insurance which name the County of Boone Missouri as additional insured in an amount as required in this contract and requiring a thirty (30) day mandatory cancellation notice. In addition, such insurance shall be on an occurrence basis and shall remain in effect until such time as the County has made final acceptance of the project.
- 2.10.6. **Indemnity Agreement -** To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County of Boone, its directors, officers, agents, and employees from and against all claims arising by reason of any act or failure to act, negligent or otherwise, of

- Contractor, (meaning anyone, including but not limited to consultants having a contract with Contractor or subcontractor for part of the services), of anyone directly or indirectly employed by contractor, or of anyone for whose acts the Contractor may be liable, in connection with providing these services. This provision does not, however, require Contractor to indemnify, hold harmless or defend the County of Boone from its own negligence.
- SALES/USE TAX EXEMPTION County will provide the Contractor with a completed Missouri Project Exemption and Missouri Tax Exemption letter for Boone County, Missouri and the Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing the exemption certificate and tax exemption letter to all authorized sub-contractors and suppliers providing materials incorporated in the work. All invoices issued for purchases for such materials, supplies, and taxable rentals shall be in the name of Boone County and contain the project number assigned by Boone County for the contract awarded. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to insure that no sales or use taxes are included in the invoices and that the County pays no sales/use taxes from which it is exempt. The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining revised exemption certificates and revised expiration dates if the work extends beyond the estimated project completion date or a certificate expiration date. The Contractor shall also be responsible for retaining a copy of the project exemption certificate for a period of five years and for compliance with all other terms and conditions of section 144.062 RSMo. Not otherwise herein specified. The Contractor agrees not to use or permit others to use the project exemption certificate for taxable purchases of materials or rentals and supplies not directly incorporated into or used in the work to which it applies and agrees to indemnify and hold the County harmless from all losses, expenses and costs including litigation expenses and attorney fees resulting from the unauthorized use of such project exemption certificates.

## 2.11. BOND REQUIREMENTS

- 2.11.1 BID BOND: If Bidder's total bid price exceeds \$25,000.00, the bid response shall be accompanied by a proposal guaranty equaling 5% of the total amount of the bid. The bond shall be executed by some surety company authorized to do business in the State of Missouri, as a guarantee on the part of the bidder that if his bid be accepted, he will within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of such acceptance, enter into a contract and furnish a Performance Bond/Labor and Material Payment Bond to do the work advertised; and, in case of default, forfeit such bid bond.
- 2.11.2. Performance Bond/Labor and Material Payment Bond On award of the Contract, if the successful Contractor's total bid price exceeds \$25,000.00, the successful Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond and a Labor and Material Payment Bond, each in an amount equal to the full Contract price, guaranteeing faithful compliance with all requirements of the Contract Documents and complete fulfillment of the Contract, and payment of all labor, material, and other bills made in carrying out this Contract.
  - 2.12. **LIEN WAIVERS** Prior to the release of Contract amount, the Contractor shall file with the County the following:
    - 1. An affidavit, to the effect that all payments have been made and all claims have been released for all materials, labor, and other items covered by the Contract;
    - 2. Lien waivers signed by each supplier furnishing materials to the project releasing all claims to said materials; and
    - 3. Lien waivers signed by each Sub-Contractor furnishing labor to the project releasing all claims against Boone County for said labor.
- 2.13. **BID CLARIFICATION** Any questions or clarifications concerning bid documents should be addressed in writing, PRIOR TO BID OPENING, to Heather Turner, 601 E. Walnut, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Columbia, Missouri 65201. Phone: 573-886-4392, Fax: 573-886-4390 or Email: hturner@boonecountymo.org.
- 2.14. **DESIGNEE** Boone County Facilities Maintenance.
- 2.14.1. Contact for Contract Administration The contractor shall be responsible for requesting prompt clarification when instructions are lacking, conflict(s) occur in performing the service as specified and/or the product manufacturer's literature or procedure specified is not clearly understood by contacting Bob Davidson, Facilities Maintenance Manager. In the event the contractor fails to resolve any conflict(s) which may exist, the contractor shall be responsible for handling the

County.	morely and at no additional cost to the
	•
	•
	•

## **CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER**

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

**County of Boone** 

In the County Commission of said county, on the

28<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 29-24APR07 Law Enforcement Radar Units to Applied Concepts, Inc., and approves trade-in of one (1) radar unit, fixed asset tag #8072. It is further ordered the Presiding Commissioner is hereby authorized to sign said contract.

Done this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson Presiding Commissioner

Voron A Millor

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin

District II Commissioner

## PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR RADAR UNITS

THIS AGREEMENT dated the 28th	_day of _	June	2007 is made between
Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of	f the State	of Missouri	through the Boone County
Commission, herein "County" and Applied Conce	epts, Inc.,	, herein "Cont	tractor."

**IN CONSIDERATION** of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Contract Documents This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for the Radar Units, bid number 29-24APR07 including Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the unexecuted Response Form, Standard Terms & Conditions, any applicable addenda, as well as the Contractor's bid response dated April 20, 2007 and executed by John Dawson, on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, the terms, conditions, provisions and requirements contained in the bid specifications including Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the unexecuted Response Form, Standard Terms & Conditions, and any applicable addenda shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.
- 2. **Purchase** The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County with the following:
  - Item 4.7.1. Twelve (12) Radar Units (including cords, handles, wireless remote, tuning forks, carrying case, operator's manual, mounting bracket, complete operator's training, and fastest vehicle mode) \$26,340.00

• Minus trade-in of one (1) radar unit

(\$200.00)

For a total cost of

\$26,140.00

- 3. **Delivery** Contractor agrees to deliver the equipment per the bid specifications and within 20 days after receipt of order.
- 4. **Billing and Payment** All billing shall be invoiced to Boone County Sheriff's Department and billings may only include the prices listed in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.
- 5. **Binding Effect** This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

- Entire Agreement This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.
- 7. **Termination** - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:
  - a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
  - b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
  - c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

APPLIED CONCEPTS, INC.	BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI
title SALCS MANAgon	by: Boone County Commission  Kennoth M. Pearson, Presiding Commissioner
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	ATTEST:
County Counselor	Wendy S. Noren, County Clerk
AUDITOR GERTIFICATION	

In accordance with RSMo 55.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of the contract do not create in a measurable county obligation at this time.)

2901-91300 - \$26,140.00 24,145.00

Signature Pitchford by Xf 6/21/2007 2901-92300 \$1995.00
Appropriation Account

<u>συπτγ</u> 4,	Response Form			<u></u>	urchasing Department
4.1.	Company Name:				
4.2.		oncepts, Inc.			
	<u>2609 Techi</u>	nology Dr			
4.3.	City/Zip: Plano TX 7	75074-7467			
4.4.	Phone Number: 800-782-55	537			
4.5.	Fax Number: 972-398-37	781			
4.6.	Federal Tax ID: 75–1544925	5			
4.6.1.	(X) Corporation				
	( ) Partnership - Name ( ) Individual/Proprietorship - Ind				
	( ) Other (Specify)				
4.7.	PRICING		<b>Unit Price</b>	<u>OTY</u>	Extended Price
4.7.1.	Radar Units (including cords, remote, tuning forks, carrying manual, mounting bracket, and training)	case, operator's	\$ <u>2195</u> .00	12	\$ 26,340.00
4.8.	Optional Equipment				
4.8.1.	Fastest Vehicle Mode		<pre>\$ included</pre>	12	\$
4.9.	GRAND TOTAL		•		\$26,340.00
4.10.	DESCRIBE ANY DEVIATION	ONS			
-					
•		_			
4.11.	DESCRIBE WARRANTY				
-	SEE ATTACHED				
-					
-					
_					

Ĭ

Section 34.353 and, if applicable, Section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

4.12.1. Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):

Date: 4/20/07

Print Name and Title of Authorized Representative

John Dawson Sales Manager

4.13. Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?

X Yes No

4.14. Delivery ARO: 20 days

4.12. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in strict accordance with all requirements contained in the Request for Bid which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with

1

## **Stalker II Warranty Information**

If you have a Stalker radar system, lidar or speed display in need of service, please call our **Customer Service** department at **1-877-782-5537** (Monday-Friday 8a-5p Central Time).

All non-warranty repairs are 100% satisfaction guaranteed (parts and labor) for 90 days.

arra, ar		PAR	TS COVE	RAGE	LAB	OR COVE	RAGE
	90 Days	i Year	2 Years	3 Years	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years
Stalker II (Moving/Stationary)	Cables		•			*	

<sup>\*</sup> The radar system in speed trailers is covered through the radar's normal warranty period.

### **Limited Warranty**

Manufacturer warrants the radar or laser system to the original purchaser to be free of defects. At its discretion, the manufacturer agrees to repair or replace all radar components that fail due to defective materials or workmanship during the stated warranty period from the date of purchase. During the warranty period, there will be no charge for repair labor or parts. Purchaser shall return the failed unit to the factory or authorized service center, freight prepaid. The manufacturer will pay standard UPS ground return shipping. This warranty applies only to internal electronic components and circuitry. Warranty excludes normal wear-and-tear such as frayed cords, broken connectors, scratched or broken cases, or physical abuse. Manufacturer reserves the right to charge for defects and/or damages resulting from abuse or extraordinary environmental damage to the unit during the warranty period at rates normally charged for repairing such units not covered under warranty. Seller warrants the radar devices manufactured by Applied Concepts, Inc. are designed to perform the function of determining the speed of motor vehicles or the speed of target objects with reasonable radar reflectivity. The foregoing warranty is exclusive, in lieu of all other warranties, of quality, fitness, or merchantability, whether written, oral, or implied. Applied Concepts, Inc. will not be liable for any direct, indirect, consequential or incidental damages arising out of the use or inability to use the product. As a further limit on warranty, and as an expressed warning, the user should be aware that harmful personal contact may be made with seller's radar devices in the event of violent maneuvers, collisions, or other circumstances, even though said radar devices are installed and used according to instructions. Applied Concepts, Inc. specifically disclaims any liability for injury caused by the radar devices in all such circumstances.

## STALKER® II MDR Moving Radar

## **GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS**

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS					
Туре:	Handheld Moving/Stationary Doppler Radar				
Operating Frequency:	34.7 Ghz (Ka-band)				
Stability:	±100 Mhz				
Battery Type:	Removable/rechargeable sealed battery handle containing a 7.2 Volt Li-Ion battery				
Cell Capacity:	2000 mah				
Power	Removable Battery Handle: 7.2 VDC nominal				
Requirements:	Cigarette Plug Coil Cord Handle: 7.0 to 18.0 VDC.				
	(currents are typical at 12VDC with Cigarette Plug Handle) XMIT with all displays off and back light off: 950 ma XMIT with moving target and back light: 1020 ma XMIT with no target and back light: 1010 ma Standby with no target and back light on: 370 ma Standby with no target and back light off: 330 ma Sleep mode: 180 ma				
The state of the s					
Environmental:	-30°C to +70°C, 90% Relative Humidity, Operating 0°C to 45°C, 90 Relative Humidity, Battery Charging -40°C to +85°C, non-operating				
Display:	Back-lighted LCD with 3 speed windows (Target speed, Lock/Fast speed, and Patrol speed), 4-digit Alphanumeric status window, XMIT icon, and CHG icon				
Mechanical:	Weight – 2.15 lb. with battery handle attached Height – 7.35 inches Length – 7.9 inches Width – 2.83 inches Radar Body Material – Aluminum and Magnesium die castings Handle Case Material – ABS polymer				
Accuracy:	+1, -2 mph stationary, +2, -3 mph moving +1, -2 kmh stationary, +2, -3 kmh moving				
Auto Self-Test:	Performed every 10 minutes while transmitting				
Stationary	5 mph to 200 mph Standard				
Speed Range:	15 mph to 200 mph (option menu selectable)				
Moving	Patrol speed - Selectable with P.S. 5/20 key:				
Speed Range:	5 in patrol window for <u>acquisition</u> of 5 to 90 mph  20 in patrol window for <u>acquisition</u> of 20 to 90 mph  Patrol speed, once locked, will track to 199 mph				
	Opposite lane target speed - 200 mph Max closing For 5 mph patrol speed: 20 mph to 195 mph For 70 mph patrol speed: 35 mph to 130 mph.				
	Same lane target speed – Related to patrol speed: ±70% of patrol speed within 5 mph of patrol speed. i.e. For 50mph: 16→45 mph and 55→85 mph.				

## **MICROWAVE SPECIFICATIONS**

MICKOVAVE OF ECITICATIONS		
Antenna:	Conical horn	
Polarization:	Circular	
3db Beamwidth:	12°±1°	
RF Source:	Gunn-Effect diode	
Receiver Type:	Two Direct Conversion Homodyne receivers using four low-noise	
	Schottky barrier mixer diodes	
Power Output:	t: 10 mw mininum	
	25 mw nominal	
	50 mw maximum	
Power Density:	2 mw/cm <sup>2</sup> maximum at 5 cm from lens	

## SPEED WINDOW MESSAGES

PRSS:	PR55 in the speed windows indicates the unit has just passed self- test.	
FRIL:	FRIL in the speed windows indicates the unit has just failed self- test. Speed readings are inhibited. Remove the unit from service and repair. FRIL will remain on the display until reset by being powered off.	

#### **DISPLAY WINDOW INDICATORS**

BRT: A fla		A flashing BHT message indicates a nearly exhausted battery	
		AV LD message indicates the battery voltage is too low.	

## **MESSAGE WINDOW MESSAGES**

RFI:	An RFI message indicates the presence of an interfering signal.  Operation is inhibited during an RFI indication	
MENU:	A MENU message displayed in the message window after the MENU key is pressed and indicates that the radar is in MENU mode	
TEST:	A TEST message indicates that a test sequence is in process	
RWRY:	FWHY showing in the message window indicates that the radar is set to track targets moving away from the radar in stationary mode	
ELOS:	CLDS showing in the message window indicates that the radar is set to track targets <u>closing</u> on the radar in stationary mode	
вотн:	BUTH indicates that the target direction is set to simultaneously track both closing and away targets in stationary mode	
SAME:	A SRME message indicates that same lane moving mode has just be selected	
OPP:	A IPP message indicates that opposite lane moving mode has just been selected	
STOP:	A STDP message indicates that the radar is in stopwatch mode.  Stopwatch mode is selected from the OPERATOR MENU	
LOEK:	A LDEK message indicates that a strong target has been locked. The LDEK message will alternate with the operating mode in the message window  A FLDK message indicates that a faster target has been locked. The FLDK message will alternate with the operating mode in the message window  A FDRK message indicates that the radar is in fork mode. The FDRK	
FLOK:		
FORK:		

## SWITCH DEFINITION

SWITCH DEFINITION		
TRIGGER:	Press the trigger to transmit and release the trigger for hold. A push (to transmit) push (to hold) operation is optional. The trigger can also be used in stopwatch mode to perform the start/stop function.	
MENU:	MENU is used to enter the operator menu	
STA/MOV:	STA/MOV selects stationary or moving mode	
▲/TEST:	▲ sets distance in stopwatch mode and increments settings in the operator menu. TEST performs a diagnostic check on the radar.	
LIGHT/▼:	LIGHT switches the backlight on and off. ▼sets distance in stopwatch mode and decrements settings in the operator menu.	
LOCK/REL:	LOCK/REL is used to LOCK and RELEASE strong speed targets	
BOTH DIRECTION:	This key is used to select target direction	
POWER:	POWER toggles the main power ON and Off.	

## **REMOTE CONTROL FUNCTIONS**

REMOTE CONTROL FUNCTIONS		
<b>A</b> :	▲ is used to set distance in stopwatch mode and to increment settings in the operator menu  STRONG LOCK/REL is used to lock and release strong targets	
STRONG LOCK/REL:		
MENU:	MENU is used to enter the operator menu	
XMIT/HLD:	XMIT/HLD toggles between transmit mode and hold mode	
SS:	SS is the Start/Stop control for stopwatch operation	
STA/MOV:	STA/MOV selects either stationary mode or moving mode	
FAST LOCK/REL:	FAST LOCK/REL is used to lock and release faster targets	
▼:	▼ is used to set distance in stopwatch mode and to decrement settings in the operator menu	
BOTH/ DIRECTION:	BOTH/DIRECTION is used to select target direction	
SEn:	SEn adjusts the sensitivity (range) of the radar	
100:	100 is used for setting distance in stopwatch mode	
SQL:	SQL toggles the squelch control on/off	
10:	10 is used for setting distance in stopwatch mode	
PS 5/20:	PS 5/20 is used to set the minimum patrol speed	
1:	1 is used for setting distance in stopwatch mode	
TEST:	Press TEST to perform a diagnostic check on the radar	
((II)-:	(() is used to adjust the doppler volume and the beep volume	
PS BLANK:	PS BLANK will blank a locked patrol speed and it is also used to re- acquire a new patrol speed	
LIGHT:	LIGHT activates the remote backlight for 6 seconds	

# 

144 AR Habidite Viloren

## Legendary Stalker Performance

The range and performance of a car-mounted radar in a versatile, hand-held package.

- Direction Sensing capability in a hand-held package – can also be dash mounted.
- Small, light, die-cast metal case.
- Easily tracks smaller, faster targets among stronger target signals.
- True waterproof case ensures it will survive all conditions.
- Optional rear-facing antenna available for in-car applications.

STALKER II

Don't dest your dependment's reputation and traffic safety program on anytifing less than a Stellier II.

Optional Sealed Remote Control. Rain or shine, the operator functions can be controlled via the remote control.

Optional Cables. The Stalker II has several optional possesses.

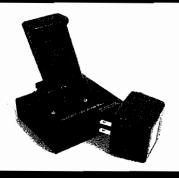
Mounts. The Stalker II can be dash mounted (with or without handle) in the police vehicle or can be mounted on motorcycle handle bars.

Holster. Allows the Stalker II to be safely and securely carried on motorcycle patrol.

Rear antenna connection. A second, optional rear-facing antenna can be connected to the Stalker II MDR to yield the performance of a two-antenna dash-mounted unit.



The backlit display presents an intuitive user interface with clear messaging and control buttons. It features LCD display windows for Strongest Target, Faster Target, and Patrol Speed (in moving mode) with direction arrows that indicate the direction of travel for both the strongest and faster targets.

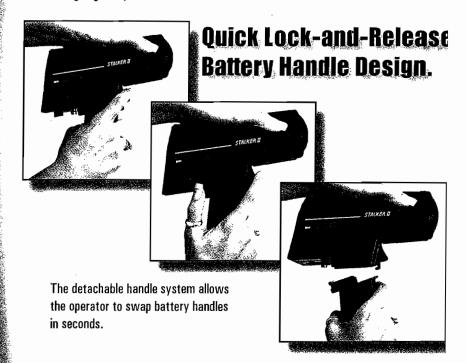


The Battery Handle Charger operates using either the 120 VAC wall adapter or an optional 12 VDC cigarette plug cable.

# STALKER II brings natented Direction Sensing technology to a hand-held.



Stalker II can automatically distinguish between faster or slower same-lane target in moving mode without a slower key and can simultaneously track targets closin and going away.



Moving mode	NA	Standard
Automatic Same-Lane Mode (no slower key)	NA NA	Standard
VSS operation	NA NA	Standard
VSS Moving/Stationary modes auto switching	NA	Stendard
Removable rechargeable battery handle	Standard	Standard
Waterproof down to 2 feet of water depth	Standard	Standard
Rugged but lightweight die-cast metal body	Standard	Standard
Stopwatch mode	Standard	Standard
Directional sensing	Standard	Stenderd
Strongest and Faster display in all target modes	Standard	Standard
Faster Target Lock in all target modes	Standard	Standard
Software upgradeable	Standard	Standard
Video interface connector	Standard	Standard
Battery handle charger	Standard	Standard
Cordiess remote control	Optional	Standard
Dash mount operation	Optional	Standard
Motorcycle operation	Optional	Optional
Motorcycle holster .	Optional	Optional
Wired remote control	Optional	Optional
Rear Facing Antenna	NA	Optional

# STALKER III

## Pear Dienlay

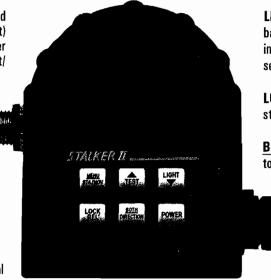
...(GGER - Press the trigger to transmit and release the trigger for hold. A push (to transmit) push (to hold) operation is optional. The trigger is used in stopwatch mode to perform the start/ stop function.

 $\mathbf{MENU}$  — is used to enter the operator menu.

STA/MOV – selects stationary or moving mode in the MDR. Not used in the SDR.

▲/TEST – ▲ sets distance in stopwatch mode and increments settings in the operator menu. TEST performs a diagnostic check on the radar.

**Antenna Port** – allows connection of optional rear-facing antenna.



**LIGHT**/▼ - **LIGHT** switches the backlight on and off. ▼ sets distance in stopwatch mode and decrements settings in the operator menu.

LOCK/REL – is used to LOCK and RELEASE strong speed targets.

<u>BOTH</u>/DIRECTION – This key is used to select target direction.

**POWER** – toggles the main power ON and Off.

Multi-Function Port – connection point for VSS, external power, and data output.

## Full-Function Remote Control Adds to Stalker II Versatility

The Remote Control provides direct access to the operator settings that can also be accessed in the Operator Menu.

▲ – is used to set distance in stopwatch mode and to increment settings in the operator menu.

**STRONG LOCK/REL** – is used to lock and release strong targets.

**ANT** – toggles between integral antenna and optional, rear-facing antenna.

XMIT/HLD – toggles between transmit mode and hold mode.

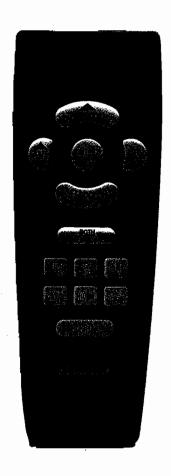
**SS** – is the Start/Stop control for stopwatch operation.

**STA/MOV** – selects either stationary mode or moving mode.

**FAST LOCK/REL** – is used to lock and release faster targets.

 is used to set distance in stopwatch mode and to ment settings in the operator menu.

**<u>BOTH</u>** / **DIRECTION** – is used to select target direction for both stationary and moving modes.



SEn / 100 – SEn adjusts the sensitivity (range) of the radar. 100 is used for setting distance in stopwatch mode.

SQL / 10 – SQL toggles the squelch control on/off.

10 is used for setting distance in stopwatch mode.

**PS 5/20 / 1 – PS 5/20** is used to set the minimum patrol speed. 1 is used for setting distance in stopwatch mode.

**TEST / MENU** – **TEST** performs a diagnostic check on the radar; MENU is used to enter the operator menu.

(((► – is used to adjust the Doppler volume and the beep volume.

**PS BLANK** – will blank a locked patrol speed and it is also used to reacquire a new patrol speed.

**LIGHT** – activates the remote backlight for 6 seconds.

## Stalker Basic

A Low Cost, Hand-Held Police Radar

## Stalker Dual

A Full-Featured, High Performance Radar Available with One or Two Ka-Band Antennas

## Stalker DSR

The Ground-Breaking Police Radar that Introduced Direction Sensing Technology

## Stalker DSR 2X

Two DSR-Class Radars in One Unit, Plus Rear Toffic Alert For Officer Safety

## Stalker Lidar

An Affordable Hand-Held Laser Unit Ideal for High Congestion Areas

## **Giant Display Boards**

Stalker Produces a Full Line of Giant Displays That Attach to Any Stalker Radar System

## Stalker Vision Digital

In Car Digital Video in a Versatile, Adaptable Package

#### MADE IN THE U.S.A.

The Stalker II is covered by one or more of the following United States Patents: 5,563,603; 5,570,093; 5,525,996; 5,565,871; 5,528,245; 5,691,724; 6,198,427 B1; 6,501,418 B1; 6,580,386 B1; 6,646,591 B2; 6,744,379 B1 and Other United States Patents.

Specifications are Subject to Change.

## *Stabletic Lines* Noving Directional Redor



Stalker II can be dash mounted with or without its handle.

## Industry Leading Service and Support

Stalker Radars are well known for providing the newest technology and the highest performance in the industry. Moreover, Stalker is known as the stand-out leader in service and support.

- Two-Year Warranty
- A Nationwide Network of Representatives to Assist You
- A Nationwide Network of Authorized Service Centers
- Lease-Purchase and Rental Plans with Low Monthly Payments
- 48-Hour In-House Turnaround on Repairs

## 1-800-STALKER

# STALKER Radar Lidar Video

applied concepts, inc. 2609 Technology Drive / Plano, TX 75074-7467 www.stalkerradar.com

1-800-782-5537 sales@stalkerradar.com



**Boone County Purchasing** 601 E. Walnut, Room 209

Columbia, MO 65201

Heather Turner, Senior Buyer

573/886-4392 - FAX 573/886-4390 Email: hturner@boonecountymo.org

Bid Data

Bid Number: 29-24APR07

Commodity Title: Law Enforcement Radar Units

### DIRECT BID FORMAT OR SUBMISSION QUESTIONS TO THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Bid Submission Address and Deadline

Day / Date: TUESDAY, APRIL 24, 2007

Time: 10:30 AM (Bids received after this time will be returned unopened)

Location / Mail Address: Boone County Purchasing Department

**Boone County Johnson Building** 

601 E. Walnut, Room 209 Columbia, MO 65201

Directions:

The Johnson Building is located on the Northeast corner at 6<sup>th</sup> St. and Walnut St. Enter the building from the East Side. Wheel chair accessible entrance is available on the West side of the building.

Bid Opening

Day / Date: TUESDAY, APRIL 24, 2007

Time: 10:30 AM

Location / Address: Boone County Johnson Building Conference Room

601 E. Walnut, Room 213 Columbia, MO 65201

## **Bid Contents**

- 1.0: Introduction and General Terms and Conditions of **Bidding**
- 2.0: Primary Specifications
- 3.0: Response Presentation and Review
- 4.0: Response Form

**Standard Terms and Conditions** 

"No Bid" Form

County of Boone Purchasing Department

## 1. Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding

1.1. **INVITATION -** The County of Boone, through its Purchasing Department, invites responses, which offer to provide the goods and/or services identified on the title page, and described in greater detail in Section 2.

## 1.2. **DEFINITIONS**

- 1.2.1. **County -** This term refers to the County of Boone, a duly organized public entity. It may also be used as a pronoun for various subsets of the County organization, including, as the context will indicate:
  - Purchasing The Purchasing Department, including its Purchasing Director and staff.
  - Department/s or Office/s The County Department/s or Office/s for which this Bid is prepared, and which will be the end user/s of the goods and/or services sought.
  - Designee The County employee/s assigned as your primary contact/s for interaction regarding Contract performance.
- 1.2.2. Bidder / Contractor / Supplier These terms refer generally to businesses having some sort of relationship to or with us. The term may apply differently to different classes of entities, as the context will indicate. Bidder - Any business entity submitting a response to this Bid. Suppliers, which may be invited to respond, or which express interest in this bid, but which do not submit a response, have no obligations with respect to the bid requirements.
  - Contractor The Bidder whose response to this bid is found by Purchasing to meet the best interests of the County. The Contractor will be selected for award, and will enter into a Contract for provision of the goods and/or services described in the Bid.
  - Supplier All business/s entities which may provide the subject goods and/or services.
- 1.2.3. Bid This entire document, including attachments. A Bid may be used to solicit various kinds of information. The kind of information this Bid seeks is indicated by the title appearing at the top of the first page. An "Invitation For Bid" is used when the need is well defined. An "Invitation For Proposal" is used when the County will consider solutions, which may vary significantly from each other or from the County's initial expectations.
- 1.2.4. **Response -** The written, sealed document submitted according to the Bid instructions.
  - 1.3. **BID CLARIFICATION -** Questions regarding this Bid should be directed in writing, preferably by fax, to the Purchasing Department. Answers, citing the question asked but not identifying the questioner, will be distributed simultaneously to all known prospective Bidders. Note: written requirements in the Bid or its Amendments are binding, but any oral communications between County and Bidder are not.
- 1.3.1. **Bidder Responsibility -** The Bidder is expected to be thoroughly familiar with all specifications and requirements of this Bid. Bidders failure or omission to examine any relevant form, article, site or document will not relieve them from any obligation regarding this Bid. By submitting a Response, Bidder is presumed to concur with all terms, conditions and specifications of this Bid.
- 1.3.2. **Bid Amendment -** If it becomes evident that this Bid must be amended, the Purchasing Department will issue a formal written Amendment to all known prospective Bidders. If necessary, a new due date will be established.
- 1.4. AWARD Award will be made to the Bidder(s) whose offer(s) provide the greatest value to the County from the standpoint of suitability to purpose, quality, service, previous experience, price, lifecycle cost, ability to deliver, or for any other reason deemed by Purchasing to be in the best interest of the County. Thus, the result will not be determined by price alone. The County will be seeking the least costly outcome that meets the County needs as interpreted by the County. The County reserves the right to award this bid on an item by item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from cooperative MMPPC or other governmental entity contracts under more favorable terms.
- 1.5. **CONTRACT EXECUTION -** This Bid and the Contractor's Response will be made part of any resultant Contract and will be incorporated in the Contract as set forth, verbatim.
- 1.5.1. **Precedence -** In the event of contradictions or conflicts between the provisions of the documents comprising this Contract, they will be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:
  - 1) the provisions of the Contract (as it may be amended);
  - 2) the provisions of the Bid;
  - **3)** the provisions of the Bidder's Response.
  - 1.6. COMPLIANCE WITH STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS Bidder agrees to be bound by the County's standard "boilerplate" terms and conditions for Contracts, a sample of which is attached to this Bid.

County of Boone \_\_\_\_\_\_ Purchasing Department

## 2. Primary Specifications

2.1. ITEMS TO BE PROVIDED – Boone County, hereafter referred to as "County", proposes to contract with an individual(s) or organization(s), hereinafter referred to as "Contractor" for a contract for the furnishing of new Battery Operated Moving/Stationary Radar Units as detailed in the following specifications.

#### 2.2. SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

- 2.2.1. The radar shall be a single-piece design, consisting of the antenna, display and counting circuitry. It shall be capable of providing speeds of the patrol and target vehicles approaching the patrol vehicle from the opposite direction as well as target vehicles traveling in the same direction as the patrol vehicle.
- 2.2.2. All components, circuits and parts shall have been thoroughly inspected and tested before and after assembly of the radar unit.
- 2.2.3. The radar system shall operate within its specifications at ambient temperatures from –22°F to +140°F (-30°C to +60°C).
- 2.2.4. The radar system shall meet all requirements of the NHTSA "Model Minimum Performance Specification for Police Traffic Radar Devices", and shall be listed on the IACP Consumer Products List (CPL).
- 2.2.5. The system shall operate from a power supply voltage of 10.8 16.5 VDC, negative ground, or internal battery located in the removable handle (stationary mode only). Maximum current drain on the vehicle's electrical system shall not exceed 0.8 amperes.
- 2.2.6. The radar system shall be designed to operate on the FCC approved frequency of K<sub>a</sub>-Band 33.4-36.0 GHz.
- 2.2.7. The radar system shall incorporate an automatic self-test feature, which verifies the operation of the system upon power-up, and at intervals of no longer than five (5) minutes as long as the system is powered up.
- 2.2.8. All switches used on the radar system shall be push button elastomeric with tactile feedback. Membrane switches incorporated into the front panel overlay or the remote control shall not be acceptable.
- 2.2.9. The speed processing circuitry of the radar system shall utilize digital signal processing (DSP) techniques that convert the antenna's Doppler signal returns into digital data, perform a frequency domain spectral analysis of all such signals, store in memory the spectral frequency components of interest, and present to the operator the appropriate vehicle speed depending upon the desired mode of operation. The system shall also employ DSP algorithms to reduce the undesirable effects of fan and blower noise interference.
- 2.2.10. All displays and indicators used on the radar system shall be LCD (Liquid Crystal Display), active matrix type, which will be backlit at operator command.
- 2.2.11. The radar system shall have an adjustable range control allowing the operator to select the distance at which targets will be detected; the range control shall have six discrete steps based on the signal-to-noise ratio of the reflected signal received by the antenna.
- 2.2.12. The radar system shall be capable of accurately determining target vehicle speeds while operating in either the stationary or moving mode. The radar system shall process and display speeds with an accuracy of ±1 mph in the stationary mode and +1/-2 mph in the moving mode.
- 2.2.13. The antenna and all electronics shall be enclosed in a metal housing which has a removable handle and end caps. The dimensions of the housing shall be approximately 3.56" high by 3" wide by 7.25" long, with a maximum weight of approximately 1 pound 12 ounces. The handle, including battery, shall be approximately 5.75" high by 2.17" wide by 3.61" deep, with a total weight of approximately 13 ounces. The unit shall have a mounting module for operating in the moving mode.
- 2.2.14. The radar system shall provide visual indication of radio frequency interference (RFI), low battery or supply voltage, and internal circuit error conditions. No vehicle speeds may be processed while any such conditions exist.
- 2.2.15. The radar system shall provide an audible output of the Doppler signal corresponding to the target vehicle speed. The audio volume level shall be adjustable in five (5) steps, with an audio off position, 0-5. The speaker for the audio presentation shall provide information to the operator of interferences, multiple vehicle targets and approximate speed of the intended target. Radar units that use synthesized audio are not acceptable.
- 2.2.16. A trigger switch shall be provided (stationary mode) which allows the operator to inhibit the RF transmission from the antenna, circumventing radar detectors. A visual indication shall be provided while in the "hold" mode. In the moving mode, a handheld wired or wireless remote control shall be provided to activate the "hold" feature.
- 2.2.17. The radar system shall incorporate a "fastest vehicle" feature, which allows the operator to selectively monitor the speed of the fastest vehicle within the antenna beam, rather than the strongest signal return present, and a visual indication shall be provided while this "fastest vehicle" function is active. The "fastest vehicle" mode shall be selectable in function as a momentary function (push and hold) or capable of toggle on/toggle off operation. Units that allow the "fastest vehicle" function to be activated toggle on/off only are not acceptable.

- 2.2.18. The radar unit shall have, as an option, a connector at the base of the handle, which, when connected to a PC and appropriate optional software, allows speed and unit functions to be displayed and recorded. It shall also provide an input from the vehicle's speedometer through either the handle or a docking module. This speed input shall be used to direct the Digital Signal Processing (DSP)computer to search for the Doppler patrol speed signal in a specific speed range. The counting unit shall not display the speedometer input as patrol speed.
  - The unit shall also have DSP based software that will "learn" the operator's driving speeds by using the HOLD feature. Radar units that do not offer both methods of patrol speed search are not acceptable.
- 2.2.19. A "patrol speed blank" switch shall be provided on the remote control, allowing the operator to selectively suppress or display the patrol speed-reading while the unit is in the locked condition.
- 2.2.20. The counting unit shall display, upon command, the software revision of both the control microprocessor and the Digital Signal Processor.
- 2.2.21. The radar system shall have, with the handle removed, a docking module, which allows the unit to operate in the moving mode. This docking module also allows connections to power, +12 VDC, speedometer input and optional RS-232 port. The input from the vehicle's speedometer shall be used to direct the Digital Signal Processing computer to search for the Doppler patrol speed signal in a specific speed range. The counting unit shall not display the speedometer input as patrol speed.
- 2.2.22. The radar system shall have the ability to operate, in the moving mode, with the handle "on". When placed in the dash-mounting bracket, the unit will be allowed to operate either as a moving or stationary radar. When the unit is in the moving mode of operation and the operator picks up the unit from the dash bracket, the unit must automatically switch from moving mode to stationary mode and be trigger operated only. When placed back on the dash bracket, the unit must automatically switch back to the moving mode, if it were in the moving mode before being removed.
- 2.2.23. The radar unit shall have a menu function that allows the operator to select various operating functions. These functions shall include:
  - A. MPH (English) or km/h (metric) operation
  - B. 0 or 5 second continued tracking history after lock
  - C. Toggle on/off or push-and-hold fastest function
  - D. Various video output formats

#### 2.3. OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

- 2.3.1. The system shall be capable of measuring the actual Doppler input signals from the antenna and converting those signals into the speeds of the target vehicle and patrol vehicle.
- 2.3.2. The system shall be designed for easy programming of the speed readings in either English (mph) or metric (km/h) measurement systems; such conversion shall be menu selectable and can be performed by the operator. Units that require a technician to change from mph to km/h are not acceptable.
- 2.3.3. The system shall have three, 3-digit, seven-segment, numeric displays. These displays shall be on an active matrix, backlit LCD (Liquid Crystal Display). The backlighting shall have a light pipe weave, using a single LED for illumination. The target tracking display shall be 0.4" in height and the "fastest vehicle"/lock display and patrol display shall be 0.3" in height.
- 2.3.4. The system display shall also have indicators that display the selection of "same direction" and "fastest vehicle" modes, indicate when the unit is in the "hold" mode, presence of RF interference (RFI), low voltage conditions, and internal detected errors.
- 2.3.5. While in the moving mode, opposite direction, the unit shall process and display closing speeds of 210 mph. The unit shall continuously track and display both the patrol and target vehicle speeds after lock has been activated. The locked target speed will be displayed in the lock window. After the patrol speed has dropped 10 mph below the locked patrol speed, the patrol speed display will flash the patrol speed at the time of lock.
- 2.3.6. The system shall accept the function of the trigger, which allows the operator to activate the transmitter by pulling the trigger, and turn the transmitter off by releasing the trigger, which also locks a valid displayed speed. In the moving mode, a handheld remote control shall operate the "hold" and lock features.
- 2.3.7. Speed Range Requirements
- 2.3.7.1. Stationary Mode: 10 to 210 mph.
- 2.3.7.2. Opposite Direction Moving Mode: Patrol speed 10 to 99 mph, to 40 to 99 mph. These patrol speed ranges must be remote control programmable and be performed by the operator. Target speed of 10 to 210, subject to a maximum closing rate limitation of 210 mph.

- 2.3.7.3. Same Direction Moving Mode: With patrol speeds from 10 to 99 mph, the system shall display speeds of target vehicle traveling in the same direction at a higher or lower speed (to the front) than the patrol vehicle. Speed differential between the patrol and target vehicles (for a target speed acquisition) shall be in the range of 3 mph to a maximum of patrol speed minus 5 mph.
- 2.3.8. The system shall initiate an automatic internal test upon power-up of the unit and at least every five (5) minutes that the system has power applied. Whenever a target speed is locked, an automatic internal test is performed. If this test should fail, no speed displays will be allowed.
- 2.3.9. The unit shall contain the following controls:
  - a. TEST activates the internal lamp and accuracy tests.
  - b. MODE changes between stationary or moving modes.
  - c. AUDIO selects audio to be increased, decreased or unsquelched. Secondary function is the down arrow (decrement).
  - d. RANGE selects range to be increased or decreased. Allows operator to select appropriate target range. Secondary function is the up arrow (increase).
  - e. POWER used to turn power on or off to the unit.
- 2.3.10. The system shall be equipped with a TEST button, which, when activated by the operator, performs the following in sequence:
  - a. Display of the number 888 in all numeric display windows.
  - b. Activation of all indicators.

Display of the number 32 in the target display window (stationary mode), and 32 in both the target and patrol display windows in the moving mode, to verify the internal counting circuitry is functioning correctly.

- 2.3.11. The system shall be equipped with two (2) independent quartz crystal time base circuits. One crystal shall be used to operate the DSP circuitry and the other crystal used to control the main operating microprocessor. These two crystals shall be crosschecked during the internal test and at least every five (5) minutes that the system has power applied. If an error in frequency is detected, "ERR" shall be indicated and all speed-readings blanked.
- 2.3.12. The system shall include an adjustable audio circuit that amplifies the Doppler signal so an audio tone of the speed of the target vehicle may be heard. The audio signal shall be present at all times while the target vehicle is within the radar beam, and should be squelched when no target is being displayed. The radar device shall permit the operator to inhibit the squelch action to keep the receiver open so the operator may determine the ambient interference conditions. The audio tones produced under normal operating conditions shall be within the normal audio range (200 to 3,000 Hertz).
- 2.3.13. The system must be equipped with a low voltage alert and low voltage warning circuit and indicator. If the power supply, either internal battery handle or external power falls below a preset minimum, the "BATT" indicator shall flash and a short audio alert tone shall be heard through the speaker, alerting the operator that the internal battery voltage has approximately 15 minutes of useful power, or the external power supply is low. This alert message shall repeat every two (2) minutes. If the voltage continues to drop to the minimum operating level, the "BATT" indicator shall remain on and a short alert tone heard, alerting the operator, and no further speed readings can be taken. Locked speeds shall remain.
- 2.3.14. The system must be equipped with a radio frequency interference (RFI) detector, which visually indicates "RFI", when an excessive extraneous radio frequency fields are present. No speeds shall be displayed or locked while this condition exists. A previously locked speed shall be maintained and displayed after the condition no longer exists.
- 2.3.15. The system must be equipped with a means to visually indicate the system is in the RF hold mode by displaying "HOLD".
- 2.3.16. The removable corded handle shall have power cord approximately 5 ½' in length, with a completely flexible polypropylene jacket impervious to deterioration by oil and exposure to sunlight. It shall be approximately 3/16" in diameter, terminated on one end by a rugged heavy-duty male plug compatible with a conventional cigarette lighter receptacle of a vehicle. The male connector plug shall be made of a rugged break-resistant material. It shall have heavy, corrosion-resistant spring-action electrical contacts. The end of the cigarette plug shall be removable and contain a 2-amp SLO-BLO fuse.
- 2.3.17. The unit shall have an optional docking module for mounting the unit in the moving mode of operation. The docking module shall mate with the unit and provide various secure mounts for different types of patrol vehicles. It shall also provide connections for a handheld remote control device, speedometer input, optional RS-232 and power connection.

- 2.3.18. The system must be able to accept an optional battery handle unit. This handle must have a connector on the bottom of the handle that will allow a 115 VAC/60 Hz charger to plug into the handle and recharge the battery. The battery shall be a Nickel-Metal Hydride type and contain a temperature-monitoring device in the battery pack, which will function with either charger to prevent overcharging.
- 2.3.19. The system shall have, as an option, an RS-232 I/O data port located on the bottom of the handle. This will allow the unit to communicate with other external devices such as an in-car video system or, with optional software, statistical data on a PC or Palmtop computer.
- 2.3.20. The system shall have a "fastest vehicle" function, controlled by the operator using the trigger, stationary mode, or handheld remote control, moving mode. In the stationary mode, when the trigger is depressed, obtaining a target speed, then released and depressed a second time within ¼ second the unit will be placed in the fastest mode. A "FAST" indicator shall light, indicating the "fastest vehicle" mode has been selected. The system will display the speed of the fastest vehicle, in the antenna's beam, in the fast/lock display window, while tracking the strongest return signal vehicle speed in the target display window.

When the operator releases the trigger, the system shall lock the fastest vehicle in the lock display window, and continue to track the "fastest vehicle" in the tracking window, for a period of five (5) seconds. The microwave transmitter shall automatically turn off at the end of the five seconds, or whenever the signal is lost, which ever is shorter.

In the moving mode, the operator depresses and holds the "fast" switch on the handheld remote control. The "FAST indicator shall light indicating the fastest vehicle mode has been selected. The system will display the speed of the fastest vehicle and the strongest return signal as indicated above. When released, the unit shall remain in the "fastest vehicle" mode for approximately 2 seconds, then continue with normal operation.

- 2.3.21. The unit shall be capable of locking the fastest speed. If the handheld remote control's Lock/Release switch is depressed when a fastest vehicle is displayed, the locked speed will be displayed in the Fast/Lock window and the "FAST" indicator will flash, indicating the vehicle, at the time of lock was the fastest, not the strongest return signal. The counting unit must remain in the "fastest vehicle" mode and continue to display vehicle speeds until the locked speed is cleared.
- 2.3.22. In the handheld stationary mode, the system shall allow the operator to track or lock and track target vehicles, by depressing the trigger and upon release of the trigger, the target speed shall be locked in the lock display window. The system shall continue to track the target vehicle, displaying the speed in the target display window for a period of five (5) seconds, or until the signal is lost, which ever is shorter.

When mounting on the docking module, the unit shall allow complete tracking or lock and tracking of the target and/or target and patrol speeds. The speed(s) are locked by depressing the Lock/Release switch on the handheld remote control. The locked target speed will be displayed in the "LOCK" window. The patrol and target tracking windows will continue to display active speeds until the target signal is lost or the patrol speed drops 10 mph below the "locked" speed. The patrol speed will then flash the locked patrol speed at the time of lock.

- 2.3.23. The unit shall automatically clear all displays with any mode of operation change.
- 2.3.24. The antenna of the system shall transmit a left-hand, circularly polarized, microwave beam from a horn antenna. The antenna RF beamwidth shall not exceed 12°, measured between the half power points, and operate in the K<sub>a</sub>-Band frequency range of 33.4 to 36.0 GHz, allowing for a maximum manufacturing tolerance of 1°.
- 2.3.25. The antenna horn shall be completely free from seams, welds or solder joints, etc. It shall be precisely constructed so that the transmitted microwave beam is a highly symmetrical conical shaped signal for target discrimination. The horn shall be rigidly supported at both ends to inhibit movement in normal use.
- 2.3.26. The antenna shall utilize a Gunn effect diode as the microwave source. It shall use a low-noise Schottky barrier diode as the receiver. The filaments of the diodes used in the microwave source and receiver shall be welded and bonded. Units using "cat whisker" diode types are not acceptable, due to their greater rates of failure.
- 2.3.27. Under no circumstance shall the radar unit produce an RF microwave power density level in excess of 5 mW/cm², measured 5 cm from the aperture of the antenna.
- 2.3.28. The radar unit shall be protected from normal use weather elements such as dust, rain and snow. It shall be capable of being used in these environments without the use of covers or external protection.

- 2.3.29. The unit shall be capable of detecting speedometer input pulses from the vehicle's speed transducer. These pulses shall be used to direct the DSP computer to search for the Doppler patrol speed signal at the appropriate portion of the frequency spectrum. The unit shall use the speedometer signal for comparison to the actual Doppler patrol speed.
  - The unit shall detect the presence of the speedometer input pulses and display the Doppler patrol speed in the patrol speed window. When no speedometer input pulses are received, the patrol speed window shall be blank.
- 2.3.30. The unit shall be capable of synchronizing the patrol vehicle's speedometer input pulses with the Doppler patrol speed return signal. The unit shall be capable of operating in the absence of speedometer input pulses. Depressing the TEST switch shall allow the system to operate without speedometer input pulses such as for tuning fork tests, or if the speedometer input should become defective. The system shall recall the synchronization number automatically upon detecting speedometer pulses again.
- 2.3.31. The unit shall use commands from the handheld remote control Patrol Blank switch to synchronize the speedometer input pulses and the Doppler patrol speed return signal.

## 2.4. REMOTE CONTROL UNIT REQUIREMENTS

- 2.4.1. The unit shall be equipped with a lightweight, glow-in-the-dark, wireless handheld remote control unit that allows the operator to instantaneously control the following functions:
  - a. RF Hold. A momentary switch which turns the antenna's RF transmitter on and off in order to avoid detection by radar detecting devices.
  - b. Lock/Release. A dual purpose momentary switch which locks or releases the displayed speed(s).
  - c. Fastest/Slower. A momentary switch used in the stationary or moving/opposite direction mode to tell the counting unit to display the speed of the fastest vehicle in the radar beam. In the moving/same direction mode to tell the counting unit the target vehicle is slower than the patrol vehicle's speed.
  - d. Opposite/Same. A momentary switch used to select, in the moving mode, opposite direction traffic or same direction traffic.
  - e. Patrol Blank. A momentary switch used to blank the locked patrol speed display. Depressing this switch a second time will return the locked patrol speed. Also used for synchronizing with the speedometer input.
- 2.4.2. The remote control shall be designed to fit in the palm of the hand. It shall be made of extruded aluminum with rounded corners. It shall have no sharp corners or edges. It shall be approximately 4.0" in length, 2.0" wide and 1.0" deep.
- 2.4.3. For use with the mounting pod, a wired remote control shall connect to the docking module with a jacketed 3-conductor cable that is impervious to deterioration from oil and sunlight. The cable shall be 6 feet in length. The cable shall be fitted to the remote control unit with a molded strain-relief. At the opposite end, the cable shall be terminated with a miniature 3-conductor 3.5 mm plug.

## 2.5. TUNING FORK REQUIREMENTS

- 2.5.1. The contractor shall furnish two tuning forks. When the lower frequency fork is rung and placed in front of the transmitting antenna, it shall produce a speed on the radar unit of 35 mph. The higher frequency tuning fork shall produce a speed of 65 mph. Tuning forks shall have factory certification as to accuracy, traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology, and shall have individual serial numbers stamped on each tuning fork.
- 2.5.2. Each tuning fork shall have a soft protective pouch type cover.
- 2.5.3. Tuning forks shall be accurate within +1 mph of the calibration frequency.

## 2.6. MOUNTING BRACKET REQUIREMENTS

- 2.6.1. The manufacturer shall have unit-mounting brackets available for the dash of various popular style patrol vehicles. The exact type required will be specified on purchase order or bid sheet.
- 2.6.2. The dash mount shall be fabricated from 1/16" (approximate) thickness aluminum or steel. The dash mount shall be designed so as to electrically shield the front of the antenna unit from the top of the dashboard, to minimize interference from noise sources including the heater/A-C fan motor. Aluminum parts shall be anodized or painted flat black. Steel parts shall be electroplated with chrome, nickel or cadmium, etc. The front of the dash mount shall be equipped with at least two suction mounting discs composed of synthetic material, which shall not harden or degrade under sunlight or heat conditions.
- 2.6.3. The dash mount shall allow the docking module easy adjustment in the horizontal and vertical planes, without need of tools.
- 2.6.4. The "handle-on" mounting bracket shall allow easy access by the operator to remove the radar unit from the mount, changing to the stationary, trigger operation, mode automatically. When the unit is placed back on the mount, it

- shall automatically switch to the moving mode, if it was operating in the moving mode when removed.
- 2.6.5. All mounting brackets shall be free of sharp edges and protruding parts. Mounting brackets shall have smooth, rounded edges, wherever possible, to improve operator safety.
- 2.6.6. Mounting brackets shall be designed so that they may be easily removed from the patrol vehicle.

## 2.7. AUXILIARY POWER CABLE REQUIREMENTS

2.7.1. An optional auxiliary shielded power cable with female receptacle must be available from the manufacturer. It shall use ring terminals to connect directly to the vehicle's battery posts and be shielded to limit interference from the vehicle's electrical, radio and ignition systems. The female receptacle shall have an under-dash mounting bracket and shall be compatible with the radar unit's power cable plug. The cable shall have a 2 amp SLO-BLO fuse for protection.

## 2.8. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL REQUIREMENTS

- 2.8.1. A full and complete set of operating instructions, with case law history in the use of traffic radar and trouble shooting guide, shall be furnished by the contractor with each unit.
- 2.8.2. The contractor shall make available complete radar operator training. This shall consist of basic Doppler theory, stationary operation, fastest mode operation, potential interferences, and practical in-field applications.

#### 2.9. MANUFACTURER'S QUALITY CONTROL AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS

- 2.9.1. All electronic components shall be high reliability commercial grade parts.
- 2.9.2. All assembled printed circuit boards and sub-assemblies shall be thoroughly inspected and completely tested mechanically and electrically before installation into the radar unit.
- 2.9.3. All printed circuit boards shall be glass epoxy, type FR4 or equivalent. Also, all circuit boards shall be solder masked.
- 2.9.4. All components dissipating power in excess of one watt and mounted directly against a circuit board shall have adequate heat sinks for circuit board protection. All electronic and electrical components shall only be utilized within their manufacturer's operating specifications pertaining to voltage, current and heat dissipation characteristics.
- 2.9.5. Each complete radar unit shall be individually bench tested for all functions and test parameters, then submitted to +57° C (135° F) ambient burn in under power for 24 hours minimum, then retested on the bench. In addition, each radar unit shall be field tested in all modes of operation.
- 2.9.6. Transmitter and tuning fork frequencies shall be certified with test equipment traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology as a final test before units are shipped. A factory certificate of accuracy shall be furnished for each tuning fork frequency and for the radar unit's transmitter operating frequency.

#### 2.10. WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS

2.10.1. The manufacturer shall fully guarantee his traffic radar systems to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of two (2) years from the date of delivery to the agency. All shipping charges (both ways) shall be at the expense of the manufacturer for the first 90 days after delivery of the radar units. Thereafter, shipping charges from the agency to manufacturer shall be at the expense of the agency. Return shipping charges from the manufacturer to the agency shall be at the sole expense of the manufacturer, during the warranty period.

## 2.11. **DEVIATION(S)**

- 2.11.1. Any deviation(s) to the above specification(s) shall be listed on a separate sheet(s) of paper and attached to the bid response form identifying the section number, component(s) with deviation(s) and a clearly defined explanation for the deviation(s).
- 2.11.2. It is the bidder's responsibility to submit a bid that meets all mandatory specifications stated within. Because of the variations in manufacturer's construction, the bidder must compare their product bid with the required listed minimum specifications and identify any deviations. Failure to properly identify deviations may render the bidder's proposal non-responsive and not capable of consideration for award. Bidders should note that a descriptive brochure of the model bid may not be sufficient or acceptable as proper identification of deviations from the written specifications.
- 2.12. **DESIGNEE** Boone County Sheriff's Department 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO 65202.
- 2.12.1. **Contact -** Heather Turner, Senior Buyer, 601 E. Walnut, Room 209, Columbia, MO 65201. Telephone (573) 886-4392 or Facsimile (573) 886-4390 or Email: <a href="https://https:/
  - 2.13. DELIVERY TERMS: FOB Destination Boone County Sheriff's Department, 2121 County Drive, Columbia, MO 65202. Delivery shall be made FOB Destination with freight charges fully included and prepaid. The seller pays and bears the freight charges.

- 2.14. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
- 2.14.1. Vendor must include complete descriptive product literature for each proposed piece of equipment.
- 2.14.2. Bid evaluation will be based on quality, reliability, delivery time ARO, and cost. Quality and reliability may be determined by using information contained in product reviews from established publications and/or demonstration of equipment.

County of Boone Purchasing Department

3. Response Presentation and Review

3.1. RESPONSE CONTENT - In order to enable direct comparison of competing Responses, Bidder must submit Response in strict conformity to the requirements stated herein. Failure to adhere to all requirements may result in Bidder's Response being disqualified as non-responsive. All Responses must be submitted using the provided Response Sheet. Every question must be answered and if not applicable, the section must contain "N/A." Manufacturer's published specifications for the items requested shall be included with the response.

- 3.2. SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSES Responses MUST be received by the date and time noted on the title page under "Bid Submission Information and Deadline". NO EXCEPTIONS. The County is not responsible for late or incorrect deliveries from the US Postal Service or any other mail carrier.
- 3.2.1. **Advice of Award -** If you wish to be advised of the outcome of this Bid, the results may also be viewed on our web page www.showmeboone.com.
  - 3.3. **BID OPENING -** On the date and time and at the location specified on the title page, all Responses will be opened in public. Brief summary information from each will be read aloud, and any person present will be allowed, under supervision, to scan any Response.
- 3.3.1. **Removal from Vendor Database -** If any prospective Bidder currently in our Vendor Database to whom the Bid was sent elects not to submit a Response and fails to reply in writing stating reasons for not bidding, that Bidder's name may be removed from our database. Other reasons for removal include unwillingness or inability to show financial responsibility, reported poor performance, unsatisfactory service, or repeated inability to meet delivery requirements.
- 3.4. **RESPONSE CLARIFICATION** The County reserves the right to request additional written or oral information from Bidders in order to obtain clarification of their Responses.
- 3.4.1. **Rejection or Correction of Responses –** The County reserves the right to reject any or all Responses. Minor irregularities or informalities in any Response which are immaterial or inconsequential in nature, and are neither affected by law nor at substantial variance with Bid conditions, may be waived at our discretion whenever it is determined to be in the County's best interest.
  - 3.5. EVALUATION PROCESS The County's sole purpose in the evaluation process is to determine from among the Responses received which one is best suited to meet the County's needs at the lowest possible cost. Any final analysis or weighted point score does not imply that one Bidder is superior to another, but simply that in our judgment the Contractor selected appears to offer the best overall solution for our current and anticipated needs at the lowest possible cost.
- 3.5.1. Method of Evaluation The County will evaluate submitted Responses in relation to all aspects of this Bid.
- 3.5.2. **Acceptability** The County reserves the sole right to determine whether goods and/or services offered are acceptable for County use.
- 3.5.3. **Endurance of Pricing –** Bidder's pricing must be held until contract execution or 60 days, whichever comes first.

<u>σουπτγ</u> 4.	Response Form			urcnasing Department
	Company Name:			
4.2.	Address:			
4.3.	City/Zip:			
4.4.	Phone Number:			
4.5.	Fax Number:			
4.6.	Federal Tax ID:			
4.6.1.	Corporation     Partnership - Name     Individual/Proprietorship - Individual Name     Other (Specify)			
4.7.	PRICING	<b>Unit Price</b>	<b>QTY</b>	<b>Extended Price</b>
4.7.1.	Radar Units (including cords, handles, wireless remote, tuning forks, carrying case, operator's manual, mounting bracket, and complete operator training)	\$	12	\$
4.8.	Optional Equipment			
4.8.1.	Fastest Vehicle Mode	\$	12	\$
4.9.	GRAND TOTAL			\$
4.10.	DESCRIBE ANY DEVIATIONS			
-				
4.11.	DESCRIBE WARRANTY			
-				
-				
-				
_				

	Statutes of Missouri.
4.12.1.	Authorized Representative (Sign By Hand):
	Date:
	Print Name and Title of Authorized Representative
4.13.	Will you honor the submitted prices for purchase by other entities in Boone County who participate in cooperative purchasing with Boone County, Missouri?
	Yes No
4.14.	Delivery ARO:
7.17.	bonvory ratio.

4.12. The undersigned offers to furnish and deliver the articles or services as specified at the prices and terms stated and in

strict accordance with all requirements contained in the Request for Bid which have been read and understood, and all of which are made part of this order. By submission of this bid, the vendor certifies that they are in compliance with Section 34.353 and, if applicable, Section 34.359 ("Missouri Domestic Products Procurement Act") of the Revised



#### Standard Terms and Conditions

Boone County Purchasing 601 E. Walnut, Room 209 Columbia, MO 65201

**Heather Turner**, Buyer 573/886-4392 - FAX 573/886-4390

- Responses shall include all charges for packing, delivery, installation, etc., (unless otherwise specified) to the Boone County Department identified in the Request for Quotation and/or Proposal.
- The Boone County Commission has the right to accept or reject any part or parts of all bids, to waive technicalities, and to accept the offer the County Commission considers the most advantageous to the County. Boone County reserves the right to award this bid on an item-by-item basis, or an "all or none" basis, whichever is in the best interest of the County.
- Bidders must use the bid forms provided for the purpose of submitting bids, must return the quotation and bid sheets comprised in this bid, give the unit price, extended totals, and sign the bid.
- 4. When products or materials of any particular producer or manufacturer are mentioned in our specifications, such products or materials are intended to be descriptive of type or quality and not restricted to those mentioned.
- 5. Do not include Federal Excise Tax or Sales and Use Taxes in bid process, as law exempts the County from them.
- 6. The delivery date shall be stated in definite terms, as it will be taken into consideration in awarding the bid.
- 7. The County Commission reserves the right to cancel all or any part of orders if delivery is not made or work is not started as guaranteed. In case of delay, the Contractor must notify the Purchasing Department.
- 8. In case of default by the Contractor, the County of Boone will procure the articles or services from other sources and hold the Bidder responsible for any excess cost occasioned thereby.
- Failure to deliver as guaranteed shall disqualify Bidder from future bidding.
- 10. Prices must be as stated in units of quantity specified, and must be firm. Bids qualified by escalator clauses may not be considered unless specified in the bid specifications.
- 11. No bid transmitted by fax machine will be accepted.
- 12. The County of Boone, Missouri expressly denies responsibility for, or ownership of any item purchased until same is delivered to the County and is accepted by the County.
- 13. The County reserves the right to award to one or multiple respondents. The County also reserves the right to not award any item or group of items if the services can be obtained from a state or other governmental entities contract under more favorable terms.

Boone County Purchasing Heather Turner Senior Buyer



601 E.Walnut-Room 209 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4392

Fax: (573) 886-4390

### "NO BID" RESPONSE FORM

NOTE: COMPLETE AND RETURN THIS FORM ONLY IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO SUBMIT A BID

If you do not wish to respond to this bid request, but would like to remain on the Boone County vendor list <u>for this service/commodity</u>, please remove form and return to the Purchasing Department. The reverse side of the form is pre-addressed, so that it can be folded in thirds, sealed with tape, and mailed. If you would like to FAX this "No Bid" Response Form to our office, the FAX number is (573) 886-4390.

If you have questions, please call the Purchasing Office at (573) 886-4392. Thank you for your cooperation.

Number 29-24APR07	
(Business Name)	(Date)
(Address/P.O. Box)	(Telephone)
(City, State, Zip)	(Contact)

REASON(S) FOR NOT SUBMITTING A BID:

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

**County of Boone** 

In the County Commission of said county, on the

28<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve request to transfer Carol Berkley above Authorized Transfer Salary.

Done this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin

# KEQUEST TO TRANSFER ABOVE "ATS" (Authorized Transfer Salary)

	BOONE COUNTY	Commission Order 146-2006	
Description of for	m: To request approval to transfer above "ATS" (a	uthorized transfer salary).	

- Procedure: The Administrative Authority or designee completes the form and prepares a schedule that demonstrates that funding is available within the salary and wage appropriation (account #10100) and calculates the amount for a budget revision, if needed. The Administrative Authority submits the form, the schedule, and the budget revision (if needed) to the Auditor for certification of funds availability.
- The Auditor certifies funds availability, approves budget revision (if applicable), returns original form to the Administrative Authority and forwards a copy to Human Resource Director.
- The Human Resource Director reviews the request and provides recommendation to the Administrative Authority.
- The Administrative Authority will schedule the request for approval by the Commission and provide the Commission with the HR Director's recommendation.
- The County Commission will review all requests for a starting salary above the "ATS" and will either approve or deny the request. After approval/denial, the County Commission will return this form to the Administrative Authority.
- The Administrative Authority will attach a copy of this approved form to the Personnel Action Form.

Name of prospective employee Berkley, Garol Department Sheriff's Dept Operation Position Title Warrant Supervisor Position No. 112  Proposed Starting Salary (complete one only) Annual:  OR Hourly: May 15.17 % of Mid-Point 110  No. of employees in this job classification within your Department? Institution (Describe the prospective employee's education and/or work experience which supports this proposed compensation level) ** See below  If proposed salary exceeds what other employees in the same job classification are paid, explain how the prospective employee's background exceeds others working in the same job classification: Carol has been acting supervisor since previous supervisor suffered a stroke in October, 2005. Carol has been performing these extra duties in an outstanding manner. Carol was promoted to this position through the interview process. Carol has worked in Warrant Div. since 1/13/03.  Ant effect, if any, will this proposal have on salary relationships with other positions in your office and/or positions in other offices? This should not affect any other employee.  Additional comments:  Administrative Authority's Signature:  Administrative Authority's Signature:  Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage	Ī	
Proposed Starting Salary (complete one only) Annual:  ### 15.17 % of Mid-Point  No. of employees in this job classification within your Department?  Justification (Describe the prospective employee's education and/or work experience which supports this proposed compensation level  #### 15.17 % of Mid-Point  Justification (Describe the prospective employee's education and/or work experience which supports this proposed compensation level  ##### 15.17 % of Mid-Point  Justification (Describe the prospective employee's education and/or work experience which supports this proposed compensation level  #################################	į	Name of prospective employee Berkley, Carol Department Sheriff's Dept Operation
No. of employees in this job classification within your Department?    Justification (Describe the prospective employee's education and/or work experience which supports this proposed compensation level)   \$ Spc helaw    If proposed salary exceeds what other employees in the same job classification are paid, explain how the prospective employee's background exceeds others working in the same job classification:   Carol has been acting supervisor since previous supervisor suffered a stroke in October, 2006. Carol has been performing these extra duties in an outstanding manner. Carol was promoted to this position through the interview process. Carol has worked in Warrant Div. since 1/13/03.   And effect, if any, will this proposal have on salary relationships with other positions in your office and/or positions in other offices? This should not affect any other employee.    Additional comments:	I	Position Title Warrant Supervisor Position No. 112
No. of employees in this job classification within your Department? Justification (Describe the prospective employee's education and/or work experience which supports this proposed compensation level)    **Sec below**   If proposed salary exceeds what other employees in the same job classification are paid, explain how the prospective employee's background exceeds others working in the same job classification:Carol_has_been_acting_supervisor_since_previous_supervisor_suffered_a stroke_in_October, 2006Carol_has_been performing_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_these_extra_duties_in_an_outstanding_mannerCarol_was_promoted_to_this_position_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_through_throu	F	Proposed Starting Salary (complete one only) Annual: % of Mid-Point % of Mid-Point 440 15 17 % of Mid-Point
background exceeds others working in the same job classification: Carol has been acting supervisor since previous supervisor suffered a stroke in October, 2006. Carol has been performing these extra duties in an outstanding manner. Carol was promoted to this position through the interview process. Carol has worked in Warrant Div. since 1/13/03.  /hat effect, if any, will this proposal have on salary relationships with other positions in your office and/or positions in other offices? This should not affect any other employee.  Administrative Authority's Signature:  Administrative Authority's Signature:  Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100). Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100); budget revision required to provide funding is attached.  Auditor's Signature:  Human Resource Director's Recommendationst.  Approve Deny  County Commission  County Commission  County Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 45/07  Presiding Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 46/7  Date: 46/7  Date: 48/07	J	No. of employees in this job classification within your Department? ustification (Describe the prospective employee's education and/or work experience which supports this proposed compensation
background exceeds others working in the same job classification: Carol has been acting supervisor since previous supervisor suffered a stroke in October, 2006. Carol has been performing these extra duties in an outstanding manner. Carol was promoted to this position through the interview process. Carol has worked in Warrant Div. since 1/13/03.  /hat effect, if any, will this proposal have on salary relationships with other positions in your office and/or positions in other offices? This should not affect any other employee.  Administrative Authority's Signature:  Administrative Authority's Signature:  Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100). Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100); budget revision required to provide funding is attached.  Auditor's Signature:  Human Resource Director's Recommendationst.  Approve Deny  County Commission  County Commission  County Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 45/07  Presiding Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 46/7  Date: 46/7  Date: 48/07	<del>&gt;</del> _	
Administrative Authority's Signature:  Administrative Authority's Signature:  Date: (c-25-07)  Auditor's Certification:  Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100);  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100);  budget revision required to provide funding is attached.  Date: (a) 25/2007  Human Resource Director's Recommendations:  Approve Deny  County Commission  Approve Deny  Comment(s):  Presiding Commissioner's Signature:  Approve Deny  Commissioner's Signature:  Date: (a) 25/07  Date: (b) 25/07  Date: (c) 28/07	,b P e	ackground exceeds others working in the same job classification: <u>Carol has been acting supervisor since</u> revious supervisor suffered a stroke in October, 2006. Carol has been performing these xtra duties in an outstanding manner. Carol was promoted to this position through the
Administrative Authority's Signature:  Auditor's Certification:  Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100); budget revision required to provide funding is attached.  Auditor's Signature:  Human Resource Director's Recommendations:  Approve  Date:  Date:		
Auditor's Certification:  Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100);  budget revision required to provide funding is attached.  Date: 6/25/2007  Human Resource Director's Recommendations:  Human Resource Director's Signature:  Ounty Commission  County Commission  Approve  Deny  Comment(s):  Providing Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 6/25/2	Ā	dditional comments:
Auditor's Certification:  Funds are available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100).  Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100);  budget revision required to provide funding is attached.  Date: 6/25/2007  Human Resource Director's Recommendations:  Human Resource Director's Signature:  Ounty Commission  County Commission  Approve  Deny  Comment(s):  Providing Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 6/25/2		
Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100); budget revision required to provide funding is attached.  Auditor's Signature: Kacun Julerick.  Date: 6/25/2007  Human Resource Director's Recommendations: Secommend approval.  Human Resource Director's Signature: Date: 6/25/07  County Commission Approve Deny Comment(s):  Presiding Commissioner's Signature: Date: 6/26/07  Date: 6/26/07  District II Commissioner's Signature: Date: 6/26/07	A	dministrative Authority's Signature: Date: 6-25-07
Human Resource Director's Recommendations: Resource Director's Signature: Delty Director Date: 425/2007  Human Resource Director's Signature: Delty Director Date: 425/07  County Commission Approve Deny Comment(s):  Prosiding Commissioner's Signature: Date: 425/07  1 diet I Commissioner's Signature: Date: 425/07  District II Commissioner's Signature: Date: 428/07	Aı	Funds are not available within the existing departmental salary and wage appropriation (#10100); budget revision required to provide funding is attached.
Human Resource Director's Signature: Delty Director's Signature: Deny Commission Approve Deny Comment(s):  Prosiding Commissioner's Signature: Market Delta Date: 4/8/07  District II Commissioner's Signature: Date: 4/8/07  Date: 4/8/07  Date: 4/8/07	At	uditor's Signature: Kaun Fulerick Date: 6/25/2007
Human Resource Director's Signature: Delty Director's Signature: Deny Commission Approve Deny Comment(s):  Prosiding Commissioner's Signature: Market Delta Date: 4/8/07  District II Commissioner's Signature: Date: 4/8/07  Date: 4/8/07  Date: 4/8/07	Hu	uman Resource Director's Recommendations So a program and A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
County Commission Approve Deny Comment(s):  Prosiding Commissioner's Signature:  1 .iet I Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 48/07  District II Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 48/07  Date: 48/07		See strover se oggives a
Comment(s):  Prosiding Commissioner's Signature:  1 .ict I Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 6/28/07  District II Commissioner's Signature:  Date: 6/28/07	Hu	man Resource Director's Signature: Sally Dichreite Date: 425/07
1 .ict I Commissioner's Signature: Date: 6/48/07 District II Commissioner's Signature: Date: 6/48/07		
District II Commissioner's Signature:  Date: Le 28 67	_	no n lla

STATE OF MISSOURI ea

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

**County of Boone** 

In the County Commission of said county, on the

28<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve proposal for consultant services by Bartlett and West Engineers for Waterfront Drive North Drainage Improvements.

Done this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Wendy S' Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin

	272
APPROVAL OF PROPOSAL FO	R CONSULTANT SERVICES
Effective the 28th day of, 200 subdivision of the state of Missouri through its Cou approves and authorizes professional services by the specified below.	anty Commission (herein "Owner") hereby
Consultant Name: BARTLETT AND WEST ENG	INEERS
Project/Work Description: WATERFRONT DR. N	ORTH DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS
Proposal Description: See attached Scope of Servicissued by Bartlett and West Engineers.	ces and Fee Schedule dated June 21, 2007 and
Modifications to Proposal: Fees and expenses shal approval of Owner.	l not exceed \$29,772.00 without prior written
This form agreement and any attachments to it shall signature by all parties below constitutes a contract described proposal and any approved modifications accordance with the terms and conditions of the Ge by the Consultant and Owner for the current calend Works Department, which is hereby incorporated b services and compensation for services shall in accomproved modifications to it and shall be subject to Services Agreement for the current calendar year. It between the proposal approved herein and the gene and conditions of the general agreement shall contraspecifically identifies a term or condition of the general between the applicable.	for services in accordance with the above is to the proposal, both of which shall be in seneral Consultant Services Agreement signed ar year on file with the Boone County Public by reference. Performance of Consultant's pordance with the approved proposal and any and consistent with the General Consultant in the event of any conflict in interpretation real Consultant Services Agreement, the terms of unless the proposal approved herein
BARTLETT AND WEST ENGINEERS	BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI
Title Location Manager	By Jamussioner Presiding Commissioner
Dated: 7-9-07	Dated:

APPROVED AS TO FORM: County Clerk County Attorney APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

CERTIFICATION:
I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract. 4/25/07 Auditor by

Date

2045-71102

#### **BARTLETT & WEST ENGINEERS INC.**

# PROPOSAL FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES WATERFRONT DRIVE NORTH DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS

The ENGINEER agrees to provide engineering services for the preparation of construction documents and technical specifications for the design of two drainage systems located on Waterfront Drive North, and detailed in Section A "Scope of Services", below.

#### A. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The project is located on Waterfront Drive North, just west of Lake of the Woods Road. Two existing drainage systems are to be replaced with new drainage systems composed of inlets, junction boxes, and corrugated metal pipes designed to convey the 10-year storm runoff. Overland flow paths will be designed or verified to carry the 100-year runoff. The two drainage systems to be replaced are as follows:

Drainage System E – Located approximately 230 feet west of Lake of the Woods Road. Drainage System W - Located approximately 700 feet west of Lake of the Woods Road.

The proposed drainage systems will start at a point near or into a 13.81 acre tract north of the Waters Edge Estates Subdivision within the City of Columbia city limits. The drainage systems will discharge into the lake in the Waters Edge Estates Subdivision. Drainage System E will follow generally along the existing pipes/channel alignment (approx. 200 lineal feet). Drainage System W is anticipated to be routed to the east side of the house located at 5840 Waterfront Drive North (approx. 300 lineal feet) while the existing system on the west side of the same house will be abandoned and partially removed and grouted in place.

The runoff from the tributary areas for design purposes will be based on typical residential subdivision development. A proposed residential subdivision, known as Forest Hills, will have runoff discharge to the proposed drainage systems. There will be coordination of the design runoff with the developer's engineer at the time runoff is calculated to determine system location and drainage areas based on the development plans available. Subsequent design changes to the development that require changes to the design of this project will be considered additional services. The runoff and project design will be based on Boone County Public Works Roadway Regulations criteria. However, an evaluation of the upcoming City of Columbia stormwater criteria and its impact on the project will be completed.

It is anticipated that no permits or approvals outside of Boone County Public Works (BCPW) staff will be necessary.

#### 1. PROPERTY SURVEYS & EASEMENTS

a. Property surveys to find existing monuments within the project area will be performed.

- b. Records will be researched for existing property lines and easements on the properties.
- c. Prepare permanent and temporary easement documents (legal descriptions and exhibits only) to acquire necessary easements. The County will insert the legal descriptions and exhibits into their standard easement forms. It is anticipated that 5 tracts will require easements at Drainage System W and 3 tracts will require easements at Drainage System E.

#### 2. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS & DATA COLLECTION

- a. Perform topographic surveys around the area of the existing and proposed drainage systems.
- Field locate utilities based on utility company information and/or physical evidence of said utility.
- c. Establish benchmarks and horizontal control points to allow construction staking of the project. GPS methods will be used to establish the State Plane Coordinates and elevations.
- d. Draw the base map for the project using all survey data, topography, property lines, existing utility easements, and generated contours.

#### 3. CONCEPTUAL DESIGN

- a. Determine the 10-yr and 100-yr runoff for each drainage system, and select preliminary pipe sizes to convey the 10-yr storm runoff. Select pipe alignments. Rough-in the 100-yr flow path, and approximate flow depth in swales for each alternative based on weir flow over the road.
- b. Prepare a preliminary set of plan /profiles using the base map with pencil sketches of the proposed alignments, pipe sizes, and profiles. Meet with County staff and select which alternative to design. Participate in an on-site review of such plans after the selection has been made.
- c. Evaluate impacts to project design from City of Columbia's new stormwater design manual. It is anticipated that no design changes will be necessary due to the new manual.

#### 4. 50% DESIGN SUBMITTAL

a. Submit two sets of plan and profile sheets. Construction drawings will be prepared on 24" x 36" size sheets. The scale shall be as determined to be appropriate. Prints shall be dark line on white paper, full size.

PN 15717.001 -2-

- b. Submit plans to each utility within the project area.
- Submit a copy of hydrologic and hydraulic calculations and other storm water design information.
- d. Submit an opinion of probable construction costs.
- e. Hold a meeting at the BCPW offices with the utility companies regarding the project. Possible conflicts will be addressed.

#### 75% DESIGN SUBMITTAL

- a. Address comments from BCPW and utility conflicts in design.
- b. Submit two sets of plans which will include plan and profile sheets with locations of existing utilities (as identified by the utility companies), horizontal and vertical layout of the proposed facilities and improvements, easements, typical details, general notes, and a cover sheet.
- c. Identify concerns and considerations regarding the design. Discuss the technical specifications, pay items, traffic control, erosion control, and specific construction notes.
- d. Submit an opinion of probable construction costs.

#### 6. 95% DESIGN SUBMITTAL

- a. Submit two sets of draft final plans. The plans will include: a cover sheet, legend and general notes, plan and profiles, standard details, special details, traffic control, erosion control, drainage area map, and a stormwater calculations.
- b. Submit one copy of the technical specifications and bid documents.
- Submit an opinion of probable construction costs.

#### 7. FINAL DESIGN SUBMITTAL

- a. Submit a final set of plans and technical specifications for use in reproducing the documents. BCPW to handle copies of plans for bidding purposes.
- Submit AutoCAD files of the drawings, and text files of the technical specifications.

#### 8. BIDDING PHASE SERVICES

a. Participate in the Pre-Bid meeting.

PN 15717.001 -3-

- b. Address bidder questions regarding the plans and contract documents.
- c. Develop addenda and provide supplemental information or clarification, as appropriate, to interpret, clarify or expand the bidding documents during the bidding process.
- d. Prior to the opening of the bid, the ENGINEER shall prepare and submit an opinion of probable construction costs to the CLIENT.

#### CONSTRUCTION PHASE SERVICES

ENGINEER will address limited questions that arise regarding clarity of the plans, intent of the design, and available information used in the design of the project. Design work associated with change orders, not related to plan discrepancies, shall be billed to the CLIENT, as per ENGINEER'S previously approved billing rates.

#### **B.** ADDITIONAL SERVICES (NOT INCLUDED)

If authorized by the CLIENT, the ENGINEER will provide services in addition to those previously stated. This work will only proceed upon written authorization from the CLIENT. For instance, this may include field staking of easements for use in acquisitions, and extended roadway improvements beyond the drainage system crossings.

#### C. CLIENT'S RESPONSIBILITY

- 1. Make available to the ENGINEER all records, reports, maps, financial information, and other data pertinent to provisions for the services required under this contract. Assist ENGINEER in obtaining documents from the City of Columbia, as necessary including but not limited to City mapping and 2' contours.
- 2. Examine all plans, specifications and other documents submitted by the ENGINEER and render decisions promptly to prevent delay to the ENGINEER.
- 3. Designate one employee as the CLIENT's representative with respect to all services to be rendered under this agreement. This individual shall have the authority to transmit instructions, receive information and to interpret and define the CLIENT's policies and decisions pertinent to ENGINEER's services.
- Negotiate with property owners, obtain executed easements, and record easements with County Recorder of Deeds for the project.
- Administer construction and perform construction oversight and observation.
- 6. Keep record drawings for future use. ENGINEER is not responsible for record drawings at conclusion of project.

PN 15717.001 -4-

#### D. TIME FOR COMPLETION

- 1. Notice to Proceed: July 10, 2007 (Anticipated)
- 2. 50% Design Submittal: August 22, 2007
- 3. 75% Design Submittal (with easement documents): October 8, 2007
- 4. 95% Design Submittal: November 8, 2007
- 5. Advertise for Bid: December 7, 2007
- 6. Begin Construction: February 8, 2008

Assumes: 2-week review periods for County staff, Easements will be granted without delay to the project schedule, no permits are necessary, utilities can be avoided or relocated without delay to the project.

#### E. PAYMENTS TO THE ENGINEER

- 1. CLIENT agrees to compensate the ENGINEER for services in Section A as rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses as set forth in *General Consulting Services Agreement*, dated May 10<sup>th</sup>, 2007, to a not to exceed amount of \$29,772.00.
- 2. Fees and all other charges will be billed monthly for work performed on an hourly and expense basis as the work progresses.

BARTLETT & WEST ENGINEERS, INC.

Title Location Manager

Dated: 6-21-07

# WATERFRONT DRIVE NORTH L. JAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS FEE SCHEDULE

Accum	19%	200						ò	30%						39%							46%				52%					63%							87%							80%				%06		100%										
Contract	19%	20						7007	%0.						%6							4%				%9					11%							24%							2%				1%		10%										
Task Subtotal	\$5.724.00	20.14						00400	\$3,004.00					١ ١	\$2,723.50							\$2,203.00	1			 \$1,696.00					\$3,304.50							\$7,072.00							£711 50	┖			\$272.00		\$3,001.50										
Item		\$867,00	\$500.00	\$2,425.50	\$612.00	\$1,242.00	\$77.50		00 0000	6029.00	8830.00	\$310.00	\$1,006,00			\$608.50	\$236.00	\$476.00	\$230.00	\$801.00	00.00		\$1,382.00	\$364.00	\$457.00		\$354.00	\$813.50	\$528.50		02 000	\$292.50	\$1,014.00	8347.00	\$475.00	\$357.00	\$472.00		\$1,100.00	\$3,128.00	\$1,043.50	\$284.50	\$1,220.00	\$296.00		\$263.50	\$330.00	\$118.00	6072	\$27.00		\$411.50							\$29,772.00		
Direct Expenses		\$249.00				\$106.00							\$110.00			\$8.50	\$0.00	84.00	\$0.00	\$63.00	9		\$34.00				\$12.00	\$31.50	\$48.50		9	40.30	\$128.00 \$45.00	815.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$44.00		\$116.00	\$80.00	\$59.50	\$22.50	\$80.00	\$2.00		\$27.50	\$50.00	\$0.00	900	00.00		\$27.50	\$0.00	\$14.00				100	\$2,635.00		
Misc		\$100	\$25	\$150	\$50				303	825	220		\$50							\$25	078				\$25															\$80			\$80				\$50								285	lenbivibui	-		\$685.00		
Repro						2							80			2		4	·	2	7		89		12		12	4	9		c	76	24	4 0	2	2	10		64		32	16		2										14	750	ner sheet	\$1.00	П	\$234.00		
CAD		2	2			16	-				α	4	. 8			-							4						-		,	- 4	2 0	2	,	2	-		8			-													ca	ner hour	\$6.50	Н	\$533.00		
Mileage		72	72	143	72				22	2, 22	7,									72	,				72			55	72								55				55					22	8		,	2		22			1068	oon a	\$0.50	П	\$533.00		
GPS/Total Sta		4		12						α																																													ac	oer hour	\$25.00		\$650.00		
Labor Total		\$618.00	\$426.00	\$1,904.00	\$476.00	\$1,136.00	\$71.00		SERB OD	\$238.00	\$568 OO	\$284.00	\$896.00			\$600.00	\$236.00	\$472.00	\$230.00	\$738.00	8		\$1,348.00	\$364.00	\$384.00		\$342.00	\$782.00	\$480.00		00 1000	\$288.00	\$332.00	\$332.00	\$460.00	\$342.00	\$428.00		\$984.00	\$3,048.00	\$984.00	\$262.00	\$1,140.00	\$294.00		\$236.00	\$280.00	\$118.00	00 8008	920.00		\$384.00	\$1,504.00	\$1,072.00	242	ave rate	\$86.98		\$27,137.00	100%	
Admin Tech III													-															-									-			4			4				,-						4		4	ol hour	\$44.00		\$704.00	5%	
Eng Tech III		4		16	4					,	4												8				2		2		,	4	2 0	,	,	2			8			က													75	C/	\$48.00	1	\$3,600.00	24%	
Survey III		9	9	16	4	16	-		α	2	4 00	4	12																																										8	op po	\$71.00	LI`	\$5,893.00	27%	
Eng VI																4	. 2	4 (	, ,	۰ د	,		9	2			-	က			r	7 -	-   -	10	2 0	-			4	20	4	1	9	-		2	2	-	·	1					60	oer hour	\$118.00		\$9,676.00	26%	
Eng VII																τ			-	- ო			2	_	ဗ		-	က	n							-	m		1	4	4		2									က	9	4	ak	Day and	\$128.00	Ш	\$6,144.00	15%	
Eng VIII																																																						4	a	Der hour	\$140.00		\$1,120.00	3%	
Tasks	1. Surveys and Data Collection	Establish Horizontal and Vertical Control	Coordinate Uility Locates and Meetings	Field Survey of Topography with elevations	Pick up Surveys	Create Base Map	Cleate Comonis	2. Boundary/Easements ( 8 Properties )	Т	Establish Property Lines in field	Create Property Lines on base map	Establish Existing Easements on base map	Prepare Esmt Descriptions/Exhibits	$\neg$	3. Conceptual Design	Develop design runoff for each system	Review Columbia's new Stormwater Manual	Determine weir flow over road for 100 vr etm	Man 100-vr flow paths & approx depths	Field visit site and meet with BCPW		4. 50% Design (2 sheets)	П	Prepare Cost Opinion	Review design with BCPW & Field Visit	 5. Utility Meeting	Submit Plans to Utilities (G,T,E,W,cable,Swr)	Conduct Utility Meeting	Site visit with property owners/utilities	$\top$	5. 75% Design (5 sneets)	Design layouts and profiles	Grading plants and promes	Traffic control	Frosion control	Prepare Cost Opinion	Have meeting with BCPW	7. 95% Design (8 Sheets)	Finalize Plans	Prepare tech specs	Participate in Final Review Meeting	Bid Issue Plans	Finalize Specs Book	Prepare Engineer's Cost Opinion	8 Bidding Phase Services		Prepare Addenda	Address Bidder questions	9. Construction Phase Services	אַניטור לינפון אַיניטור לינפון אַניטור לינפון אַיטור לינפון אַניטור לינפון אַניטור לינפון אַניטור לינפון אַניטור אַניטור אַניטור אַניטור אַניטור אַניטור אַניטור אַנטור אַניטור א	10. Project Management	Misc Meeting with BCPW	Project Administration/Schedule developmen	Quality Control/Quality Assurance Reviews	4	Cuanuty	Rate		Total Fee	Labor Utilization Breakdown	



SERVICE, THE BARTLETT & WEST WAY.

June 21, 2007

Mr. Shane Creech, P.E. Manager - Design and Construction Division Boone County Public Works 5551 Highway 63 South Columbia, MO 65201

Re: Proposal for Professional Services - Waterfront Drive North Drainage Improvements

Dear Shane:

We appreciate the opportunity to partner with Boone County to accomplish the desired upgrades of the drainage system along Waterfront Drive North. Attached with this letter are two copies of our signed proposal to perform the work as we have discussed during our site visit, and during other communications regarding your May 16, 2007 Request for Proposal.

We look forward to working with you and other County officials to address the drainage issues and help plan for your future roadway improvements in the area. Please let me know if you have any further questions or comments regarding the proposal.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

Bob Gilbert, P.E. Project Manager

Attachments

STATE OF MISSOURI **County of Boone** 

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

In the County Commission of said county, on the

 $28^{th}$ 

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby authorize Presiding Commissioner Pearson to sign HUD forms for Central Missouri Community Action for funding year 2007-2008.

Done this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson **Presiding Commissioner** 

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

**County of Boone** 

ea.

In the County Commission of said county, on the

 $28^{th}$ 

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the following Budget Revision for Paris Road Warehouse Shelving.

Department	Account	Department Name	Account Name	Decrease	Increase
6100	86850	Facilities Maint.	Contingency	\$27,277	
6100	92302	Facilities Maint.	Replacement		\$24,580
			Computer Software		
6100	70050	Facilities Maint.	Software Serv Cont.		\$2,697

Done this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin

STATE OF MISSOURI

June Session of the April Adjourned

Term. 20 07

**County of Boone** 

In the County Commission of said county, on the

 $28^{\text{th}}$ 

day of

June

**20** 07

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve Cost Allocation Plan submitted by Maximus, Inc.

Done this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2007.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Kenneth M. Pearson Presiding Commissioner

Kareh M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin